

AMIGA

COMPUTING

STILL ONLY
£2.99

Gallery • TruePrint • Violent software • Posh printers



REVEALED

A4000: The future of
the Amiga is here.

Exclusive first full test

**PLUS: Exclusive
A1200 preview**

NO COVERDISK?
UK reader without
a book?

See your newsagent!

UNRIVALLED!

**DIGITA HOME
ACCOUNTS 2**

Try it for three months, then
save over 50% on the RRP!

**WORTH
£50**

europress
ENTERPRISE



Award winning innovative products from

Scanners

"If you're in the market for a hand scanner then forget the rest and get Powerscan"

Amiga Format

July 1992

Power Scanner v3.0



- 100-400 DPI scanning resolutions
- 64 greyscale
- Thru'port for printer
- Award winning editing, image manipulation & scanning software

Power Scanner v3.0£99

Power Scanner Colour£239

Epson GT-6000



- 600 DPI Colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- A4 reading area
- Software included

Epson GT-6000£799

Epson GT-8000

- 800 DPI colour flatbed scanner
- 24-bit colour
- A4 reading area
- Software included
- Amazing scan quality

Epson GT-8000£1199

Upgrade Offers

If you consider your scanner system to be inferior to the Power Scanner, we will happily upgrade your software and interface. (Power Scanner is compatible with most scanning heads)

v3.0 Upgrade (inc. interface).....£49.95

v3.0 Software upgrade for PowerScanner users (send SAE)£15

The Amiga can only display 18 greyscales

Floppy Drives

"This drive contains more gadgets than Batman's utility belt"

Amiga Computing

Feb 1992

PC880B Power Drive



- Award winning drive manufactured by Power Computing
- Super slim design
- Anti-click (Cures that annoying click)
- Virus blocker (Prevents viruses)
- Built-in backup hardware

PC880B with Blitz Amiga£60

PC880B with Blitz & XCopy£75

PC880B (Cyclone compatible)*£65

PC880B in black case£65

*This drive is only available to registered owners of XCopy Professional. You must provide proof of purchase of XCopy Professional

Power Drives

PC880E Economy drive£49.95

PC881 A500 Internal drive£40.00

PC882 A2000 Internal drive£45.00

Dual Drive

- Two high quality disk drives built into one compact unit
- Same features as PC880B

Dual drive£125

Blitz Amiga

- Backup disks at lightning speeds
- Stops all external drives from clicking
- Contains anti-virus from being written into the bootblocker

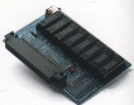
Blitz Amiga£20

Floptical Disk Drive

- Stores 20MB on one 3 1/2" disk
- Cost effective mass storage unit
- Can be used as a 1.44MB floppy with Amiga DOS and AMAX
- AMAX compatible with DMI Mac driver
- Packs an entire back-up onto one floppy
- Additional disks available
- Internal version for A1500/2000/3000
- External version for A500
- SCSI Interface required
- Internal A2000 kit£289
- Internal A3000 kit£289
- External A500 kit£389

RAM Expansions

A600 Memory Cards



1MB RAM with clock£39.95

1MB RAM without clock£34.95

PC501+ RAM Card

Our RAM board is designed especially for the A500+ computer and comes with 1MB of RAM on board to expand your memory to 2MB of chip RAM. Plug-in and go operation (Fits into the trapdoor)

PC501+ RAM card£35.95

8MB for any A500

- Plugs into side slot, fully auto config, full thru'port. Expand 2MB-8MB

2MB £109 4MB £169 8MB £289

1 x 421P chips£14.95

2MB for any A500

- Economy 2MB RAM externally cased
- 16-chip (1 x 1 DIP)
- No thru'port

2MB RAM£79

1.5MB RAM Board

- Fully supports 1MB of chip RAM
- Fully compatible with Fatter Agnus
- (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your warranty)

1.5MB RAM board£75

1MB with Thru'port

- Expand your A500's memory up to a total of 2MB without disposing of your existing 512K upgrade
- Works with 1MB of Chip RAM
- (Your Amiga needs to be opened, this may effect your Warranty)

1MB with thru'port£45

A500 RAM Card

- 512K RAM expansion with clock & free software (A500+ compatible)

512K RAM (4 chip)£29

512K RAM without clock£24

512K RAM (16 chip) without clock£24

512K RAM (16 chip) with clock£19

Auto ROM Sharer



- Kick-off is the latest Amiga add-on from Power
- One of the most advanced kickstart ROM sharers available
- A clever design on a small reliable board
- Fits A500, A500+, A1500
- Kickstart ROM can be selected from the keyboard
- No messing about with switches
- No "CIA adaptor" or other trailing wires
- Jumper to select which ROM boots on switches
- Compatible with old Amiga board revisions
- Simple internal fitting*

* Kick-off requires the lid to be removed from the Amiga. This may invalidate your warranty.

ROM Share	£17.95
ROM Share inc. kickstart v2.04	£55
ROM Share inc. kickstart v1.3	£39
ROM Share for A600	£29

Kickstart v2.04

2.04 Kickstart (chip only)	£39.95
2.04 Kickstart ROM, workbench software, install disk 2.04, font disk & extras	£79.95
2.04 kit with ROM sharer	£99

Video Backup System

- Use VCR as a backup storage device
- Blank video tape is all that is required
- 200 Amiga floppy disks will fit on a 4 hour tape
- Can be used for hard disk backup
- There is room for 175MB of data
- Backup an Amiga diskette in 1 minute
- Restore even to an unformatted disk
- Hard disk backup, software allows you to specify which files and directories to be stored
- Low cost storage, 2 pence per MB
- Menu driven software
- Allows you to watch TV on a 1084s monitor
- Very high reliability
- Log files, contain title and counter position of every backup
- Video connection check, ensures fool proof operation
- Effective error-correction scheme
- Easy to understand manual

Video Backup System

A500 Hard Drives

GVP A530 Turbo HD



- 40MHz 68030EC accelerator
- Optional 68882 maths co-processor
- Up to 8MB 32-bit FASTRAM on-board
- Award winning

420MB HD 0MB RAM	£549
800MB HD 0MB RAM	£649
240MB HD 0MB RAM	£1054
68882 Upgrade kit	£224

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8MB FASTRAM on board

520MB 0MB	£329	800MB 0MB	£399
520MB 2MB	£379	800MB 2MB	£449
520MB 4MB	£440	800MB 4MB	£499
520MB 8MB	£509	800MB 8MB	£549

ICD Novia Internal HD

- Fits inside your Amiga 500
- Comes complete, just plug-in and go

Novia 40I 40MB HD	£279
Novia 80I 80MB HD	£349

ICD Flicker Fixer

Flicker Free Video 2

- Stop that annoying flicker
- Fits internally in the A500
- Multi-sync monitor required

Flicker Free Video 2	£199
NEC 4FG Multi-sync monitor	£549

Chips

4MB x 8SIMM	£90
1MB x 8SIMM	£25
256K x 4DRAM	£4.00
1MB x 1DRAM	£3.95
1 x 4 ZIP	£14.95
1 x 4 DIP	£19.95
A3000 Static column RAM	£19.95
SIMM 32 x 1MB-60	£65
SIMM 32 x 4MB-60	£243

(These chips cover most memory & hard drives i.e. GVP, Supra, Commodore)

Commodore A600

- The new compact Amiga 600
- Built-in TV modulator
- Workbench & kickstart 2
- Enhanced chip set
- 1MB of RAM
- IDE Hard disk controller built-in
- Credit card size ROM & RAM slot

A600 with 2MB	£339
A600 with 20MB inc. 2MB	£399
A600 with 40MB inc. 2MB	£459
A600 with 80MB inc. 2MB	£559

See memory section for latest A600 RAM cards

A600 Internal HD

IBM 40MB Internal HD	£199
IBM 80MB Internal HD	£269

Commodore CDTV



- CDTV player
- Welcome card & caddy
- Keyboard
- Floppy disk drive (black)
- Wired mouse
- Workbench 1.3 and manuals
- Infrared remote control
- CDTV multi-media pack £599 |- A570 CD-ROM drive for A500 £349 |

CDTV Software

A Bun for Barney	£29.99
Barney Bear goes camping	£29.99
Battle Chess	£39.99
Case of the Cautious Condor	£34.99
CD Remix v2	£34.99
Fred Fish CDPD Collection	£19.95
Fun School 3 (under 5's)	£24.99
Fun School (5-7yrs)	£24.99
Fun School (Over 7yrs)	£24.99
Guinness CDTV Disc of Records	£34.99
Illustrated Holy Bible	£29.99
Music Maker	£34.99
NASA Heroic Age of Space	£19.99
Power Pinball	£29.99
Sim City	£29.99
Trivial Pursuit	£49.99
World Vista Atlas	£54.99
Xenon 2 Megablast	£29.99

More titles available

Award Winning Manufacturers

Power products come with full technical support

"The Power Mouse is my pick of the month" **CU Amiga**

PC800B "Well worth spending your hard earned pennies on, an excellent buy" **Amiga Computing**

Dual Drive "Now this is a bit special" **Amiga Computing**

Power Scanner **Amiga Shopper Best Buy**

Power Scanner **Amiga Format Gold**

"Power Scan is quite simply the best Amiga hard scanner available" **Amiga Format**

Credit Card Hotline

0234 843388
10 LINES

Fax 0234 840234

Technical 0234 841882

VAT included

48Hr delivery £2.50
24Hr delivery £4.50
Parcel post delivery £1
(UK mainland only)

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Raiton Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN



Established 1985

Specifications & prices
subject to change without notice
All trademarks acknowledged

Award winning innovative products from Power Computing Ltd

A2000 Hard Cards

GVP Series 2 HD

- Up to 8Mb SIMM RAM on-board
- Supports external SCSI devices
- 14MHz SCSI controller

Bare	£129		
40QMB 0MB	£249	80QMB 0MB	£349
40QMB 2MB	£299	80QMB 2MB	£399
40QMB 4MB	£349	80QMB 4MB	£449
40QMB 8MB	£429	80QMB 8MB	£539

Nexus Hard Card



- Up to 8MB RAM on-board

Bare	£129		
40QMB 0MB	£249	80QMB 0MB	£349
40QMB 2MB	£299	80QMB 2MB	£399
40QMB 4MB	£349	80QMB 4MB	£449
40QMB 8MB	£429	80QMB 8MB	£539

Bare SCSI Hard Drive

40 Quantum	£179 80 Quantum	£229
------------------	-----------------------	------

(Suitable for GVP G-Force, GVP HD or Nexus HC)
Other sizes of HD available, please call

RAM Expansion

- Aries A1500 / A2000 RAM

2MB	£129 6MB	£209
4MB	£169 8MB	£249

Macintosh Emulator

"This really is the best emulator we've seen for the Amiga. It behaves just as if you really were using a Mac"

Amiga Format Sept 1992

AMax-II Plus

- Amiga 1500 and above
- Runs Mac software
- Runs System 7
- Full support for all SCSI Mac peripherals and the ability to read Mac disks in your drives
- 68020/68030 compatible
- AppleTalk emulation
- Can use Amiga ECS
- Easy to install

AMax-II Plus	£229
(Mac ROM chips required)	

24-Bit Colour

OpalVision

- 24-bit graphic card
- 16.8 million colours available
- Operates in all standard Amiga resolutions
- VLSI Microcode graphics co-processor
- Double buffered 24-bit and 15-bit animation is available in all resolutions
- "Palatte-mapped" design updates screen colours in real-time. Fade pictures in and out and change their palettes
- Equipped with 1.5Mb of display RAM
- Auto-config for NTSC or PAL
- Available for all Amigas

Software included

OpalPaint

- 24-bit painting and image processing

OpalPresents

- Presentation program
- Control OpalVision images, Amiga graphics and live video
- Includes fades, effects etc.
- Many more features

King of Karate

- 24-bit computer game
- Exciting karate competition
- Demonstrates OpalVision capabilities

OpalVision £699

More information available
OpalVision roaster chip available soon

Monitors

"For a monitor of this quality, the CM8833 is worth every penny"

Amiga Format Sept 1992

"The 4FG is an absolutely smashing monitor that beats every competitor"

Amiga Format Sept 1992

Philips CM8833 Mk2

- With cable
- Available with Lotus Turbo Challenge 2
- On-site maintenance

CM8833 Mk2 £199

NEC Multisync 4FG

- For use with Flicker Fixers
- Very high quality
- Built-in degausser
- 15" Screen

NEC Multisync 4FG £549

Optical Hard Drive



- Manufactured by Power Computing
- 128MB on one optical disk
- Read and write optical disks
- 40ms running speed
- Built-in power supply
- High power cooling fan
- 25-way and 50-way SCSI ports
- Thru port built-in
- SCSI ID switch
- Compatible with major SCSI controllers

128MB optical drive (Internal) £729

128MB optical drive (External) £999

128MB 3.5" optical disk £39.95 each

SCSI controller card

For A1500 / A2000 £129

(Compatible with Amiga, PC, and Mac. A SCSI controller is required on the Amiga and PC)

Commodore A1500

- 1MB of RAM
- Two 3.5 internal disk drives
- Fully expandable, accepting all A2000 peripherals
- Keyboard and mouse
- Software included
- The Works Platinum Edition
- Deluxe Paint III
- Home Accounts
- Puznic game
- Toki game
- Elf game

A1500 £599

Accelerator

GVP G-Force

- 68030 accelerator board
- 68882 Maths co-processor
- DMA SCSI controller on-board
- 68000 fall-back mode
- Only CPU slot is used
- Internal and external SCSI connector
- Converts to hard card with Hard Drive mount kit
- 32-bit RAM as standard

25MHz 1MB RAM £529

40MHz 4MB RAM £759

50MHz 4MB RAM £1249

Hard drive mount kit £35

Tel 0234 843388

Printers

All printers include cables
and next day delivery

Star Printers

LC200 colour	£199
LC24-200 mono	£239
LC24-200 colour	£289

Citizen Printer

Swift 24e	£279
(includes colour kit and AMI)	

Epson Printers

Laser

EPL-4000	£639
EPL-4300	£799
EPL-8100	£1349

Inkjet

SQ-870	£509
SQ-1170	£629
(132 column printer)	

Dot Matrix

LQ-570	£289
LQ-1070	£449
(132 column printer)	



LQ-100	£209
LC100	£189

Supra Modems

Supra Fax Modem Plus	£136
Supra Fax Modem v32Bis	£295
Supra Modem 2400 (External)	£91
Supra Modem 2400 2zip (Internal)	£134
Supra 9600	£90A

Miscellaneous

Power Mouse	£15
Optical Mouse	£29.95
Replacement optical mouse mat 10 Maxell disks, optical mouse, Zipstick	£45
Maxell multi-colour disks (10)	£9.95
Floppy disks bulk	EPOA
Aviator 1 joystick	£35
Intruder 1 joystick	£29.99
Maverick 1 joystick	£15.99
Python 1 joystick	£9.99
Apache 1 joystick	£7.99



The Power Computing colour hand-held scanner for the Amiga is now available. This scanner offers the following features

- 4096 colours
- 50-400 DPI
- 4 Scanning modes
- Text
- Greyscale
- Colour halftone
- Colour

The Amiga interface plugs into an A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000 expansion slot with a separate version which connects to the expansion connector of the A500/A500+. The A500 version has a through-port which is compatible with all Amiga 500 expansion peripherals.

The software supplied with this scanner is the new PowerScan Professional 3, which also supports the greyscale scanner and will be available as an upgrade to existing users of PowerScan for £15.

Colour PowerScan v3.0 features

- Real-time 'True-feel' scan option in colour halftone mode
- Images are stored internally as 12-bit graphics, not HAM. This means that no quality is lost due to the Amiga only being able to display HAM images in 4096 colours

- Images are displayed as HAM pictures
- HAM images may be loaded from disk and edited using PowerScan 3
- Image size that can be handled is limited only by the amount of memory available
- Memory does not have to be chip memory as in many art packages
- Images can be saved in various file formats
- View whole image function
- Scale/rotate/skew image or clipboard by any amount
- Crop image
- Clean up, lighten or darken image
- Variable zoom mode
- Draw freehand, lines, circles, boxes and polygons in various fill patterns, brush sizes, paste modes, or with the clip board image
- Clipboards may be scanned directly, or any shape can be cut from the main image
- The software is compatible with all Amigas
- Supports Workbench 2 and ECS screen modes

Colour PowerScan now available

New v3.0 Scan software

PowerScan Colour v3.0	£239
PowerScan Greyscale v3.0	£99
PowerScan v3.0 software upgrade	£15

The Amiga can only display 16 greyscales

POWER

Award Winning Manufacturer
Power products come with
full technical support

Order Form

Name

Address

Postcode

Tel. No.

Description

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

--	--

Signature

I enclose cheque/PO for
£

Tel 0234 843388
Fax 0234 840234

Power Computing Ltd
Unit 8 Ralston Road
Woburn Road Ind. Estate
Kempston Bedford
MK42 7PN



Established 1985

Specifications & prices
subject to change without notice
All trademarks acknowledged. VAT included

48hr delivery £2.50
24hr delivery £5.50
Partial post delivery £1
(UK mainland only)

Power Shop, 86 Walton Road, East Molesey, Surrey KT8 0DL. 081 941 9073



Welcome to another issue of Britain's best Amiga magazine. Does that sound pompous? It probably does, but a quick look at the contents of this issue will confirm our continuing policy of the whole Amiga market.

For the ambitious owner we have a first look at GVP's exciting new AS30 unit, there's Amos Pro (another first) for budding programmers, OpaVision for the graphic artists out there, Blizzard Turbo for the budget-conscious user with an eye on acceleration, Gold Disk Office 2 for the home and small busi-

ness productivity fiends, Paint & Create for parents with educational interests, structured drawing packages, and a full-blown comms special for beginners everywhere.

Top this off with another great CoverDisk, another instalment of our beginners' series, the latest games in Gamer, Amiga Market for buyers, and two competitions instead of the usual one, and we think you'll agree there's something for everyone.

Remember our motto - when you buy this mag, no other purchase is necessary. Everything you need can be found in one magazine - Amiga Computing.

Steve

WHO'S WHO

EDITOR	Steve Kennedy
ASSOCIATE EDITOR	Paul Austin
ART EDITORS	Tym Lackey Terry Thiele Liz Sivagnan
NEWS EDITOR	John Butters
PRODUCTION EDITOR	Phil Morris
GAMER EDITOR	Paul Roundell
STAFF WRITERS	Jonathan Maddock Ben Styles
ADVERTISING MANAGER	Jane Conway
AD SALES	Sue Horsfield
AD SALES	Simon Fitzsimmons
AD PRODUCTION	Barbara Newell
CUSTOMER SERVICE	Joyce Mottershead
HARKETING ASSISTANT	Sirje Green
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Sandra Childs
SYSTEMS MANAGER	David Stewart
CIRCULATION DIRECTOR	David Wynn
DISTRIBUTION	0240-18951 444055
SUBSCRIPTIONS	031-257 2961

Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations

ABC 64,418

Jan/June 1992

Published by Express Enterprise Ltd.
Europa House, Ailingford Park, Housfield SK10 4NP
Tel: 0635 878888 Fax: 0635 879966

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR	Richard Williams
CHAIRMAN	Derek Mearns
MANAGING DIRECTOR	Ian Bloomfield

We regret Amiga Computing cannot offer technical help on a personal basis either by telephone or in writing. All reader enquiries should be submitted to the address above for possible publication.

Amiga Computing is an independent publication and Connection Business Machines Ltd are not responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

© 1992 Express Enterprise Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers can be held legally responsible for any errors in this article, whether in fact or otherwise.

EXPRESS
ENTERTAINMENT

For four years Amiga Computing has been the leading magazine for Amiga enthusiasts. As a key member of the European magazine group, Amiga Computing promises to inform, educate and entertain its readers each month with the most dedicated coverage of the Amiga available.

Amiga Computing • Atari ST User • PC Today
• Atari Action • CD Action • Amiga Action
• ST Action • Tramp! Ad • Sega Force • Nintendo
Computer Trade Weekly • Super Action • PC Home

REGULARS

Amiga Newline

Will Commodore's A4000 and A1200 machines take the Amiga into the future?..... 13

USA News

All the latest developments from across the pond..... 18

Beginners' Guide

Take another step along the Amiga highway with our expert guide..... 79

Competition 1

Games galore with Gremlin goodies - Lotus III and Zool

See page 55

Competition 2

Gunship 2000 is up for grabs in this superb competition

See page 126

WorkStation 2 Support

The latest mega AC disk starts its own tutorial section with a look at customisation..... 75

Public Sector

Have we found the sickest PD game in existence?..... 102

ESP

More words of wisdom from readers across the world..... 69

ACAS

Taking care of those tricky technical teasers has never been easier..... 83

FUTURE AMIGA

The A4000 stretches the bounds of Amiga power and graphics. Walk right this way for the future of the Amiga

Gallery database

CrossDos v5.0

TruePrint 24

GigaMem



It's all in AMIGA MARKET.

Try out our classified ads for those tempting bargains. There's also the usual Shop Window reviews, and this month we have the first ever survey of mail order service.

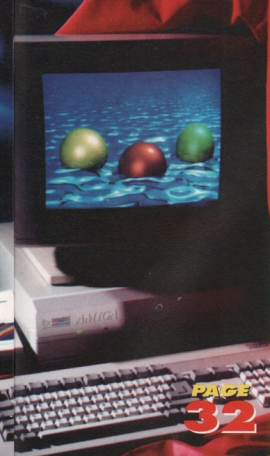
Turn to page 155

Nine pages of applications for the Amiga

amiga almanac

ARexx	145	COMMUNICATIONS	153
DTV	147	AMOS	155
PROGRAMMING	149	DTP	157
MUSIC	151	MULTIMEDIA	159

CONTENTS



**PAGE
32**

THE COVERDISK

Home Accounts 2

Try the best Amiga home budgeting package **FREE** and complete for three months, then take advantage of our unbeatable money-off offer

PLUS...

Tractor Beam
Frustrating, addictive, and mostly fun – a game not to be missed

Power Utils
Three indispensable utilities to add power to your Amiga's sickly script files



GAMER

**PAGE
113**

The best of the latest games, plus previews, news and playing guides

SPECIALS

All aboard the Milky Way

Video and the Amiga meet head on in the TV advertising world..... **40**

Updates

Wordworth 2 and the latest developments in the most up-to-date column around..... **57**



Posh Printers

Dump those matrix monsters and check out a bubblejet or the new breed of cheap lasers..... **60**



GO MOUSE MAD



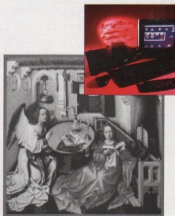
**Save
£££'s**

with Gasteiner Technologies and Alpha Data.
SUPER DEALS!



Don't miss our fantastic offers for subscribers

**see page
74 now!**



CDTV revisited

The Amiga's ugly sister is growing up. We take another look at an endangered species..... **95**



Hard software

Is games software taking cartoon violence too far?..... **99**

SYSONS ASSOCIATES

98 Kenton Lane, Kenton, Harrow, Middx HA3 8UE

**Sole Distributors for
Rossmoller Products.**



*"...is pretty fast ...I loved it."
said Amiga Computing - Oct 92*

52Mb Quantum Drive

Normally £320

NOW ONLY.....£269!!

Voted No.1 Amiga Mart Oct 92

A500/A500+ Hard Drives

- ◆ Through Port for Further Expansion
- ◆ Very Low Power Consumption
- ◆ Colour Coordinated Metal Case
- ◆ High Speed SCSI for Amazing Performance
- ◆ Auto-configuring and Auto-booting
- ◆ Electronic Game Switch via Mouse
- ◆ Fully Compatible with Kickstart 2
- ◆ Complete with Utility Software
- ◆ 52Mb reviewed and voted No. 1 in Amiga Mart Top 10

COMES READY FORMATTED - JUST PLUG IN & GO!

43Mb NEC DRIVE Normally £280 **Now £259**

Accelerators

Mach-2 for A500/500+ & A1500/2000.
68000-16 CPU with 16Kb cache doubles
performance. Avoids incompatibility problems
associated with 68020/30 accelerators. Also
speeds access to chip memory. Socket for co-
processor. A2000 version supplied as a card.
Please state model with order.

68881-20 Maths co-processor for Mach-2.

Turbo XT Doubles XT bridge board
performance

Mach-2
£129.99

68881
£49.99

Turbo XT
£39.99



IBM Keyboard Interface

◆ Allows connection of a high quality, low
cost AT compatible keyboard to any Amiga
model (A500, 500+, 1000, 1500, 2000,
3000 and CDTV - Please state model
when ordering).

◆ "This little gadget is the perfect addition
for anybody who uses the Amiga
frequently for writing". Amiga Computing -
Oct 92.

◆ "...ingenious little device..." AC - Oct 92.

NOW £25 Normally £30

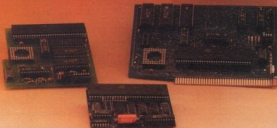
Mouse/Joystick Autoswitch

Use both without unplugging. Save wear & tear on
connectors and reduce possible repair bills.

FULLY AUTOMATIC.
Just connect & forget!

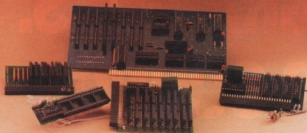
ONLY £9.99

**We also supply full PC systems and
accessories. Complete range of
services available. Ring for details.**





CHRISTMAS SALE - LIMITED STOCK. FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!!!



Memory Expansions

1/2Mb Ram (A500) with on/off switch & clock, only 43mm in length! Low power 4-chip design, high accuracy clock. Mbit technology.

£22.99

2Mb Ram (A500) with high accuracy clock. Tops up your CHIP RAM and provides FAST RAM. Works with both FAT (512Kb) & FATTER (1Mb) AGNUS.

£84.99

1Mb Ram (A500+) Simply plug into trap-door to give 2Mb CHIP RAM. Compact low power, high quality design using the latest ZIP RAMs.

£39.99

8Mb Board with 2Mb fitted (A1000)
8Mb Board with 0Mb fitted (A2000)

£149.99

£69.99

4 Megabit technology. Boards may be fitted with either 2Mb, 4Mb, 6Mb or 8Mb. Fully populated with only 16 RAM chips. Compatible with 68020/30 cards (A2630). For each 2Mb, please add £70. Free fitting if ordered with board.

Special Offer:

8Mb Board with 2Mb fitted (A2000)

£129.99

All memory expansions, except the 1/2Mb & A1000 boards, use latest ZIP RAM allowing a compact power efficient design, putting less strain on your power supply!

Simple installation - No soldering!

Other Products

Bootselector

Allows use of the other floppy drives for booting. Works with A500 & A2000. **£14.99**



Virus Trap

Fits easily to the external floppy connector protecting all drives from boot block viruses. With on/off switch & LED. A MUST for security. **£7.99**



KickStart ROM switch

Avoid incompatibility problems. Upgrade now! This board allows you to use both 1.3 & 2.04 ROMs (Excluding ROMs) **£12.99**



Video Streamer

Backs up your hard disk onto video tape. Upto 800Mb on one tape! No internal fitting - simply connect to parallel port. Software included **£199.99**

PC Sound Card

Ad-Lib compatible sound card for IBM compatibles, INCLUDING speakers, 11 voice FM & 4+4 watt amp! **£54.99**



Trade Enquiries Welcome

How to order: 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS



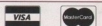
081-907 2100

FAX: 081-909 1876



Send Cheques and P.O.'s to Sysons Associates,
Dept. DAC, 98 Kenton Lane, Harrow, Middx HA3 8UE

Please add £3 p&p.
Orders over £100
please add £7 p&p.



Free Technical
Helpline:
081-907 2100
Monday to Friday
1400-1600

BETTER GRAPHICS. BETTER SOUND. BETTER SOFTWARE. BETTER GET ONE.



Better take note. One CD inserted into the new Amiga CDTV stores the equivalent of up to 700 floppy discs. That's 550 megabytes of memory or 250,000 A4 pages of text.

CDTV also gives you access to over 3,000 Amiga titles and over 100 CDTV discs, covering everything from arcade quality games to education. And CDTV can be used as a regular audio CD player when connected to your stereo. The Amiga

CDTV Computer Pack, complete with qwerty keyboard, disc drive, mouse and infra red remote control can be yours for only £499.99 including our free Public Domain Collection disc. The Amiga CDTV Player Pack comes in even lower at only £399.99. All of which proves one thing.

When it comes to the ultimate in home entertainment, you won't find anything better than the Amiga CDTV.

**AMIGA
CDTV**

THE WORLD'S MOST INTERACTIVE INTERACTIVE HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM

CDTV IS AVAILABLE AT SELECTED STORES OF ALLIANCE, CALCULUS, COLONYVISION, COMET, DORRIS, TEGGS, TEMPLE, VIRTUAL REALITY AND ALL LEADING INDEPENDENT COMPUTER SPECIALISTS. INCLUDING MAJOR. PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. ©1992

AMIGA
COMPUTING

NEWSLINE

AMIGA
COMPUTING

by John Butters

A NEW sub-£500 leisure Amiga featuring much improved graphics is in production at SCI's manufacturing plant in Scotland and will go on sale before Christmas.

Called the A1200, it is fitted with Advanced Graphics Architecture (AGA) enabling 256,000 colours to be shown on-screen from a palette of 16.7 million.

The computer runs from a Motorola 68020 processor, and with the return of the numeric keyboard looks similar to the A500. A slot is available for PCMCIA RAM cards.

Sound has not been improved. Although a Motorola Digital Signal Processor is not fitted on the motherboard, Commodore say they are "satisfied with the specs".

Unlike the A600 there will not be a hard drive option. Commodore boss Kelly Sumner said: "Initially there won't be two versions, but all models will be supplied with an IDE interface."

"Other countries such as France and Germany might sell them with hard drives, and dealers will be able to add their own."

It could use the new Workbench 3 operating system which has many new features including a 256-colour window backdrop in any resolution up to 1,420 x 532 and built-in PC CrossDOS.

There is also a control for selecting screen colours and better control for PostScript printers.

Pre-production machines have been with top games houses for more than six months, and it is thought that up to 25 A1200-specific games could be released before Christmas.

However, none of the releases will be sold alongside the computer in a bundle. Commodore say the A1200 will sell as a



An artist's impression of the A1200. Inside it has a faster processor and spectacular graphics capabilities

standalone machine.

"I hope to get more than 25,000 machines before Christmas - any I can get I will sell," said Sumner.

Spokesman Andrew Ball added: "It's the most important Amiga since the A500. We are right to enthuse about this machine - it's a corker."

The giant say there will not be further price cuts in the A600 range when the A1200 is introduced.

New games Amiga confirmed as a corker

Compatibility

The new generation of Amigas are likely to be much less compatible with the existing range of machines than has been seen before when new models have been born.

Not only has the operating system been upgraded, but also the graphics chipset and processor. The AGA graphic chips have been designed to be compatible with the Enhanced Chip Set.

Many existing Amiga titles will be upwardly compatible but most programs written specifically for the new models are unlikely to be downwardly compatible.

With such a leap forward in technology such incompatibility problems are to a great extent inevitable, although programming to Commodore guidelines limits the difficulties.

Fast RAM on card

THE first PCMCIA RAM cards for the A600, A600HD and A1200 have been launched simultaneously by Taurus Distribution and Silica Systems.

They are slightly smaller and a little thicker than an average credit card, and instantly upgrade the amount of fast RAM by 2Mb or 4Mb.

The cards are compatible with chip-based memory upgrades, enabling the Amiga to have a maximum of 6Mb of RAM - 2Mb chip and 4Mb fast memory.

In Taurus' Calibra range, the 2Mb card costs £129.99 and the 4Mb version is £199.99 - about one third of the cost of SRAM cards.

Available through Calculus Stores (0543 251275), the range will soon include a modem/fax card, Ethernet adaptor and SCSI/2 interface card.

Silica Systems (081-309 1111), have also released two cards. Manufactured by Amitek, the 2Mb version is priced at £119.95 while the 4Mb card costs £179.95.

Mystery departure

MYSTERY surrounds the sudden departure of former Commodore UK managing director Steve Franklin, 44, from the manufacturer after more than five years of service.

Commodore would not comment except to confirm that Franklin was no longer employed by the firm. Industry sources suggest he left after a row with bosses in the US.

"He wasn't working for the UK company, so was not under my jurisdiction," said Commodore boss Kelly Sumner. "The corporate company will simply confirm he has left the firm."

Franklin arrived at Commodore as managing director in June 1987 and left the number one seat to head a European push for CDTV this summer.

DIARY DATES

5 to 8 November 1992

The Future Entertainment Show
(0225 442244)
Venue: Earls Court 1, London
Plenty of Amiga support, including a major presence from Commodore.

19 to 22 November 1992

Christmas Computer Shopper Show
Organiser: Blenheim PEL
(081-742 2828)
Venue: Olympia, London
Promised to attract a few Amiga exhibitors.

4 to 5 December 1992

Gamesmaster Live
Organiser: EMAP
(0234 212988)
Venue: NEC, Birmingham
A big games show with support from Channel 4's TV programme.

19 to 21 February 1993

7th International Computer Show
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081-549 3444)
Venue: Wembley, London
An all formats event where a few Amiga bargains can be found.

23 to 25 April 1993

Midi Music Show
Organiser: Westminster Exhibitions
(081-549 3444)
Venue: Wembley Exhibition Centre
Catch up with the latest Midi products.

OVERSEAS

26 to 29 November 1992

World of Commodore '92
Organiser: Fairs & Fun
(010 49 8106 34094)
Venue: Frankfurt Exhibition Halls
The main Commodore show in Germany. 100,000 visitors expected.

● If your company is organising a show relevant to the Amiga and it's not listed, let us know so we can include the information in the diary.

Now CDTV prices fall

CDTV prices have tumbled by £100 this month, as the Amiga trade-in offer ends and the Christmas buying period begins.

Both CDTV packs have had their prices cut, with the CDTV Starter Pack now available for £399 and the Multimedia Pack supplied with keyboard and other peripherals dropping to £499.

Commodore UK boss Kelly Sumner says the cuts are to make the CD-ROM players good value for money. He said that with the recent A600 price drop the CDTV was a bit too distanced from it.

He also claimed that the current CD installed base of 20,000 will rise to 50,000 by the end of the year. Sumner bases the figure on 10,000 A570 drive and 20,000 CDTV sales.

"We know the market is now right for CD technology," added Commodore's Andrew Ball. "The users and software houses want it - we are moving to a format that can't be pirated."



Sumner positions CDTV price closer to the A600

Hard drives for CDTV

HARD disk drives are now available for the CDTV.

They can be bought as an external drive for existing owners of the player or as an internal drive for those buying a new system.

The external disk is supplied with an Encore SCSI card which fits into the CDTV's expansion slot, and a 65Mb hard drive housed in a black case to match the player.

Professional CDTV includes a player fitted with an internal 65Mb drive, SCSI card and an external SCSI controller. Workbench 1.3 is installed on the drive.

Prices are £469.99 for the external version and £649.99 for the Professional CDTV pack. Call Calculus Stores on 0543 251275.



CDTV players get 65Mb hard drives

Zone grows for dealers

ZONE Distribution (071-738 5444) have extended their catalogue of Amiga music software with the recent take over of Music Pro Imports UK, and will no longer be selling directly to end users.

Former MPI boss Stephan Israel has joined Zone as sales director and will be responsible for the presence of Zone's catalogue throughout the dealer network.

Among the products added at Zone are CMX 1, a low-cost general Midi-compatible desktop tone generator with an on-board serial port Midi interface for the Amiga.

It also features 16-bit PCM samples, 20-note polyphony and costs £235. Zone will continue to offer technical support users for end users.

Colour added to Power

PICTURES can be scanned into many Amigas in up to 4,096 colours with Power Computing's (0234 843388) new hand-held scanner and PowerScan 3 software.

With resolutions between 50 and 400 dots per inch, the colour scanner has four modes - text, greyscale, colour halftone and colour.

PowerScan Professional 3 software supplied with the scanner includes a real-time "true feel" scan option in colour halftone mode.

Images are stored internally as 12-bit graphics and can be loaded from disk and edited using the software.

Other features are a view whole image function, crop image, clean up or darken image, variable zoom mode, scale/rotate/skew image and the option to draw/freehand.

The package costs £239.99 and existing users of the mono Power Scanner can upgrade their software for £15. The colour scanner is not compatible with the A600.

Autumn calls to be cheaper

MODEM users are among those who will benefit from cheaper telephone calls on Sundays during November and December.

Running between 3pm and midnight, the offer enables telephone callers to be connected to and from anywhere in the UK for the price of a local call - 84 pence an hour.

Said BT's Group Managing Director Michael Hepher, "We have taken this initiative as part of our commitment to give customers even better value for money."

"No matter where you call to in the UK - even if it's from Land's End to John o' Groats - it will only cost the price of a cheap rate local call."

ISDN lines, mobile phones and pay phones are excluded from the offer.



Modem costs drop for autumn Sundays

Do you know something we don't?

Although Amiga Computing has scores of contacts in the Amiga world, we need you. If you have some hot news ring John Butters on the news desk

now on 0625 878888 or fax to 0625 879966.

All information supplied will be treated in the strictest of confidence.

Jumping in with Noddy

NODDY's Playtime is the first program from education software house the Jumping Bean Company (0602 792838), expected for release next spring.

Featuring the popular children's cartoon character Noddy, the software will be covered in a joint promotion with the BBC's animation series due to be screened this autumn.

Youngsters aged between three and seven years old can drive with Noddy through Toytown, exploring the local area and visiting friends.

There are eight locations to visit, each with three levels of ability and its own game including recognition, memory, observation and counting. A junior art package is also available.

Among other things, the package aims to let children discover movement, teamwork and map reading. The Amiga version will cost £24.99.

Wordworth prints better

FEATURES just added to the Digita International's (0395 270273) wordprocessing package Wordworth give users the ability to print at the highest resolution possible with their printer.

The program can now also scale fonts to over 800 point sizes and includes 17 Aiga scalable fonts.

Users of earlier versions can upgrade to Wordworth 2 and obtain clip art and colour fonts for £49.99, while the cost for newcomers is £129.99.

Guide for assembly

WRITTEN as a tutorial to get Amiga owners into assembly language programming quickly and painlessly is *Mastering Amiga Assembler*, the latest guide from Bruce Smith Books.

The author, Paul Overaa, explains how to generate machine code from popular assemblers. Each is supported by program examples inside the 400-page book and on a support disk.

Topics covered include fundamental assembly language concepts, the 68000 processor and its important instructions and addressing modes and CLI/Shell and Workbench programming.

Pages are also devoted to the use of system header files and official Amiga documentation, working with Amiga libraries and low-level intuition and graphics programming. Price - £24.95 (ISBN 1 873308 11 6).

Arnor in Amstrad link

OWNERS of the new Amstrad NC100 can swap data between their Amiga and the notepad computer using a file transfer system just developed by Arnor (0733 68909).

Lapcat can also be used for PC to PC transfer or PC to Amiga, and is a combined software and hardware package that communicates files through the parallel port.

A Ymodem feature enables users to back up an entire directory to a second computer in a single operation. Price - £40 plus £10 for each additional computer.

NC100 owners will also soon be able to increase their notepad's memory with RAM cards being developed by the Peterborough-based company.



NC100 gets an Amiga link

Online with Citibank

INFORMATION on the global financial market is now available to modem users from Citibank through the CompuServe Information Service (0272 255111).

Global Report provides real-time foreign exchange and fixed income rates from major worldwide markets and political and financial news.

Also available are in-depth company profiles, country profiles and information on stocks, bonds, commodities and other markets.

The service carries a connect surcharge of \$35 an hour, in addition to CompuServe's standard connect cost of \$12.80 per hour.

OpalVision goes to ZCL

TOP Amiga 24-bit graphics board and video expansion system OpalVision is to be distributed in Britain exclusively by ZCL and available through Calculus Stores (0543 251275).

Billed as giving "unbelievable performance" the board is accompanied by a software suite containing OpalPaint, a 24-bit paint package, a presentation system Opal Presents, and Opal Hotkey, which offers single-key video, graphics and image mixing.

Also included in the £762.57 bundle is King of Karate, the first 24-bit graphics computer game.

Linking to the C64

AMIGA-64-LINK is an interface just developed by York Electronic Research (0904 610722) which allows former C64 owners to connect their old hardware to Amigas.

The manufacturer says the device can be used with any C64 peripheral and is supplied with disk file transfer software and drivers for many C64-compatible printers. Price: £35.25.

Plotting graphs for documents

GRAPHS can now be designed for publication in documents such as technical reports and scientific papers with improved PostScript graph plotting software from SciTech Software (0372 275775).

Four types of graph are available in AMPlot 2 - line plots, scatter plots, bar charts and pie charts. Variations are allowed on the basic types.

Input starts at just two columns of numbers and an Ascii text editor can be used from within the program to create or edit data.

HPGL and the IFF-DR2D structured drawing format are supported, as well as PostScript and EPSF for importing into desktop publishing software.

Upgrades from the earlier version cost £12, while the price for newcomers is £60.

New graphics supported

ASDG (010 1 608 273 6585) have announced that the ADPro family of products supports Commodore's Advanced Graphics Architecture (AGA), now shipping in A4000s.

ADPro and animation and batch processor Fred have supported AGA for almost a year, but ASDG say they were unable to reveal the capability until Commodore's public release of the A4000's specifications.

The UK distributor for ASDG products is Silica Systems (081-309 1111).

Power in the modem

POWER Computing (0234 843888) have just set up a bulletin board at their Bedford headquarters which enables modem users to access free software, technical help and discounts.

It covers three computer formats - Amiga, ST and PC-compatible - although the firm expects the Amiga section to be the most dominant.

There is unlimited technical advice on anything linked to the Amiga, and the latest public domain and shareware software will be available for downloading.

Discounts of between five and ten per cent will be given on selected Power Computing products and anyone taking a yearly subscription costing around £15 will be given extra discounts.

The firm's customers will be able to obtain software updates and order products for same day dispatch.

It operates from an A2000 fitted with a 68040 accelerator and 1.5 gigabyte hard drive and runs at all baud rates up to 16,800. Power BBS can be contacted on 0234 841503.

Trying to be a legend

A NEW software house has been formed with the aim of being the friendliest Amiga games company around, and already has almost 60 freelance programmers developing software.

Black Legend Software are a subsidiary of Swiss firm Basic International and their first release will be Addictive, described as the "cutest, silliest and most addictive game".

Anybody with ideas for new games or interested in programming for the company should write to Black Legend Software, PO Box 85, 8612 Uster, Switzerland. Tel: 010 41 941 7895.

Sales boom for Brits

THE pound's weakness against the deutschmark meant a sales boom for British computer dealers attending the recent Computer Shopper Show in Cologne, Germany.

One eyewitness said the show resembled a "jumble sale" as thousands of Germans tried to grab bargains for their Amigas which firms from their own country could not out-price.

Final Copy smoothes out

SOFTWARE and Gordon Harwood Computers (0773 836781) have released Final Copy II, a program which it is claimed will revolutionise Amiga wordprocessing.

Billed as unique to Final Copy II is smooth outline "non-jaggy" font printing with any Workbench-supported graphic printer.

Using outline fonts for screen display and printer output, it produces the best quality print at the highest resolution of the printer.

Twenty outline typefaces are included, each scalable from four to 300 point.

An earlier version of the software which was never sold in Britain - Final Copy I - has become the best-selling Amiga wordprocessor in America.

This new version contains Collins British spelling and thesaurus dictionaries and requires two floppy drives or a hard disk. It costs £99.95.

Rolf tunes in to Amiga cartoons

ROLF Harris found just how popular the Amiga is with Britain's kids when he asked viewers of his ITV television show to send in their animations.

Around 70 per cent of the submissions he received were on Amiga disks and the rest were on VHS or Super 8. Many of the cartoons were shown on Rolf's Cartoon Club.

Harris says: "Kids are really comfortable with computers,

and today's machines are amazing. You can create your own cartoon and then speed it up or slow it down at the flick of a switch."

The programme's animation tutor Pip Banyard added: "The Amiga is very simple to operate and perfect for art and graphics."

"We were aware when we chose Amigas that thousands of youngsters already use them."

Trio due from Microdeal

A LINE up of three Amiga products are due for release by Cornwall-based Microdeal (0726 68020) during the next few weeks.

The first, Videomaster, is a combined video digitiser and sound sampler described as being packed with innovative features in one unit.

It will handle screen resolutions of 320 x 256, 640 x 256, 320 x 512 and 640 x 512 in 16 levels of grey or up to 4,096 colours. Price - £69.95.

With a £149.95 price tag, Clarity 16 Sampler is described as a "sensible priced" 16-bit sampler for the Amiga. It has two stereo inputs and two outputs to give 16-bit digitising and playback up to CD quality.

And completing the trio of releases is Rave Sampler, an 8-bit mono sampler containing all the features of the company's Master Sound including a sequencer. Price - £19.95.

First Choice get second name

EXPANSION has led to computer dealer First Choice being renamed the First Computer Centre. They continue to trade at Unit 3, Armlay Park Court, Armlay, Leeds LS12 2AE. Tel: 0532 319444.



Zappo is a new range of peripherals

Zapping the peripherals

ZAPPO is the name of a new range of A600 peripherals including external floppy disk drives, hard drives and memory upgrades due for imminent release by Taunus Distribution (0543 414939).

The Zappo external floppy will cost £54.99, a 40MB hard drive £299.99 and a 65MB hard disk £349.99. Memory upgrades will be available from £29.99.

Software seized in Poland

POLAND saw its first ever software piracy raid recently, with more than \$500,000 worth of leisure and business software being seized from a Warsaw market.

If found guilty, the pirates face up to six years of imprisonment on charges of breach of copyright and tax evasion. Experts estimate that for every Amiga title sold legitimately in Poland there are ten pirate copies.

Gear changes made easy

BUDDING racing car drivers can now enhance the reality of playing Microprose's Grand Prix F1 with a new electronic gearbox which has been designed to replace the Fire button combination.

It costs £5.99 from Mr C Higgins, 39 Green Lane, Stopsley, Luton LU2 8AT.



Amiga gets new pilot

INPUT device manufacturer Logitech (0344 891313) are set to launch the next generation of the successful Pilot mouse, as the firm celebrate the production of 20 million mice.

Redesigned with ergonomics in mind and supplied in a new smaller and more ecological box, the Pilot mouse can be switched between Amiga and Atari ST operation and costs £24.68.

Germans get golden railways

PASSENGERS travelling to and from German railway stations were able to keep up to date with the national Olympic games by watching video walls powered by Amigas and Scala's InfoChannel.

Game results were supplied by a sports magazine and an agency put pages together on an Amiga, where a designer had prepared special Olympic background pictures.

Flags of all the world's nations had been scanned and placed in a special directory for quick and easy retrieval. Updated three times a day, the information was shown at ten stations and contained advertisements for Olympic sponsors.

"No other solution is so powerful with graphics of such high quality," claims Scala boss Jon Bohmer. "The German railways application was a unique opportunity for us to reach out to the largest market in Europe."



Amigas showed Olympic results at Frankfurt and nine other German railway stations

for Great Value Packed Prices on Amiga Computers, Accessories and Peripherals there is only ONE Direction!

002 44144

The Amiga 4000 was released in the U.S. to a generally very favorable response at the end of September. American Amigans have generally been very impressed with the machine overall, except for power users who were (rightfully) upset about the inclusion of an IDE, rather than SCSI-2, hard drive interface.

Although the A4000's discounted price of about \$2800 is still quite steep for the average computer enthusiast, for a machine of this power it's quite reasonable.

An interesting surprise with the A4000's release was the name change from AA (Advanced Amiga) to AGA (Advanced Graphics Architecture). A public relations person for a major U.S. software producer had a theory for the reasoning in changing the name that I'm surprised hadn't occurred to anyone before: AA, when pronounced "A A" instead of "double-A," is the common abbreviations for the support group Alcoholics Anonymous.

We wouldn't want people running around thinking Amiga users are a bunch of lusers, would we?

Cost cutting

If the rumor mill over here is correct, a less-expensive machine using the AGA chip set may have been announced by the time you read this. Possibly called the Amiga 1200, this machine will have the same graphics capabilities as the A4000, but with a less powerful (and less expensive) microprocessor and less room for expansion, probably all shoved into an A500-style case.

At any rate, this month I'll be taking a look at some of the software that supports the new graphics modes available in the AGA chip set.

Moving over to AGA

ProWrite upgraded

The first graphics-based word processor for the Amiga continues to get better and better. The latest version of New Horizons' perennial favorite, ProWrite 3.3, now adds full support for AGA graphics modes, as well as a number of other new features.

Like every other product I'll mention this month, ProWrite 3.3 works fine on Original Chip Set (OCS) and Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) Amigas. But when run on AGA-based machines, ProWrite adds support for the

new screen modes. Productivity mode, previously limited to just four colors out of 64, now support up to 256 colors while using ProWrite. (You can choose 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, or 128 colors in any mode as well, for increased speed and memory savings.)

ProWrite uses AmigaDOS 3.0's new palette sharing scheme to represent pictures in colors very close to their original palettes. You can insert a number of 32-color pictures in a



Denny Atkin reports on the latest developments in the USA

document and, using a 256-color screen, they'll all look very close to their original appearance.

The package's graphic printing has been improved remarkably since earlier versions, and now uses the original palette instead of dithering the image into just a few colors. Colored text is still limited to the seven that ProWrite has always supported, but how often are you going to need to print, say, light mauve text anyway?

The program finally adds the ability to wrap text around graphics automatically — no more adjusting margins manually and hitting Return on every line just to get that picture of your cat in the letter home to Mum! In addition, you can now resize graphics by double-clicking on them and entering the percentage of the original size.

The write stuff

Another program with AGA support, similar to that included in ProWrite 3.2, is SoftWood's Final Copy II word processor. This program produces the absolute best output you'll ever see on a non-PostScript laser printer, fully supports AGA screen modes and loading 256 color and HAM8 pictures, and has line and box drawing tools so you can even print color backgrounds and boxes around your text.

Other Final Copy II features include style sheets, master pages, magnification, and automatic hyphenation. The thesaurus even has definitions. As ProWrite and Final Copy fit it out in a feature war, the Amiga user ends up the winner.

Other AGA supporting programs include ImageFX (nee Montage), PageStream 2.2, which supports 256 colors if opened on the Workbench screen, and AmigaVision Professional. Other programs such as SCALA, Professional Page, and Imagine will soon have AGA-compatible versions as well.

Answer on the button

ASDG announced a "retroactive upgrade" to their Art Department Professional image-processing program. Essentially, if you own ADPro and you go out and buy an AGA-based Amiga, you can now consider your ADPro upgraded.

It turns out that ADPro has supported the AGA chip set for well over a year — Commodore even used the product in testing various preliminary versions of the chip set. If you've been wondering what that VGA button was for, now you know.

You can now render images in all the

new color modes, including HAM8. ADPro's very helpful if you're doing much work in the new graphics modes, as hi-res HAM8 images can take up 250K or more on disk, but can be compressed down to about 50 to 100K using ADPro's JPEG compression.

ASDG also announced that their new Morph Plus software supports AGA modes. The Fred batch processor included with both packages will also utilize AGA to provide better-looking preview pictures.

Painting by big numbers

Electronic Arts should be shipping their latest revision of DPaint, called Deluxe Paint IV AGA, around the time you read this. This revision isn't the rumored DPaint V, but rather an updated version of DPaint IV that supports all of the new AGA screen modes.

When you first start the program it brings up a list of all the screen modes you currently have enabled in your Devs/Monitors drawer. You can choose everything from 320x200 with 2 colors up through 1280x512 (plus overscan) using HAM8 and hundreds of thousands of colors.

The program hasn't been massively revamped, but rather tweaked quite a bit. New features include support for pressure-sensitive drawing tablets, automatic sensing of animals when loading files, more keyboard equivalents for commands, and support for 24-bit values in the palette editor.

The program now has an Applcon on the Workbench screen; just drag a picture on to the icon to load it. You can even create animations by dragging multiple icons onto DPaint's Applcon. You can load (but not save) 24-bit BPP pictures, and choose whether or not to have the system dither

them. The new dithering algorithms, combined with the 24-bit palette support, result in pictures that look much better when they're loaded in modes with fewer colors than with previous versions of DPaint.

Is DPaint IV AGA worth it if you don't have an AGA machine? Probably not, unless you want to work in the SuperHires or 800x600 Super72 modes supported by Workbench 2.1, or if you plan to upgrade to an AGA machine soon. Some functions are a bit faster with this version, too.

The upgrade in the U.S. is a reasonable \$30 for DPaint IV owners, so you might consider it when looking toward the future. The program retails for \$199, and requires AmigaDOS 2 or later.

As mentioned last month, Digital Creations is working on Brilliance, a new paint program written in 100% Assembly language that claims to do all DPaint does and more. It wasn't available for review at press time, but the beta version I tested at the World of Commodore Amiga show did look promising, and had full support of all AGA modes.

AMIGA SUPER VALUE PACKS

A600Fd STANDARD FEATURES



- ★ ON SITE MAINTENANCE
- ★ 1MB RAM
- ★ 1MB DISK DRIVE
- ★ BUILT IN TV MODULATOR
- ★ 4096 COLOURS
- ★ SPEECH SYNTHESIS
- ★ MULTI-TASKING
- ★ 4 CHANNEL DIGITAL STEREO SOUND
- ★ MOUSE
- ★ WORKBENCH DISKS
- ★ COMPREHENSIVE MANUALS
- ★ ALL CONNECTING CABLES

WANT 2MEG OF RAM?

UPGRADE YOUR A600 TO A MASSIVE
2MB OF RAM FOR ONLY

£39.95

WHEN YOU ORDER YOUR A600
(Normal RRP £59.95)

WANT AN A500 PLUS V.2?

LOOK AT PAGE 3
UNDER SPECIAL PURCHASE

A600Fd BAD INFLUENCE PACK

A600Fd COMPUTER AS PER STANDARD SPECIFICATION

PLUS ASTRA TEN GAME PACK	PLUS BAD INFLUENCE GAMES	PLUS ACCESSORY PACK
Datastorm.....£19.95	WWF WRESTLING ..£29.99	2 MICROSCHITCH JOYSTICKS ..£25.98
Dungeon Quest.....£19.95	A must for wrestlingmania fans	Not one but two quality joysticks
E-Motion.....£19.95	FINAL FIGHT ..£29.99	TAILOR MADE DUSTCOVER ..£12.99
Grand Monster Sam.....£19.95	Arcade martial arts at its best!	Essential protection
RVF Honda.....£24.95	PITFIGHTER.....£29.99	HIGH QUALITY MOUSEPAD ..£7.99
Driving Force.....£24.99	Ringside fighting action	Keeps your mouse squeaky clean
Pipemania.....£24.99		
Rock 'n' Roll.....£19.99	This super value pack	
Skweek.....£19.99	retails for over £650, but	
Tower Of Babel.....£19.99	is available to you for only	

£299.99

A600Fd GAMESMASTER PACK

Incorporating Commodore's 'THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED'

A600Fd COMPUTER PLUS ALL ITEMS LISTED IN 'BAD INFLUENCE' PACK

PLUS WILD, WEIRD & WICKED	PLUS SPORTSTARS PACK	PLUS BASIC PACK
DELUXE PAINT III.....£49.99	KICK OFF.....£29.99	GFA BASIC.....£49.99
Essential painting package	The original and greatest football game	Essential for Basic programming
GRAND PRIX.....£34.99	PRO TENNIS TOUR.....£29.99	PRECISION DISKS.....£12.99
The best racing simulation ever!	Stunning gameplay & effects	Ten branded disks to get you going
PUSHOVER.....£29.99	GFL GOLF.....£29.99	40 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£9.99
Infringingly addictive puzzle game	Play a round in the comfort of home	Essential for storage
PUTTY.....£29.99	This super value pack	
Brand new release from	retails for over £950, but	
System3	is available to you for only	

£349.99

A600Hd EPIC/LANGUAGE LAB PACK

A600Hd as standard with 20MB Hard Disk built in

PLUS ALL ITEMS LISTED IN 'BAD INFLUENCE' PACK

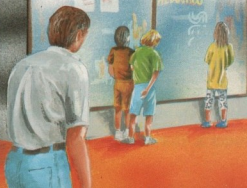
PLUS EPIC/LANGUAGE PACK	PLUS BASIC PACK	PLUS PAINT PACK
TRIVIAL PURSUIT.....£39.99	GFA BASIC.....£49.99	PHOTON PAINT 2.....£89.95
Super 3 language version	Essential for Basic programming	One of the most
EPIC.....£29.99	PRECISION DISKS.....£12.99	comprehensive paint
Ten branded blank disks	Ten branded blank disks	packages on the market.
Space shoot-em-up	40 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£9.99	
ROME.....£29.99	Essential for storage	
Millennium classic	This super value pack	
MYTH.....£29.99	retails for over £1140, but is	
Arcade adventure	available to you for only	

£499.99

MEGA STORE

Future World

MEGA STORE



ORDERING MADE EASY



BY PHONE

Simply call our Head Office quoting your Access/Via number on **0234 218060 (5 lines)**
Open 9.00am - 8.00pm



BY CALLING PERSONALLY

Simply call in to your nearest FutureWorld store where our fully trained personnel will be more than happy to deal with your requirements.

BY POST

Make cheques, Building Society drafts or Postal Orders payable to



FUTUREWORLD COMPUTERS LTD,
UNITS 25-27 SERGEANTS WAY
ELMS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE BEDFORD
MK41 0EH

Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance. Cheques without a card number subject to 10 days clearance.

REMEMBER ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT & COURIER DELIVERY (UK Mainland only) SATURDAY DELIVERY £10.00

FINANCE

Finance available to suit your specific needs. Written details on request. Instant credit is available in all FutureWorld stores.

PREMIER GOLD CARD

- 7 day money back guarantee on goods purchased if not completely satisfied (subject to goods being returned in mint condition)
- 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- 1 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery service should a fault occur.
- Exclusive Premier Gold Card with Personal Membership Number entitling you to special offers
- All this for only £19.95 per item purchased

1 YEAR GUARANTEE

For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely free of charge

TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON SITE ENGINEERS

Being authorised service centres for AMSTRAD, COMMODORE & STAR, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries. Lines open 3.00pm to 5.30pm

FULLY COMPUTERISED ORDERING SYSTEM

This enables our telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information coupled with efficient dispatch.

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE

All computer hardware is tested prior to dispatch maintaining our motto:

*Simply the
BEST*

All goods subject to availability
All prices correct at time of going to press.

E & OE

SALE STAR PRINTERS SALE

All our Star Printers now come with the following value pack worth £34.95 COMPLETELY FREE

QUALITY COMPUTER CABLE RRP £9.99
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND RRP £9.99
200 SHEETS CONTINUOUS PAPER RRP £4.99
TAILOR MADE DUST COVER RRP £9.99

16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION
• PLUS • PD DISK PACK CONTAINING

Wordprocessor • Spreadsheet • Database •
Virus Killers • Backup Utility

STAR LC20 MONO PRINTER

9 Pin Dot Matrix 180/45 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £268.01

But yours for an unbelievable £139.95

NEW STAR LC100 COLOUR PRINTER

9 Pin colour, 180/45 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £299.95

But yours for an unbelievable £179.95

STAR LC200 COLOUR PRINTER

9 Pin colour 185/45 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £339.95

But yours for an unbelievable £199.95

STAR LC24-200 MONO PRINTER

24 Pin mono printer 220/55 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £386.29

But yours for an unbelievable £239.95

NEW STAR LC24-100 MONO PRINTER

24 Pin mono, 192/64 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £349.95

But yours for an unbelievable £189.95

STAR LC24-200 COLOUR PRINTER

24 Pin colour printer, 220/55 cps
TOTAL RRP with value pack £445.04

But yours for an unbelievable £289.95

STAR SJ48 INKJET PRINTER

High speed/quality mono printer. 100cps (LC)
TOTAL RRP with value pack £379.96

But yours for an unbelievable £234.95

STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

Exclusive to FutureWorld

**PHILIPS 8833 MKII
LOTUS/F19 PACK**

Features:

- ★ Award winning stereo monitor
- ★ On-site maintenance
- ★ LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 PLUS
- ★ F19 STEALTH FIGHTER

**ONLY
£199.99**

MEMORY DRIVES & SCANNERS

MEMORY

512K RAM EXPANSION	WITHOUT CLOCK £19.95
1.5 MEG EXPANSION (Not Plus compatible)	WITH CLOCK £24.95
1 MEG EXPANSION (Gives your A500 plus a massive 2MB)	£29.95
1 MEG EXPANSION WITH THRU-PORT	£49.95
NEW 8 MEG RAM BOARD FROM POWER	
Complete with Thru-Port populated board with 0 Meg RAM	£99.95
2 Meg RAM	£129.95
4 Meg RAM	£189.95
8 Meg RAM	£299.95

DRIVES

DIRECT A500 REPLACEMENT DRIVE with instructions	£44.95
POWER PC808 Robust slim drive with anti-click	£49.95
CUMANA CAX 354 SLIMLINE DRIVE	£54.95
POWER PC 8808 with Blitz/Virus hardware	£69.95
POWER PC8808 + X-COPT PROFESSIONAL	£99.95
DUAL POWER PC8808 complete with Power supply	£124.95

HARD DRIVES

GVP 52 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB. 0 Meg RAM	£379.95
2 Meg RAM	£429.95
4 Meg RAM	£499.95
8 Meg RAM	£579.95
GVP 105 MEG HARD DRIVE WITH RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8MB	
0 Meg RAM	£579.95
2 Meg RAM	£629.95
4 Meg RAM	£699.95
POWER SCANNER WITH VERSION 3.0 SOFTWARE	£99.95
UPGRADE KIT FOR NON POWER SCANNER UNITS	
Complete with hardware interface and new version 3.0 software	£49.95

AMIGA 1500 CARTOON CLASSICS SUPERPACK

NEW AMIGA 1500 featuring Workbench/Kickstart 2. The Works. D Paint III. Home Aztec etc.....RRP £699.95

ASTRA TEN GAME PACK 10 individually packed games (see A500 Gamesmaster pack for details).....RRP £229

GFA BASIC Essential for basic programming RRP £49.99

CARTOON CLASSICS SOFTWARE

Bart Simpson Vs. Space Mutants "Lemmings" RRP £79.97

Captain Planet RRP £15.98

2 FIGHTER JOYSTICKS RRP £6.99

QUALITY MOUSEPAD

TOTAL RRP £1082.62

But yours for an unbelievable

£599.95

N.B This Machine requires a TV/Modulator (£24.95) if it is to be used with a television

FutureWorld
computers



**WORDWORTH
v1.1 SCOOP
AT £29.95★
★ With any
purchase
over £50**

**SAVE
£100**

Simply call in one of our stores
or ring our telesales department.
Make any purchase to the value of £50
or more and we'll supply you with the BEST Amiga wordprocessing package
on the market for just **£29.95** - saving you £100!
But hurry stocks are limited at this crazy price!
Alternatively you can buy Wordworth v1.1 on its own for **£69.95**

**★★ SPECIAL PURCHASE ★★
A500 PLUS VERS 2.0
CARTOON CLASSIC PACKS**

**FEATURING:
DELUXE PAINT III
BART SIMPSON
CAPTAIN PLANET
LEMMINGS**

RRP £399

SUPER LOW PRICE

£299.99

★★ SPECIAL PURCHASE ★★

**TOP TEN CHRISTMAS
GIFT IDEAS AT GIVE-
AWAY PRICES WHEN
YOU SPEND OVER £25 IN
ANY OF OUR STORES OR PUR-
CHASE MAIL ORDER ★**

ITEM	NORMAL PRICE	GIFT PRICE
40 Capacity 3.5" Lockable Disk Box	£9.99	£2.99
80 Capacity 3.5" Lockable Disk Box	£14.99	£4.99
Pack of Ten Branded Precision 3.5" Disks	£12.99	£3.99
3.5" Disk Drive Cleaner Kit	£9.99	£1.99
High Quality Semi-soft mousepad	£7.99	£1.49
200 Sheets of Continuous Printer Paper	£7.99	£1.99
Standard Microswitch Joystick	£9.99	£3.99
Zipstick Superspro Autofire Joystick	£16.99	£8.99
Quickjoy Topstar Joystick-The Ultimate	£23.95	£14.99
Replacement Amiga Mouse	£24.95	£9.99

**★ LIMITED TO ONE GIFT
PER TRANSACTION**

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

"Simply the Best" Commodore authorised repair centre
FREE COLLECTION & DELIVERY BY COURIER Make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!
GUARANTEED 7 DAY TURN AROUND We guarantee to return your computer WITHIN 7 days of collection
FULL OVERHAUL INCLUDING OVER 50 DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS Your Amiga will look as good as new
3 MONTH COMPREHENSIVE GUARANTEE Our engineers work to the highest standard
ALL INCLUSIVE PRICE We won't con you with hidden extras
FREE 50 GAMES SOFTWARE PACK

For a limited offer we will give you a 50 games pack completely free!

**ALL FOR THE INCREDIBLE
PRICE OF £59.95**

NB Personal callers in to one of our stores may deduct £10 from the above price.
We reserve the right to refuse computers that have been tampered with or are beyond
economical repair. In this instance a nominal £10 charge will be made to cover carriage costs.

EXTEND YOUR WARRANTY TO A TOTAL OF 1 YEAR FOR ONLY AN ADDITIONAL £20.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & COURIER DELIVERY

**VISIT YOUR
LOCAL STORE**

**BASILDON
MEGASTORE**

12/13 South Walk, Basildon
Telephone (0268) 270013

**BEDFORD
MEGASTORE**

1 The Howard Centre, Bedford.
Telephone (0234) 212460

**LUTON
SUPERSTORE**

3 Arndale Centre, Luton
Telephone (0582) 482680

**NORTHAMPTON
SUPERSTORE**

1-7 College St, Northampton
Telephone (0604) 33996

**ST. ALBANS
SUPERSTORE**

34 Market Place, St. Albans
Telephone - Call Head Office

**WELWYN
GARDEN CITY**

16 Church Road, W.G.C.
Telephone (0707) 390029

**OPENING SOON
MEGASTORES**

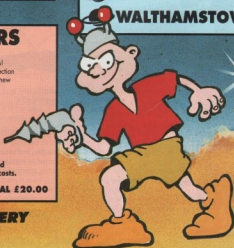
ALDERSHOT

WEMBLEY

SUPERSTORES

BARNET

WALTHAMSTOW





we'd like to THANK those who've thanked us!

"I feel I must write to you to express my complete satisfaction with the way that my mail order was dealt with.

This was the first time that I have ever sent for a computer through the post. I posted the order at noon on Saturday and it was delivered to my door... the following Tuesday - that's what I call service.

I will be recommending you to all my friends and work colleagues. Please keep up the good work and give all your workforce a pat on the back."

J.Harlow - Wilts.

"I feel I need to write to Gordon Harwood Computers to thank you for your kind and quick response to a recent order... Companies who run with such efficiency are hard to find."

H.Ismaïls - Herts.

We receive many kind letters from our customers each year which are really appreciated by all our team here. They confirm to us our efforts are all worthwhile, in what is a fast and competitive industry.

Some of your letters are about faults that can sometimes occur - sadly we can't claim to prevent this happening - but we can claim that when they do, we always ensure we sort things out just as quickly as is possible.

Thanks for taking the time to write.

**Gordon Harwood
Computers**

"I recently sent an order for an expansion for my computer. It was delivered very soon after I placed my order. WHAT SERVICE. Your promptness outshines other companies I have dealt with. I know who'll be getting my business from now on. Many thanks, G. Harwood Computers"

I would like to take this opportunity to commend you on your efficiency after sales service."

W.Vogelsang - Dunoon.

"Many thanks for very prompt and efficient action over the above item [Star LC 24-200] which reached me safely yesterday morning."

A.J.Mason - Kent.

"The help and advice given by 'Mark' in the shop was exemplary; he gave information patiently, and in terms appropriate to the understanding limited in knowledge of technical computer language. Having approached several companies prior to purchasing from Harwoods, it was refreshing to find a company which offers a fair deal, while at the same time giving high priority to customer satisfaction."

F.R.Dryhurst - Derby.

"My son has just received back a new power pack for his Commodore Amiga which you replaced for him. I am writing to express my gratitude for its speedy return and also the fact that no charge was made for this service. I complement you on your efficiency and would have no hesitation in recommending you to my friends"

A.Thomson - Middx.

Can I say that it is a pleasure having someone as helpful at the end of the line when trying to solve a problem like this. I wish all computer software support companies were as helpful"

D.G.Walker - Gwent.

"I'd just like to take this opportunity to thank your staff in the orders department for their friendly and professional help they provided me last year when I bought my Amiga."

D.A.Newton - Berks.

"I have to congratulate Gordon Harwoods for their prompt and very helpful service and I would certainly recommend them for fast and efficient service."

J.Robertson - Ayrshire.

"While I am writing this letter I would like to congratulate you and your staff, for the care, attitude and fast service, from the first 'phone call in December to present, in today's world it's nice that someone still cares."

S.Clarke - Devon.

"I am writing to thank you most sincerely for the excellent service that I received last week. On Thursday at lunch time, I posted off to you a half meg Amiga upgrade board for repair under guarantee. On Saturday morning, by first post, I received a replacement board. I consider this to be first-class service and will have no hesitation in recommending you to my friends."

D.O.Parker - Hants.

computer
harwood
 0773 836781

I wish to say I had never purchased from your company and was rather nervous about ordering through an advertisement, however the package you have put together is such VALUE FOR MONEY! I had to take a chance....

...Your Advertisement has lived up to its statement and I am very impressed by the professional way my order was handled and delivered and I shall certainly be using you again in the future."

D.Gosling - Berkshire.

"Your service is very impressive. When I ordered my computer it was delivered next day so a friend decided to buy his Amiga from you!"

M.Ross - Ayrshire.

"Congratulations on a first class service....."

J.B.Rogers - Herts.

"Many thanks for your prompt response in sending me a black ribbon for my Star printer. The speediness of your despatch & delivery was appreciated."

J.P.Bennett - Worcestershire.

"...Please pass on my sincere thanks to the computer department staff for their superb customer care service and quick response to my problems. I received the best possible service."

"May I take the opportunity to say how good it was to deal with such friendly and efficient people."

A.Slincy - Oxford.

P.J.West - Worcs.

"...I should like to thank you for the very efficient way in which you dealt with our order.Thank you again for all your telephone advice and help."

P.S.Jones - West Sussex.

"...the level of service I have received from the staff in the shop. Whenever I have phoned they have been very helpful and courteous and have always taken prompt action."

W.Smith.

I would like to commend your company on your efficiency"

J.Stubbs - Derby.

"Thank you for your excellent service and after sales support."

P.D.Barker - Berkshire.

"I am just writing to thank you so very much for the prompt service you gave to me.... The fault [Amiga 500] has been rectified and returned to me within 3 days which is the best service I have ever received with anything."

P.M.Houghton - Humberside.

Sirs, I congratulate you on having the best and easiest to understand advert, and I hope to do business with you for many years."

D.Kemmings - West Midlands.

"...first class service...."

P. Wakeling - Eastbourne.

".....I thought I would just drop you a few lines of congratulations on the work you did on my computer, from when you asked for it's return, it was only a few days and I had it back here, set up and working once more, I would find that hard to beat in any other shop....So once again, many thanks on your very good work, keep it up."

J.Barbour - Cumbria

"Just a short note to say thank you very much for your prompt attention regarding my problem....It is great to see that good customer support is still alive and well...."

A.J. Jennings - Hampshire.

"I am writing now to congratulate you on your efficiency and how pleased I am with your service. My telephone order was handled expertly and courteously....Well done! It is so refreshing to deal with such a professional company."

J.F.Hayward - Essex.

Just a quick note to say thank you for your excellent service...Brilliant"

M.Coleby - Kettering.

".....We would recommend your firm to any other mail order purchasers."

C.Hayman - New Zealand.

"I would like to take this opportunity to thank you for such prompt and reliable service."

M.Fessey - Birmingham.

"May I say how pleased I was with the service you gave in supplying my Amiga computer."

P.A.Cartwright - Bristol.

Thank's again...

Gordon Harwood
 Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTER
 DEPARTMENT AMS/H2, NEW STREET
 ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7B
 TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 83104

The original letters from which these extracts have been taken are available for viewing at our premises during business hours

Of all the home finance programs available at the moment, Digita's Home Accounts 2 is the most flexible, and by far the easiest to use.

The exclusive three-month demo version on this month's CoverDisk is a fully functioning Home Accounts 2 which will save to disk, print, and do anything the full version will, giving readers an unmissable opportunity to try out the best.

The only restriction is that as soon as your system clock shows the date to be 31 January 1993, Home Accounts 2 will cease to allow amendments, saving, or printing. Overseas users have an extra month to compensate for the longer delivery times to some parts of the world.

During the three month trial, users can make a thorough investigation of the program, and if they decide to buy it can do so at a special Amiga Computing reduced rate.

De-archiving

To load Home Accounts 2, carry out the de-archiving process by double clicking on the Make-a-Disk icon in the CoverDisk's Home Accounts 2 drawer, then carry out the following procedure:

- Insert the Home Accounts 2 disk into the drive and wait for it to finish booting
- Double click the Home Accounts 2 disk icon
- Double click the Home Accounts 2 drawer
- Double click the HomeAcc2 icon to start Home Accounts 2

There are some sample files supplied on the disk for different scenarios - these are located in the sample drawer and may be accessed by choosing the Open file command from the Project menu.

The program is designed to be as easy to use as possible, however should you experience any difficulties Home Accounts 2 includes online help which may be accessed by pressing the Help key.

Overseas

All the functions that are available in the full version of Home Accounts 2 are available in this version, however the program is only designed to operate up to the 31 January 1993 for UK users, and 28 February 1993 for overseas readers.

This will give you a chance to try the program out with your own finances. Should you decide to buy the full version of the program then the information you have set up with this demonstration version will be compatible.

Before setting up your file you will need the following information:

Save money and keep that budget under control courtesy of Amiga Computing and Digita's excellent commercial accounts package



- The start month and year
- A list of headings for your income and expenditure (Types). For example - salary, food, car expenses
- Details of your standing orders and direct debits ("regular transactions")
- Details of all the accounts you want to monitor (Accounts). For example - bank accounts, credit cards, or savings
- Details of any investments, such as unit trusts or shares

Current date

Once you have assembled this information you are ready to set up your file. Whenever you load Home Accounts 2, be sure to set the current date correctly.

Before using Home Accounts 2, you will need to have prepared a blank for-

the DISK

Home Accounts 2

matted disk. Give the file a meaningful name, and try to include the year in the filename so it can be easily located in the future for example, Myfile91.

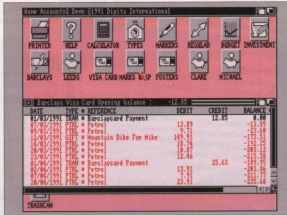
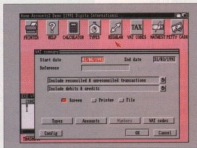
The following guidelines will help you in using the package. Produce reports, such as the Statement and Budget Progress, regularly, so any financial problems are illustrated early. Use the "Interest calculator" to estimate the interest due on credit card bills, loans and so on. This will help you plan your finances.

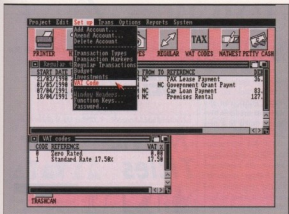
During the financial year you may wish to adjust your budget. Use the Budget

Progress Report as a guide. It illustrates the difference between your original budget and your actual expenditure to date. Experiment with what-if calculations on your budget figures. For example, if you are considering a hire purchase, before you sign the agreement, enter the figures into your budget and see how the repayments will affect your monthly disposable income.

Transactions

When you receive a statement for an account - for example, a current account





bank statement – use one of the methods provided with Home Accounts 2 to reconcile the transactions and check that the statement is correct (banks can make mistakes!)

It's also a good idea to produce a statement of "unreconciled transactions" to make sure that a transaction is not taking an unreasonable time to clear (and to remind yourself of any payments you have made, but which have yet to clear).

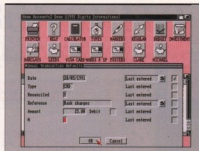
If your statement includes a charge or interest payment you will need to

account for this by entering the amount as a separate Manual Transaction.

Warning

Always monitor the Account Summary and Budget Progress reports, as these provide actual and predicted balances. It should provide a timely warning if you are getting into too much debt.

Use the Income and Expenditure report regularly. This will illustrate the total you are spending and receiving by Type. It provides a quick method of seeing if, for



example, you are paying too high bank charges.

If you are tax (VAT) registered, produce a VAT report at the end of each VAT period. This should provide the totals to complete your VAT Return.

Most of all, remember that Home Accounts 2 is an invaluable aid to controlling and monitoring all kinds of home and business finance. The user still, however, must supply "budgetary rectitude" as Mr Lamont calls it.

Business use

If you are tax (VAT) registered, use the Preferences command (Option menu), and from General Preferences select the VAT Registered check box. Then set up code and rates for tax (VAT).

Setting up Home Accounts 2

Step 1

Once you have created your file, set up the following:

- Income and Expenditure Types (Transaction Types command in the Set Up menu)
- Accounts. (Add Account command in the Set Up menu)
- Regular transactions (Regular Transactions command in the Set Up menu). Now set up your budget.

Step 2

Make a list of the headings on which you regularly spend money (for example motoring expenses, clothing, holidays). Remember to include any regular transactions (for example mortgage, loan repayments).

Then make a sensible estimate of the monthly expenditure of each heading. Now enter this information into Home Accounts 2 using the Budget command (Set up menu).

Before going any further, save your file using the Save command (Project menu).

Step 3

Before entering any transactions, go through the Preferences and customise them for your needs (Preferences, General command, Options menu).

Step 4

Now open each Account window (by double clicking the Account icon) and configure the window headers for each Account. (Window Headers command, Set Up menu).

Step 5

Set up the transaction defaults to the most suitable for your requirements. For example, if you are entering transactions on a daily basis, set the Date to System Date (Set Defaults command, Trans menu).

£25 OFF **HOME ACCOUNTS 2** **SUPER BARGAIN Offer**

You pay only £29.99 for this powerful package retailing at £54.99. AC and Digita International have got together to offer you an amazing £25-off voucher.

Home Accounts 2 can transform the day-to-day handling of your personal finances, but this voucher runs out on 28 February, 1993, so hurry!

Please send me my copy of Home Accounts 2. I wish to pay by:

☐ Cheque (made payable to Digita International)

☐ Credit card Expiry date

Card number

☐ Postal order

Name:

Address:

Postcode:

Signed:

Send your voucher (no photocopies allowed) together with payment details, to Digita International, Black Horse House, Exmouth EX8 1JL

☐ Please tick if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies



Tractor Beam

Author: James Lean

Tractor Beam is one of those games which can get really annoying quite quickly. The basic idea is to manoeuvre your droid ship from the left-hand side of the screen to the right, pick up a box with your tractor beam and carry it back again.

This sounds simple except for the fact that your tractor beam exhibits all the properties of a long strip of elastic, and so can rapidly become very difficult to control. Also, touching anything is fatal for you and the box.

You start each level floating in the left-hand pool of water, and the box starts in the right. Using the joystick you must move your droid so it is just above the box, and click fire to activate the beam.

Then - very gently - drag the box back to your pool and gently set it down, clicking Fire again to release the beam.

Once the box has settled you need only to land in the pool next to it to progress to the next level. Each level is a variation on the above screen setup, possessing different tractor-beam characteristics, gravity levels, thruster powers and so on.

Each level has its own password which appears on the statistics screen, allowing the levels to be accessed from the title screen by pushing the joystick up and pressing Fire.

Most levels also contain static and moving obstacles to get in your way, or just to make playing more interesting:

- Arrows - These red arrows propel your droid in the direction of the arrow,

often with more force than your thrusters can match. Be careful not to become caught in a line of arrows, as they will almost certainly smash you into the side of the screen.

- Spikes - These look like normal blocks, except that sharp spikes can suddenly stick out - fatal to your droid or box if you come into contact with them.

- Patrol Droids - These large droids can move up and down or left and right, and are fatal to your droid or box if touched.

Thrusting

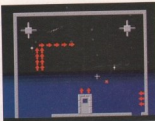
To control your droid just use the joystick, pushing in the direction which you want to move.

Be careful that you often need to slow down by thrusting in the other direction. On clicking and releasing the Fire button your tractor beam is activated, and on clicking the second time it is released.

Note that the tractor beam can only be activated when your distance from the block is below the maximum slack length of the beam, to avoid accidents. Setting the box down in the pool must be done gently, as too hard a splash-down will destroy the box.

Once a level has been completed you are given a bonus score depending on your efficiency. The bonus starts at a maximum of 5,000, and is decreased for each unit of fuel used, and every box breakage. The final bonus is then added to your score.

The title screen displays the score from the previous game, as well as the furthest level reached in that game. To continue from that level (with the score reset), pull the joystick down and press Fire. Simply pressing Fire on its own starts again from level 1.



Tips on playing

Be gentle with the controls, especially when the tractor beam is in operation.

If you and the box just start boinging around (you will know what I mean after playing the game), try to match the box's upward velocity with the beam slack, then as you both start to fall, gently apply small amounts of thrust.

On some occasions you may have to slingshot the box through small gaps, so get plenty of box-control practice on the first level.

Safari fonts

This month's disk contains a fully-fledged Safari font (Romulus) from the popular Star Trek range and a demo font containing characters from a number of typefaces.

To use the fonts with your DTP package, first double click on the Install_Fonts icon and wait until the fonts have been copied to a new disk.

This disk will contain the fonts, sample pages for use with PageStream and ProPage, sample IFFs of the typefaces, and notes on how to best make use of the fonts.

Follow these instructions to the full and we think you'll agree that the Safari range makes an exciting and interesting addition to any DTP setup.

Phone EM Computergraphic (0255 431389) for more information about the whole Safari range.



Script utilities

The three AmigaDOS utilities on this month's disk, PP Patch by Michael Berg, MB Press by Steve Anderson, and Michael Watzl's Multibox, are all designed to be used from within AmigaDOS scripts as the startup-sequence.

Full documentation can be found on the CoverDisk for these programs, including many examples of use within actual scripts, and their use is also covered in this month's beginners' column.

Copying the utilities to a new disk, such as your Workbench disk, is simple. Just use the following commands:

```
CD COVERDISK:UTILITIES
COPY POWERPACKS.PATCH/PP TO MYDISK:C
COPY MB_PRESS/PPRESS TO MYDISK:C
COPY MULTIBOX/MULTIBOX TO MYDISK:C
```

The commands will now be available every time you boot from MyDisk (or whatever disk you decide to copy them to).

Shareware needs you!

Please remember that many of the programs distributed on the Amiga Computing CoverDisk are shareware releases. This means that the authors have kindly allowed you, the reader, to sample the program before paying for it.

If you decide to keep a program and intend to use it regularly, you should register as a shareware user with the author. Full details on how to register can be found, where appropriate, in the on-disk documentation.

Shareware authors, if they don't receive enough registrations, will eventually stop releasing programs to the public, which would dry up an indispensable supply of superb software. Keep the faith, and keep sending those fivers!

Faulty disk?

Subscribers

If you subscribe to Amiga Computing and your disk has been damaged in the post, please return it to:
Amiga CoverDisk, Europress Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

Non-subscribers

If you bought your magazine from a shop and found that the CoverDisk was damaged, please return it within two months to:
Prosolt, 5 River Gardens Business Centre, Spar Road, Feltham, Middlesex. TW14 0SN. Tel: 081 890 8290



FERGUSON SMITH

'State of the Art technologies for your Amiga'
QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

NEW BLIZZARD TURBO MEMORY BOARD A500 500 plus 1500/2000

8Mb RAM Board, Processor Accelerator & Kickstart Switcher in one. Increases performance of stock Amiga by 200% with 2Mb of fast RAM installed. £242

NEW GUP G-FORCE 25MHz & 40MHz 68EC030 COMBO BOARDS

Accelerator, RAM Board & Hard Disk Controller in One

- 25MHz - 1Mb/13Mb 60ns 32-bit RAM, 68882 Co-processor £549
- 40MHz - 4Mb/16Mb 60ns 32-bit RAM, 68882 Co-processor £789
- 50MHz Combo Board 4Mb/32Mb, 32-bit 68030/68882 £1099

EMULATORS

GVP PC-286 16MHz Emulator for Series II HDG+ (A500) £199
Vortex ATance 286 Emulator £179
(A500/1500/2000) £238
Vortex Golden Gate 25MHz, 386sx 512K/1Mb £450

NEW ROM KICKSTART 2.04 WORKBENCH 2.0

Upgrade your machine to version 2.0 for only

£84.95

Package includes ROM 2.04 chip, 4 workbench diskettes and manual. Original Commodore. (Due to the weight of this product, please add £2.50 p&p) With ROM Sharer £95 + p&p

NEW ENHANCED CHIP SET

8372A Faster Agnus £45
Super Denise £35

ROM SHARER

Switch between Kickstart 1.3 & 2.04 £24.99

SPECIAL SOFTWARE DEALS!

Personal 4.1 £69.95
GB Route £74.95
XCAD 2000 £129.00
Personal Write £34.95
Muxi Plan Plus 4.0 £49.95
Gold Disk Office £129.00
Lattice C++ £159.00

CD ROM AMIGA A570

Turns your Amiga into a CDTV (play CD discs also) £339

PRINTERS

Full range of 9- and 24-pin dot matrix printers including FREE starter kit. PRICES FROM £129 Call for details

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, P&P
Prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

HARD DRIVES A500

GVP Series II 42MB £299
GVP Series II 80MB £399
GVP Series II 120MB £419
GVP Series II 240MB £699
Add Hard 45MB £263
Add Hard 70MB £325
Add Hard 105MB £395
Add Hard 205MB £545

HARD CARDS A2000

GVP Series II 120MB £389
GVP Series II 240MB £639
GVP Series II 420MB £999
42MB & 80MB Available POA

NEW GUP A530 COMBO/80Mb HD

The Ultimate A500 Expansion Product
40MHz Accelerator + 80/120/240Mb HDD + 8Mb RAM Board (1Mb)



- 40MHz 68030EC CPU
- Runs at 12.1 MIPS - Faster than an A3000
- SCSI Hard Drive 80, 120, 240 Mb Versions
- Ultra fast 11ms access. Transfer rate up to 2,100K/sec (with 240Mb Drive)
- Up to 8Mb 32-bit FastRAM - 1Mb populated
- Mini slot for future expansions - PC-AT Emulator NOW AVAILABLE ONLY £679
- 2 year warranty
- 120Mb version £759, 240Mb version £999!

NEW ULAB Real-Time Video Digitiser

This board which accepts both PAL and NTSC input, grabs frames in YUV format, and provides excellent image quality. Built-in ARexx port for automated video capture £299

MICROBOTICS

VXL-30 2Mb 32-bit RAM £199

MONITORS

Commodore 1084SPi 14" Stereo Col. Monitor £249
Philips CM8833 Mk II Stereo Col. Monitor £229
Commodore 1960 Multisync £435

FERGUSON SMITH

14 Downside Road,
Glasgow G12 9DA

SEAL 'N' TYPE £12.95



- Protects your keyboard while you type
- Custom made for the Amiga 500/500+/1500/2000/3000
- Soft, flexible invisible shield-fits like a glove
- Made from high quality, durable polymer
- A600 available for £14.95

RAM EXPANSION A500 600 1500/2000

- 512K RAM A500 with clock £19
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 2Mb £39
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 4Mb £169
- 8Mb BOARD for A500 incl. 8Mb £289
- Power 1.5Mb A500 (allows for 1Mb chip RAM) £75
- 1Mb Through Port for A500 £49.95
- 1Mb Chip RAM A500 PLUS £49.99
- 1Mb Chip RAM A600 £59.95
- GVP Series II RAM (A1500) - 2/8 Meg populated £145

BOOKS & SOFTWARE

Amiga for Beginners £12.45
Best of Amiga Tips & Tricks £24.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out £18.45
Amiga C for Beginners £17.95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out £19.99
Using ARexx & Disk £27.99
ROM Kernel Libs: 3rd Ed. £29.99
ROM Kernel Devices £24.99
User Interface Guide £17.99
Amiga Hardware Reference £24.99
FULL RANGE OF BOOKS & SOFTWARE AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR DETAILS

NEW AMIGA 600

The Latest Amiga Technology
A600 (including software bundle) £285
A600 HD (+ 20Mb Hard Drive) £405
A600 Weird Pack with DiPaint 3, Grand Prix, Putty, Pushover £339

A1500 Plus (V2.05)

Pack includes Deluxe Paint III, The Works, Home Accounts & much more £569

Tel: 041 339 3590

10am to 5.30pm Monday to Friday

A COMPLETE RANGE OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA - CALL FOR UNBEATABLE PRICES!



STOP PRESS
AMIGA A500+ PACKS
AVAILABLE IN LIMITED
QUANTITIES
Phone us for details

AMIGA FLOPPY

DISK DRIVE VERSION

Available as either...

Pack with Deluxe Paint III
and a MYSTERY game

But only whilst stocks last

at just... **£269.95**

OR AMIGA FLOPPY

DISK DRIVE VERSION

WITH A NEW...

WICKED SOFTWARE

- PUSHOVER
- SILLY PUTTY
- PROSE GRAND PRIX
- DELUXE PAINT III

at only... **£319.95**

AMIGA 20.HARD

HARD DRIVE VERSION

WITH A NEW...

EPIC SOFTWARE

- EPIC MYTH-ROME
- DELUXE PAINT III
- TRIVIAL PURSUIT
- MULTI LANGUAGE
- DICTIONARY
- AMIGATEXT WORD PROCESSOR

at only... **£459.95**

If you want a DIFFERENT SIZE hard drive simply ask for the price!

the latest AMIGA technology acknowledged experts

STOP PRESS...STOP PRESS...

NEW AMIGA 1200 ANNOUNCED BY COMMODORE!
Details are still to be confirmed, but when launched during November the spec should include... 68020 CPU, 2Mb RAM, Latest 'AA' enhanced graphics chip set!! etc., CALL US FOR UP TO THE MINUTE PRICING AND INFORMATION ON THIS IMPORTANT NEW AMIGA



At Harwoods new 1200 only valued Kingdom specification and include the following features... 1Mb Disk Drive, 1Mb RAM, 40% Colours, Integral TV Modulator, Mouse, Workbench Disk, Mouse, PLUS all Leads - AND... FREE 1 YEAR IN HOME SERVICE

EXCLUSIVE! THE GOLD



ADD our great GOLD POWERPLAY Pack to your order for only...

you get: A Superb High Quality Microswitched Competition Pro 5000 Joystick • 10 Essential 3.5" Blank Disks • Disk Storage Box • Tailored A600 Dust Cover and a High Quality Mat to enhance accuracy & protect your mouse

PLUS THE NEW MEGA-RELEASE GAME...ZOO!! and a FANTASTIC selection of TWENTY more great games: THESE TITLES ARE NOT PD BUT FULL PROFESSIONAL GAMES WHICH ORIGINALLY SOLD FOR PRICES OF BETWEEN £20 TO £30!!! Xenon 2 Megablast • Pinball Dreams • TV Sports Football Hostages • Jumping Jackson • Striker • Bubble Plus • TinTin on the Moon • Bloodwych • Stir Crazy • Krypton Egg • Sky Chase • Eliminator • Purple Saturn Day • Safari Guns • Lombard RAC Rally • Captain Blood • Strike Force Harrier • Lancaster • Sky Fox II

AND...Transwrite - Word Processor for the Amiga
With ALL THIS you won't need to buy anything more for ages!

why not buy your Amiga A600 with a FULL 2Mb. for just £39.95 extra

AMIGA 20.HARD

DRIVE AND 2Mb RAM

harwoods POWER-PRO
ULTIMATE ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM and professional PACK

Amiga 600HD with 20Mb Hard Drive & 2Mb RAM
Philips CM8833/II* Stereo Colour Monitor

and a new Swift 200i Colour 24pin Printer

Including a complete set of 3 tailored dust covers

*Replace the CM8833 with a Philips Monitor TV for only £39.95 extra.

†Prefer an alternative printer? Simply pick another one & pay the difference [see page 3]

AND...

NEW Final Copy II...The Best Amiga Word Processor/Publisher Superbase, database Superplan, spreadsheet Deluxe Paint III, Amiga Text, Multi Language Trivial Pursuit & Dictionary (French, German, English), Three Great Games..... Epic, Myth and Rome. Why not add our Powerplay Gold Pack to your order!

£999.95

If you want a DIFFERENT SIZE hard drive simply ask for the price!

0773 836781

*Finance Facilities Available, please contact us for your personal information pack.

from the



0773-836781

If you want the POWER, then
look no further...

Harwoods have put together some great top of
the range Amigas that will fit the bill for even
the most demanding Amiga user.

We've taken the powerful A1500 and tuned it into something
extra special with a massive 120Mb. Hard Drive and 3Mb.
of RAM, but if that's not powerful enough just look at the
specification of our Amiga A3000 pack... and note the price.
WE'VE GOT THE POWER!

AMIGA 1500
TWIN FLOPPY DRIVES

THE LATEST
workbench
VERSION
2 OPERATING

But more than an
ordinary 1500...

THE SPECIFICATION:

Fitted with a 120Mb.
GVP Hard Drive
Twin 3.5" Floppies
3Mb RAM INSTALLED
PLUS SOME GREAT
SOFTWARE...

• Toki • Elf • Puznic •
• Home Accounts •
• Deluxe Paint III •
• The Works •
and the book
GET THE MOST
OUT OF YOUR
AMIGA 1992

£999.95

Phone for prices on
other spec. A1500's

AMIGA
THE CDTV
PACK

MULTIMEDIA AT HOME

**THE NEW AMIGA
CDTV MULTIMEDIA
PACKAGE HAS THE LOT
INCLUDING
CDTV Player, Keyboard, Infra-
Red Mouse, 3.5" Disk Drive,
Workbench Disks, Welcome CD,
and Remote Controller**

ONLY £479.95
INC VAT

RAM
UPGRADES
EXTRA

AMIGAS
A500 1/2Mb £29.95 A500+ 1Mb £39.95
A600 1Mb £44.95
All RAM expansions inc. Battery Backed Real Time Clock
SIMMS FOR GVP'S
HCB & HDB Drives add RAM in 2Mb. increments
1Mb Simm £22.95 4Mb Simm £89.95
32-Bit SIMM for GVP Accelerators (min. 2Mb. increments)
1Mb x 32Bit £52.95 4Mb x 32Bit £152.95

AMIGA 3000

Latest Workbench 2
25MHz. - 2Mb. RAM
52Mb. Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
Including...

FINAL COPY II
and AMIGA VISION

ONLY £1349.95
ONLY £1529.99

Free on site maintenance

AMIGA 3000 MONITORS
14" COLOUR SVGA
CBM1935 £265.95
28" dot pitch
CBM1960 £429.95
Multiscan
28" dot pitch

cd ROM
DRIVE for A500+
use music cd's & CDTV
titles on your A500 Plus
Only... £329.95

AMIGA
ENTRY CDTV
SYSTEM
MULTIMEDIA

CDTV player with Welcome
Disk, Remote Controller,
Hutchinsons Encyclopaedia
and the great game Lemmings

ONLY £379.95



philips

Monitors Monitor TV's
GOLD DISCOUNT

Add a CM 8833/II monitor or
a Monitor/TV when buying
your Amiga and pay the low
PHILIPS GOLD DISCOUNT
prices to save even more!
(*only when purchased with an Amiga*)

CM8833/II
£194.95*
MONITOR/TV
£229.95*

philips

CM8833/II
14" stereo
COLOUR
with a
FREE
cable &
hand dust
cover +
in-home
Service

£199.95

15" Monitor/Television

Pro' 2000 definition RGB colour Monitor/TV,
FASTEXT Teletext, Infra Red Remote,
Satellite and Video Connections, Headphone
Socket, 2000 Character Higher Res Tube

only... £239.95

Includes a FREE
cable to your
AMIGA

philips

4watts MEGA SOUND

*Finance Facilities Available,
please contact us for your personal information pack.

GORDON HARWOOD
Computers



the extensive range of peripherals and software

EXPAND your system...

and get MORE from your AMIGA

If you've got an Amiga why not get THE MOST from it....

because it's so easy to attach our add-ons and use some great software, you can quickly get to grips with anything. From Graphic Design, Desk Top Publishing, Video Mixing and Music Composition to many useful business programs such as Word Processors, Accounts, Spreadsheets, Databases etc. You can add advanced technology such as fast Hard Disk Drives for quick access to data, Genlocks & Video Digitisers to import and manipulate images, Sound Samplers to help you with your musical talents and Printers to enable output of your 'your creations'. With a whole lot more available, you too can...

EXPAND YOUR AMIGA - EASILY!

AMIGA PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX INKJETS AND LASERS
All our printers are supplied for immediate use including a cable, paper and labels FREE OF CHARGE

Dot matrix models come with a tailored dust cover. We also include our specific Amiga driver disks for Citizens, Stars and Canons. All Citizens have a 2 Year Warranty. Please call for prices on any models not listed

9 PRINTERS

STAR LC 20 MONO £134.95
NEW STAR LC 100 COLOUR £164.95
STAR LC 200 COLOUR £194.95
CITIZEN 1200+ MONO £124.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 COLOUR £179.95

24 PRINTERS

STAR LC 24/200 COLOUR £269.95
XB 24/200 COLOUR £369.95
CITIZEN
SWIFT 200 MONO £209.95
SWIFT 200 COLOUR £239.95
SWIFT 240 MONO £249.95
SWIFT 240 COLOUR £269.95

HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTERS

STAR SJ48 INKJET £209.95
CANON BJ10ex INKJET £224.95
CANON BJ20ex INKJET including automatic sheet feeder £319.95
HP DESKJET
500 MONO £369.95
HP DESKJET
500 COLOUR £559.95
HP PAINTJET COLOUR £679.95
STAR LASERS FROM... £749.95

GENUINE PRINTER ACCESSORIES CONSUMABLES AND UPGRADES

PRINTER	PRINTER TYPE	BLACK RIBBON	BLACK RIBBON SIX PACK	BLACK RIBBON SIX PACK	COLOUR RIBBON SIX PACK
CITIZEN 1200+	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN 1200	BLACK ONLY	£4.75	£22.95	N/A	N/A
CITIZEN SWIFT 9	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£34.95
SWIFT 240/200	BLACK/COLOUR	£4.75	£22.95	£16.45	£34.95
STAR LC20	BLACK/COLOUR	£5.95	£29.95	£5.95	£34.95
STAR LC200	BLACK/COLOUR	£6.95	£29.95	£12.45	£34.95
STAR LC240	BLACK/COLOUR	£8.95	£29.95	£14.95	£34.95
STAR LASER RIBBON	BLACK ONLY	Also compatible with Apple Desktopwriter and Canon Bubble Jet			

Hewlett Packard Original Consumables

DESKJET 500... £21.95
Black Ink Cartridge (Double Life)
Colour Ink Cartridge (Std)
PAINTJET... £22.95
Black Ink Cartridge
Colour Ink Cartridge
Single Sheet Paper
Z-Fold Paper
Transparency Film: (Pack of 50 Sheets) £52.95

Citizen Accessories:

80 Column 924 Pin £37.95
Printer Colour Kit (All models except the Citizen 124 model)
32K RAM Expansion £13.95
24Pin Citizens except 200/240 32K RAM Expansion £19.95
Citizen 200/240 32K RAM Expansion £32.95
Citizen 200/240
AUTOMATIC SHEET FEEDERS:
ALL Star & Citizen 80Column models
Only...£69.95
(please state model when ordering)

Please phone for items not listed

AMIGA HARD DRIVES

20Mb. Only... £199.95
60Mb. Only... £299.95
80Mb. Only... £349.95
Prices include courier collection & return of your Amiga, installation & a full 12month Solid Warranty for both your drive and Amiga.
800HD Owners, trade us your 20Mb. Hard Drive! Phone for details.

HARD DISK DRIVES

with 2yrs warranty
A500 and PLUS
Simply plug in to the Amiga sideport

HD8 Hard Drives		
RAM	52Mb.	120Mb.
0Mb.	£339.95	£439.95
2Mb.	£379.95	£479.95
4Mb.	£419.95	£519.95
8Mb.	£499.95	£599.95

A530 Combined Hard Drive and 68030 Accelerator

RAM	52Mb.	120Mb.
1Mb.	£659.95	£759.95
2Mb.	£699.95	£799.95
4Mb.	£799.95	£899.95
8Mb.	£799.95	£1039.95

68882 Maths floating point unit for A530's

£219.95
AMIGA internal 1500 2000 HARD DISK DRIVE

HC8 Hard Drives

RAM	52Mb.	120Mb.
0Mb.	£279.95	£409.95
2Mb.	£319.95	£449.95
4Mb.	£359.95	£489.95
8Mb.	£439.95	£569.95

CUMANA 3.5" floppy drive

with free disk head cleaner
LONG CONNECTING CABLE - THROUGHPORT
£54.95

0773 836781

*Finance Facilities Available, please contact us for your personal information pack.

AMIGA

AMIGA software

Listed below is a sample from our vast range of software at competitive prices. If you need a product not listed simply phone us and we will be delighted to quote for your requirements.

word processors/publishing

Pen Pal V1.4	£79.95
First Copy II V2.0	£99.95
Kindwords 3	£39.95
Wordworth V1.1	£109.95
Transwrite	£29.95
Prowrite 1.3	£29.95
Pagestream V2.2	£129.95
Professional PageV3.0	£129.95
Pagesetter II	£44.95
SelfClips Clip Art...	£29.95
Classic Clip Art	£29.95
People Clip Art	£29.95
Collectors Clip Art	£29.95
Animal Clip Art	£29.95
Electric Thesaurus	£29.95

integrated titles

Mini Office	£44.95
Gold Disk Office	£59.95

databases

Homebase	£19.95
Superbase 2 Personal	£29.95
Gaffery Pictorial Slide ShowDB	£39.95

CAD & structured drawing

Intro CAD Plus	£79.95
X-CAD 3000	£269.95
Professional Draw 3	£89.95

video

Scala 500	£79.95
Scala Professional	£199.95
Broadcast Tiltler 2	£179.95
Pro Video Post	£169.95
Video Studio V3	£119.95

animation and graphics

Deluxe Paint 4	£64.95
Real 3D Professional Turbo	£249.95
Art Department	£29.95
Professional V2	£144.95
DTV Composite Video	£29.95
24-Bit Graphics System (PAL)	£379.95
Imagine 2.0	£189.95

utilities & development

Disk Master V2	£44.95
Quarterback V5	£44.95
Quarterback Tools	£54.95
Dos 2-Dos	£29.95
Easy Amos	£24.95
Amos The Creator	£36.95
Amos Compiler	£23.95
Amos 3D	£29.95
New SAS Lattice C V6	£219.95
Deypac 3	£54.95
Directory Opus	£27.95

miscellaneous

GB Route Plus	£39.95
Professional Calc	£124.95

games & entertainment

Phone for access to our massive competitively priced range now!

AMIGA+ - x = a b c

software easy learning

FOR EDUCATION		
micro maths - to GCSE standards	£19.95	english £19.95
micro english - to GCSE standards	£19.95	maths £19.95
micro french - to GCSE standards	£19.95	maths £19.95
micro german - to GCSE standards	£19.95	english £19.95
primary maths - 3to12's	£19.95	maths £19.95
mega maths - A level	£19.95	french £19.95
reading and writing		first shapes - 3to8 £12.95
course - over 2's	£19.95	puzzle story book - 3to8 £19.95
compendium xit £29.95		dinosaur discovery kit - 3to8 £19.95
fun school software		first letters and words - 3to8 £12.95
choose - under 5's, 5to7's or 7to11's, only...	£19.95 each	

AMIGA shop

Amiga for Beginners	£12.95
Getting the most from your Amiga	£13.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga DOS inside and out	£21.95
Amiga Hardware reference manual	£21.95
Amiga C for beginners	£13.95
Other Books: ...call us with your requirements	

0773 836781

AMIGA accessories

Digiview Media Station	£134.95
Colour Pic Plus	£679.95
Super Pic	£579.95
Rombo Vidi 12	£99.95
Amaz 2 Sound Sampler & Midi interface inc. Microphone	£79.95
Audio Engineer Plus	
Sound Sampler	£179.95
Technosound Turbo	
Sound Sampler	£29.95
Miracle keyboard music teaching system for the Amiga	£299.95
Music X (full version 1.1 whilst stocks last)	£19.95
Midi interface 5 port with two cables	£24.95
Super JAM	£84.95
Bars & Pipes Professional	£219.95
Stereo Speakers with a separate power supply	£39.95
Power Mono Hand	
Held Scanner	£96.95
Power Colour Hand	
Held Scanner	£239.95
Sharp JX 100 Colour Flatbed (A6 Paper size)	£549.95

ProGen - Perfect high quality entry level true video signal genlock

ProGen	£64.95
Rocgen Plus	£119.95

Multi connection cable kit for all genlocks £14.95

HQ Microswitched mouse £13.95
HQ Microswitched mouse inc. Mouse Mat & Holder £19.95

Wakusa Microswitched mouse with Mat & Holder £21.95
High Quality microswitched Optical mouse £29.95

HQ Microswitched Trackball £29.95
Superb Automatic Mouse and Joystick Switcher £77.95

KCS Powerboard Plus 512K RAM Please state A500 or plus when ordering...not A800 compatible!

Now supports most hard drives! supplied without DOS £184.95

1500/2000/3000 adaptor £89.95

GVP 286 PC emulator card for A500 HD830 (no DOS). Simply plugs into your GVP drive £189.95

Premier Control Centre & Monitor Plinth with shelf:

For Amiga A500	£39.95
For Amiga A600	£34.95

2Zipstick autofire £119.95

Competition Pro-Star autofire, burstfire & slow motion £139.95

Full range of Quikjoy and other makes stocked - call for prices

10 Sony 3.5" DS DD	£8.95
50 Sony 3.5" DS DD	£34.95
Certified Bulk Disks with labels:	
10 with library case	£6.95
50 Disks - only...	£24.95
250 Disks - only...	£79.95
3.5" Disk Head Cleaner essential for reliable loading	£2.95

COMPARE OUR GOLD SERVICE

Before you choose from whom to purchase, please phone us. We are always happy to discuss your requirements and answer any queries you may have. And...remember that we have always provided THE BEST service in the industry...

FREE GOLD SERVICE

Any computer, monitor or printer - even covered by In-Home Warranties - that requires service in the year is collected FREE OF CHARGE. UK Mainland only. Ramen at Harwood we charge no more for this GOLD service. The fastest turnaround possible is GUARANTEED by our OWN SERVICE ENGINEER. TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Tech Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased. MINIMUM 12 MONTH HARDWARE WARRANTY: Items purchased within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW unless otherwise stated. For the customer price, warranty will be completely FREE OF CHARGE (some items are 2 yr warranty). YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS TO GO: All main hardware products come with making phone and mail - just connect up and use straight away.

How to contact us...

BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Account Vial, Mastercard Switch or Lombard Creditcharge Card quoting number & expiry date (Most Debits, Currys, NACS and other "brand" cards are Lombard Creditcharge) and are happily accepted by us.

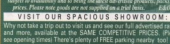
BY POST: Make cheques, bankers building society drafts payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal/business cheques take 7 days from date of receipt whereas your order will be despatched). Please send Name, Address, and if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from our latest advertisement before you phone (if you require confirmation). Please remember for example many September publications appear during August etc. therefore prices you may have changed (either up or down).

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES for non UK residents and overseas personnel. Please contact for confirmation of export prices before ordering.

FREE DELIVERY: within 14 working days. UK Mainland only. GORDON HARWOOD COURIER SERVICE. Add just £6.95, most items for guaranteed next working day delivery £7.50 for Saturday delivery. UK Mainland most items subject to availability and to being the latest model products, prices. Please note goods are not supplied on a trial basis.

VISIT OUR SPACIOUS SHOWROOM: Why not take a trip out to visit us and see all the full advertised range of products in person. We are open 10.00am to 6.00pm (except on opening times). There's plenty of FREE parking nearby too!

How to find us...



WE ARE JUST 5 MINUTES FROM THE M1 JUNCTION 24 (Exit off on the A10 towards Derby)

OPENING TIMES
9.00 until 5.00 Monday to Saturday
Wednesdays - 9.00 until 1.00

GORDON HARWOOD Computers

Enquiries & Order Line: 0773 836781

Finance Facilities Available! Please phone us for more personal application pack and full service details.

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS
DEPARTMENT A MC/H2, NEW STREET
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE. DE5 7BP

TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040

The Closer you look, The Better we look

*Finance Facilities Available, please contact us for your personal information pack.

The Amiga 4000 is Commodore's first truly new Amiga computer since the Amiga 1000 was introduced way back in late 1985.

Sporting an incredibly fast 25MHz 68040, 32-bit memory, and the new Advanced Graphics Architecture chipset, the Amiga 4000 sets a new performance standard for personal computing. After just two weeks with an A4000, I decided I could never go back.

Rumours had been flying around magazines and BBS networks for almost a year about the A4000. If the rumours had all been true, the A4000 would have been powered by a \$10,000 DEC Alpha RISC processor, supported 32-bit graphics in resolutions so high you could represent every individual in London on-screen in full detail, and had the London Symphony built in to provide hundreds of voices of sound—all for about £500.

While the real machine isn't quite that outrageous, it's the most powerful, versatile computer ever to come out of the Commodore factory, and should satisfy even the most power-hungry users. Its 16-million colour palette and break-neck animation speed will make animators and gamers alike drool with anticipation.

The Amiga 4000 doesn't look all that imposing. Its slimline case, about the size of

the A3000 but a little taller, could by appearances hold an average PC clone.

But hidden within that innocuous case is a muscular multimedia machine which can do things computers twice its price can't handle.

We'll get into the new Advanced Graphics Architecture chipset later (to keep your anticipation level up!), but first let's take a look at the rest of the machine's specifications.

The first thing you'll notice about the case is that Commodore have put back the 5.25in drive bay, so you can now install an internal CD-ROM drive or tape backup.

Under the 5.25in bay is the A4000's high density floppy drive, which can read and write both original 880k disks and

high-density 1.76Mb Amiga floppies. Below that is room for a slimline 3.5in hard drive. The stock 120Mb IDE hard drive is installed in a hidden drive bay in the back of the machine, and there's room for another slimline 3.25in hard drive there as well.

I'll talk more about the A4000's hard drive later, but suffice to say that drive expansion is a big improvement over the cramped Amiga 3000.

The A4000 gets its punch from a 25MHz Motorola 68040 microprocessor, an advanced chip which runs internally at 50MHz (like Intel's DX2/Overdrive chips for the PC) and has two 4k caches, one each for instructions and data. This combination ends up giving you about 30 times the pro-

cessing performance of a stock Amiga 600!

The 68040 is actually mounted on a plug-in card that fits in the computer's processor expansion slot—there's no micro-processor on the motherboard! This is actually the same board, the A3640, that Commodore sells for the Amiga 3000T.

A nameplate on the A4000 actually states that it's an Amiga 4000/040.

This seems to indicate that Commodore plans to release models based upon other microprocessors, such as the 68020 and 68030.

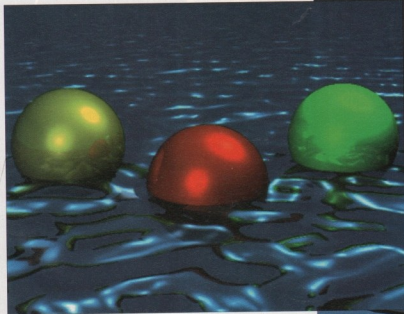
Changing processor would simply be a matter of substituting a different daughter board, a modification that could be made at the dealer level. Of course, this also means that when Motorola releases the 68060, Commodore will be ready.

Along with its processor slot, the A4000 also has four Zorro III slots mounted on a vertical card which plugs in perpendicular to the motherboard.

These are essentially the same fast 32-bit slots found in the Amiga 3000, but a few bugs have been fixed, such as the one that prevents GVP's PhonePak/VFX board from

Amiga – the next generation

Commodore's blazingly-fast new A4000 takes the Amiga boldly where no personal computer has gone before. Denny Atkins reports



The new HAM8 format is virtually 24 bit quality



working in an A3000 unless you install slow 16-bit RAM in the system.

Of course, the Zorro III slots will also support older Zorro II cards, such as modems and network cards.

The A4000 has three ISA-standard IBM

AT slots for use with a PC bridgeboard. These slots are in-line with the top three Zorro III slots, so each PC board you adds blocks an Amiga expansion slot.

A video slot is in-line with the bottom Zorro slot. This slot is compatible with the

video slots on the A2000 and A3000, but has a second connector to pass through the additional lines needed to support 24-bit colour.

Initially, the A4000/040 ships with 2Mb of chip RAM and 4Mb of fast RAM. The fast memory can be upgraded to 16Mb on the motherboard, and further using Zorro III cards.

Memory expansion is a snap – literally – on this machine. Gone are the horribly difficult-to-install ZIP chips found on the A3000 – the A4000 uses standard 32-bit SIMM boards that just pop in to the little SIMM slots.

Curiously, a jumper on the A4000's motherboard marked as "chip RAM" can be switched from a 2Mb position to 8Mb. However, Commodore engineers state this jumper was put in early in the design stage when they still weren't sure if the chip RAM bus would be expanded, and that changing the jumper on current machines could potentially damage it.

The A4000's motherboard is actually very small, as it doesn't pass under the 150W power supply (this power supply uses standard PC voltages, so finding a replacement supply should be much easier than with previous Amigas).

The small size is achieved through the use of surface-mount technology (SMT) chips, which are soldered directly onto the motherboard.

While this precludes easily upgrading the graphics chips, like you can do on the A500 and A1500/2000, when you consider that the microprocessor module, expansion slots, and SIMM RAM can all be easily removed from the motherboard you'll realise that replacing the entire motherboard if Commodore ever updates the chipset wouldn't be an outrageous proposition.

Now what about that chipset? Say goodbye to our old girlfriends Agnus and Denise. They've been replaced by Alice and Lisa, who are a bit prettier, and a lot more perky.

Together with good old Paula – the only custom chip to remain relatively unchanged since the original A1000 – these chips form the AGA (Advanced Graphics Architecture) chipset.

Originally known during development as Pandora and AA, the 300,000-transistor AGA chipset brings Amiga graphics into the 1990s and beyond.

The biggest enhancement is the new 24-bit colour palette (actually, it's 25-bit, as there's also a genlock-support bit). No longer are you limited to 4,096 colours – a

Disks and file systems

As mentioned earlier, the A4000 has Commodore's new hi-density floppy drive. In addition, Commodore has added a number of new file systems.

First, there are International file system options, which fix file sorting errors in foreign languages that use more than just generic ASCII characters.

Faster

More exciting though is the new Directory Cache file system. This file system stores directory information in a memory cache and makes accessing data on floppy drives feel as fast as a hard drive! This new file system will also work on hard drives, but it slows down writing to hard disks somewhat.

Speaking of slow, I guess it's time to get to the one downside of the Amiga 4000 – its hard disk.

Under the influence of former head of Engineering Bill Sydnes, whose previous claim to fame was designing IBM's incredibly putrid PCjr, Commodore decided not to use the A3000's DMA SCSI controller, one of the fastest in the personal computer market, on the A4000.

Instead, the A4000 motherboard has an "industry standard" IDE hard drive controller similar to those found on inexpensive PC clones.

IDE has a number of disadvantages compared to SCSI. It only allows two devices to be connected, compared to seven for SCSI, and it only supports hard drives, while SCSI supports CD-ROM drives, tape backups, high speed printers, and more.

Speed

But the worst problem is speed. The IDE interface and Seagate IDE drive included with the A4000 can only manage a little over 1Mb per second reading from the disk, and a fraction of that when writing to disk.

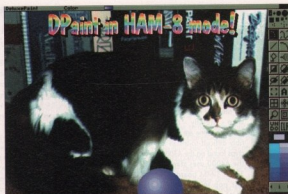
Commodore has taken a lot of flack for this feature, which, while fine for the A600 and other inexpensive home computers, has no place in a £2,000 computer.

In response, the company has announced that the A3090, a 32-bit SCSI-2 controller, should be available by the year's end. For now, if you need SCSI you can install an A2000-style Zorro II SCSI controller, but since those controllers can't DMA into the A4000's 32-bit RAM, you'll end up with speeds slower than the A4000's IDE drive.



Once opened, the A4000 shows off its compact design. Note the lack of SCSI connector and the multi-purpose 25-pin video port





AGA software, including a DPaint IV upgrade, looks set to impress

mere 16 shades of each primary colour. You now have access to a palette of 16,777,216 colours, 255 shades of each primary! Along with all earlier colour modes, such as 32 colours, Extra-HalfBrite, and HAM, the AGA chips add new 64, 128, and 256-colour modes, all of which draw colours from the 24-bit palette.

Most impressive, though, is the new

HAM8 mode, which uses 64 base colour registers and the 24-bit palette to achieve incredible true-colour graphics.

Although Commodore rates this mode at 262,000 colours on-screen simultaneously – which is quite impressive in itself – the mode can actually support over 700,000 colours in the highest resolutions! And with 64 base colour registers, HAM fringing is a thing of the past. Screen reso-

lutions available in the new chipset are the same as you'll find with the ECS chips found in the A500 Plus and A600 under Workbench 2.1.

These range from 320 x 256 up through 1,280 x 512 and 640 x 1,024 interlaced, and include the new 800 x 600 72Hz mode, in both 50Hz PAL and 60Hz NTSC resolutions.

The big difference, though, is the colour depth available in all of these resolutions. Under the original Amiga chips, the highest colour resolutions could only be achieved in lo-res, 320-pixel wide modes.

De-interlaced

Under AGA, you can go into any supported colour mode in every resolution – so even 1,280 x 512, HAM8 mode is possible! Also, since the Productivity modes are no longer limited to four colours, you can open usable hi-res, de-interlaced 640 x 480 screens.

If you've seen how much a Workbench screen slows down when an ECS Amiga when you pop it up to 16 colours, you may fear that these new graphics modes are going to slow the A4000 to a crawl.

No fear, though – using the new graphics chips, a 16-colour hi-res Workbench screen uses the same amount of computing power as a lo-res, two-colour screen under the old graphics chips.

Commodore has increased the Chip RAM bus from 16 bits wide to 32 bits. This alone would double the speed at which the custom chips could access graphics memory, but there's more!

New RAM technologies allow the AGA chips to make two fetches from memory in one cycle, effectively giving you 64-bit



access to chip memory and quadrupling the graphics speed!

Are the new graphics fast? Absolutely. Combined with the new operating system double-buffering, the A4000 can swap display buffers over 2,000 times per second!

Of course, no monitor is going to be able to handle graphics updates that fast, but what it realistically means is that you can quite easily have 60 frames-per-second animation, even on an intuition-draggable screen with over a quarter of a million colours on it!

The Blitter itself is no faster – a bit-blt takes just as much time as it used to. However, the Blitter is often fighting other custom chip functions for access to memory, and the new 4x memory bandwidth means that the Blitter often gets a chance to do its thing three more times in the same period of time that it used to just do one Blt.

Super sprites

So while the A4000 doesn't blit faster, it does blit more often, giving a noticeable speed-up in many games and applications.

Another neat new feature of the AGA chipset is better sprite support. Sprites can now be up to 64 pixels wide, rather than just 16. Not only that, but sprites are no longer limited to lo-res pixels.

You can now have hi-res, or even super hi-res sprites. You can create ultra-detailed pointers, or just make them very small so that they won't get in your way.

The A4000 doesn't have a de-interlacer chip like the A3000 did. Instead, the machine relies on the new AGA graphics modes to provide software de-interlacing.

Along with the non-interlaced hi-res mode, AGA also has DoubleNTSC and DoublePAL modes that are essentially de-interlaced versions of the old interlaced modes.

Using a feature called Mode Promotion, toggleable in Preferences, you can tell the A4000 to open all modes that would nor-



256-colour Workbench is beautiful, if a little slower than normal

Connecting to the world

Except for the missing SCSI connector, the A4000 has all the ports found on the A3000, including serial, parallel, floppy, monitor, audio and joystick ports.

The monitor port is a standard 23-pin port, and includes an adaptor for hooking up a 15-pin VGA monitor cable. To fully utilise the Amiga 4000's graphics capabilities, you'll need to purchase a multiscan monitor that can sync from 15kHz through 31.5kHz.

If you use a standard 15kHz monitor, such as the 1084, you won't be able to access the new de-interlaced modes. Unlike the A3000, you can't easily choose to use a VGA-style monitor that won't sync down to 15kHz.

Some programs that don't work with Mode Promotion, such as all bootable games, will trigger the monitor into 15kHz mode, resulting in a scrambled screen on a VGA monitor.

Even worse, some system screens, such as the boot screen and the guru screen, come up in 15kHz mode. So do yourself a

favour and get a monitor such as Commodore's 1960 which supports all the available scan rates.

The A4000's keyboard connector has been changed to a mini-DIN plug, so you can't use a keyboard designed for the A2000 or A3000 with it.

The joystick and mouse ports are now on the left side of the machine. With the A1000, A500, A2000, and A4000, the ports have now been on the right, rear, front, and left of the machine.

This only leaves Commodore, who seems to love to move these things, the choices of the top or bottom of the computer when they release the A2000!

Adding boards to the A4000 is very easy. Commodore finally designed a case that was easy to get into – just remove two screws from the back and pull the top off.

Hard drive replacement is equally simple – I was able to install a Quantum hard drive in less than five minutes.

Win an Amiga ART expression

Introducing Art Expression, the Amiga Illustrator

Art Expression is the most powerful drawing program ever designed for the Amiga. It allows you to warp and distort text like never before. You can run text around a curve, warp it inside shapes and edit it in any way. Art Expression even has color blends and shape metamorphosis!

Rotate, Skew, Blend, Stretch, Fill and Edit. Text and objects are completely under your control so you can create whatever you imagine. Change colors, edit character shapes, create transparent holes, and transform objects. Art Expression has the most sophisticated drawing and editing tools of any Amiga drawing program.

Compatibility

Art Expression can use any of the thousands of available PostScript Type 1 fonts. You can load and edit IFF DR2D, Aegis and Adobe Illustrator files for compatibility with Amiga, Mac and PC standards. Save your illustrations in DR2D or PostScript for use with PageStream, Sign Engine, ProVector and other programs.

More Value Out of the Box

You get a lot of value when you buy Art Expression. Not only do you get the leading Amiga illustrator, you also get BME *trace* at no extra charge. BME allows you to touchup and crop pictures, and to convert your bitmap pictures to jaggy-free structured drawings automatically. You also get 35 PostScript fonts and two illustrated manuals with a "cookbook" of examples. And when you send in your registration card, we'll mail you a disk of more free PostScript fonts and clip art!

Win an Amiga 4000!

Enter the Art Expression Design Contest to be eligible to win an incredible Amiga 4000! There are lots of other great prizes, including our entire 3000 piece Graphic Library, fifty Graphic and Typeface Library volumes, plus Art Expression T-shirts! Get your copy of Art Expression and enter today! Contest details are included in the Art Expression package and are available on request.

Soft-Logik Publishing • The Tools to Dream

International Sales: 314-894-8608. Fax: 314-894-3280. Technical Support: 314-894-0431 (9am-5pm central time). Sales Enquiries Only: (0628) 784006, or write to us at: Soft-Logik Publishing Ltd., 21 Broadway, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 1JK. Other enquiries should be mailed to: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp., P.O. Box 510589, St. Louis, MO 63151-0589, USA.



Only £150 including VAT

PowerUp from any version of Professional Draw, ProVector, Expert Draw or PageStream for only \$US 125 until Dec. 31, 1992. Call for details.

Art Expression and PageStream are registered trademarks or trademarks of Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Art Expression Design Contest ends April 30, 1993.

may be interlaced in the equivalent hires, non-interlaced modes.

For example, PageStream will open on a DoublePAL, 640 x 512 non-interlaced screen instead of the normal interlaced PAL screen. Also, you can force even 256-line screens to open at VGA scan rates, so that you don't have to look at ugly scan lines.

Mode Promotion works fairly well, except for a few programs that don't open their screens using the proper OS calls. These will open in their standard interlaced modes.

AGA-compatible

An example of a program with this problem is DPaint IV, but Electronic Arts say they will have an AGA-compatible update available soon that will fix this problem.

All of these new AGA features are supported by the newest release of the Amiga operating system, Amiga OS 3.0. Although it looks very similar to AmigaDOS 2.04, 3.0 adds a number of new features.

It includes new KickStart 3.0 ROMs – the only socketed chips on the A4000's motherboard – and a new set of AmigaDOS disks.

First, AmigaDOS 3.0 adds all the features found in the AmigaDOS 2.1 update just released for OCS/ECS machines. Those include language localisation, a PostScript printer driver, sampled sounds for DisplayBeeps, better support of outline fonts, and an improved ASL file requester.

Like 2.1, AmigaDOS 3.0 includes a

licensed version of the CrossDOS MS-DOS file system. Using CrossDOS and the A4000's built-in floppy drive, you can not only read and write 720k IBM-format floppies, but high-density 1.44Mb PC disks as well.

An addition specific to AmigaDOS 3.0 is MultiView, a file viewer that uses the new datatype library. The version of MultiView that ships with the Amiga allows you to examine pictures, text files, sampled sounds, and AmigaGuide-format Hypertext files.

The neat thing about datatypes is that other programs can utilise them, and that new formats can be added. So if someone writes a GIF datatype and you install it on your system, MultiView will gain the capability to view GIF files, as will any other graphics-oriented programs that use datatypes. This feature should make file format conversion very painless in the future, as more programs begin to take advantage of it.

Preferences has been revamped to take advantage of the new features. iControl now contains an option for turning mode promotion on and off, and ScreenMode lets

Amiga range compatibility

With all these new features and a new operating system, you might expect the A4000 to have all sorts of compatibility problems with older software.

Luckily, Commodore did their homework and that's not the case at all. The only application I found that had trouble was Professional Page, whose menus became invisible (Gold Disk is about to release a fixed version).

PageStream, ProWrite, Imagine, ImageMaster, WordPerfect, WordWorth, Deluxe Paint, and other productivity programs I tried worked fine.

Some programs, including Art Department Professional, ProWrite 3.3, and Final Copy 2, even support the new graphics modes already.

Game compatibility was surprisingly good, considering that the graphics chips are markedly different, and considering how many game programmers seem unable to force themselves to open the Amiga ROM Kernel manuals to see what's legal and what's not. Many games, such

as Sierra adventures, Shadow of the Beast III, Pinball Dreams, and SimEarth, worked fine with the AGA chips.

Commodore has made a provision in AGA for the rule-breakers. There's a bootup screen accessible by holding down both mouse buttons. On this screen you can toggle off the processor caches (which slows the machine a bit but fixes some illegal programming practices, especially common with copy-protected games), switch to PAL or NTSC, and select your chipset.

The AGA chips have an ECS compatibility mode that disables the new features of the chipset. Selecting this mode from the boot screen allowed me to get the programs that wouldn't work properly under AGA, such as Air Support, to work fine.

The only games I couldn't get to run on the A4000 were games that wouldn't work on the A3000 either – this means it was probably the 68040, rather than AGA, that caused the problems.

you bring up your Workbench in 256 colours.

WBPattern has a very impressive new feature – you can now use IFF pictures for your Workbench and window backdrops! This looks particularly impressive in 128 or 256-colour modes.

Also, the Palette Preferences editor now has an impressive-looking colour wheel for selecting colours. This colour wheel is actually one of a new class of BOOPIS (Basic Object-Oriented Programming System for Intuition) gadgets that can be utilised by other programs.

White on black

Workbench itself has a couple of nice little improvements. The menus are now rendered as white on black by default, and you can use the Palette Preferences editor to choose colours of your own.

Amiga key and checkmark characters are now scaled to match the menu font in use. Also, calling up information on an icon no longer locks up Workbench until you're through.

Along with all the new features, the underlying code has been improved greatly too. The graphics library has been sped up considerably, so programs that use it extensively will seem much faster.

The layers library, which handles windows, has also been greatly optimised, and the difference is evident when moving things around the Workbench screen.

The incredible new 2,000-swaps-per-second intuition double-buffering means creating animations on draggables screens is a snap.

MultiView is good for showing off a new feature of the operating system – pen sharing. If you open a number of 32-colour pictures on a 256-colour Workbench screen, you'll notice that they all look very good.

Kickstart 3.0 will allocate the proper colours for the picture using unused

palette colours. If all the colours are already in use, then it picks the best available colours from those available.

It's possible to have more than eight 32-colour IFF pictures shown on the same 256-colour Workbench screen and have them all look good – this has to be seen to be fully appreciated!

Conclusion

The A4000 is an incredibly impressive machine. Commodore has managed to introduce tons of new features without introducing tons of incompatibilities – an extraordinary feat!

The new capabilities of the AGA chipset make it a dream machine for the artist, animator, desktop publisher, TV producer, or game nut. And although its £2,000 price is a bit steep for the average Joe, it's a bargain for a machine of this power.

The processor slot expandability and 32-bit Zorro slots mean it's a machine you won't outgrow for a long time. The only real downer is the IDE hard drive interface, which is passable but not up to what Commodore can do in a professional machine, but even that problem can be fixed by plugging in the A3090 SCSI card when it becomes available.

If the A4000 is out of your price range, Commodore is set to introduce the A1200, which will have all the features of the AGA chipset, but with less room for expansion and a less speedy microprocessor.

Once the A1200 hits the market, expect the games publishers to take real note of the AGA Amiga. I personally can't wait to play my first 256-colour (or 262,000-colour) game!

In the meantime, the A4000 provides all the power even the most demanding Amiga user could desire. Commodore has done an incredible job with the next generation Amiga. Ahead, warp speed!

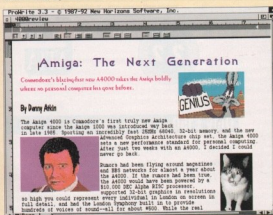


Amiga Preferences

Amiga Preferences



Choose a colour, any colour...



When new software, such as ProWrite 3.3 begins to appear, the new chip set will really start to shine

Make your Amiga more intelligent and see your bright ideas blossom



Workbench 2.0 as well as 1.3. To ensure extra speed, flexibility and a truly professional finish.

Fantastic features

Whether for financial analyses, database lists or marketing research, MaxiPlan4 has it all. More charts, graphs and presentations. More eye-catching colours. More macro commands. You can create up to 50 charts per spreadsheet. In a faster, friendlier environment. With everything from user-definable page breaks to file linking and various data viewing modes. MaxiPlan4 is even compatible with Lotus 1-2-3™.

More for less

A list of each and every benefit would simply take up too much space. But one fact is immediately obvious. At just £49.99*, MaxiPlan4 makes your money - and your ideas - go far further. It all adds up to yet another hit from The Disc Company... the brains behind the brainiest software!



See all your plans come to perfection with MaxiPlan4. This upgrade of Amiga's best-selling spreadsheet is more than an improvement, it's a real revelation. It's compatible with the new

KindWords3 gives Amiga's most popular word processor a big boost. For a start, this new version is faster, far more powerful and fantastically friendly. Incorporating the incredible Human Interface Protocol™, it works harder for you. So you don't have to work so hard!

Over 25 major improvements

Get to grips with words and graphics instantly. Advantages include automatic text wraparound for pictures. From all graphic file formats of any colour or resolution. Up to 255 fonts per document are available, including high density printing fonts. There's also an expanded British Collins dictionary and thesaurus, on-line help, a WYSIWYG display... and much more. While a digital clock keeps track of time.

Perfectly priced

So what's the price of this superior software? That's the best news of all: only £49.99*. Which proves that the best really can cost less! What's more, KindWords3 also works with Workbench 2.0 (and, of course, 1.3). What else? Check it out right now at your nearest computer store.

* suggested retail price

MaxiPlan4

SPREADSHEET

KindWords3

WORDPROCESSOR

THE DISC COMPANY
Outstanding upgrade offer

Yes, I want to make my Amiga more intelligent, at the outstanding upgrade

price of £19.99.

To qualify for this offer, I am returning my original KindWords and/or MaxiPlan disks.

Name

Address

Town/City Post Code

Country

Daytime Phone

Credit Card Number

Expiry date /

Signature

Send me ☐ MaxiPlan4 at £19.99 inc.VAT each + £3 shipping charge £

Send me ☐ KindWords3 at £19.99 inc.VAT each + £3 shipping charge £

Total Enclosed: £

Method of payment by cheque, VISA, Master Card, EuroCard, Switch and Money Orders.

DO NOT SEND CASH. Make cheque payable to: THE DISC COMPANY (UK) Ltd.
Send to: THE DISC COMPANY (UK) Ltd, C/O BMEDIAT, 18, Edison Road, St Ives,
Huntingdon, PE17 4LF, United Kingdom. Allow 2 weeks for delivery.

For information call: 0480 496 688; Fax: 0480 494 512

Both upgrades require Amiga 500, 506+, 600, 600 HD, 1000, 2000 or 3000, Workbench 1.3 or 2.0, 1 MB RAM (additional memory recommended). Two Disk Drives or Hard Disk recommended.
Can be upgraded to KindWords 3.0: KindWords 1.8, 1.2, 2.0, Publisher's Choice, Home Office Kit, Starter Kit, PowerWorks and other bundle packs containing any version of KindWords.
Can be upgraded to MaxiPlan 4.0: MaxiPlan 100, MaxiPlan Plus, Home Office Kit and PowerWorks.





DYNAMITE COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500 PLUS

1Mb A500 version 2.04 complete with leads, p.s.u. etc.

ONLY £254.95

Above with 2Mb Ram **£279.95**

AMIGA A600 FD

1Mb A600 complete with leads, p.s.u. etc.

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £254.95

Above with 2Mb Ram (Expansion includes dock) **£284.95**

THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED

A600 Value Pack from Commodore includes Deluxe Paint III, Formula 1

Grand Prix, Putty and Pushover

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £309.95

Above with 2Mb Ram (Expansion includes dock) **£339.95**

AMIGA A600 HD

1Mb A600 with 20Mb Hard Drive.

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £424.95

Above with 2Mb Ram **£454.95**

EPIC/LANGUAGE PACK

A600HD Value Pack from Commodore includes Deluxe Paint III, Epic, Myth, Rome and Trivial Pursuit.

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £439.95

Above with 2Mb Ram (Expansion includes dock) **£469.95**

A600 80MB HD PACK

DYNAMITE EXCLUSIVE

1Mb A600 with built-in 80Mb Hard Drive. Complete with leads, etc.

ONLY £499.95

Above with 2Mb Ram (Expansion includes dock) **£529.95**

AMIGA 1500

Latest 1Mb 2.04 version complete with mouse, leads, etc. (requires modulator for TV use)

ONLY £479.95

1500 HOME ACCOUNTS PACK

As above plus The Works - Platinum Edition, Home Accounts, Toki, Elf, Puznicz & DPaint III

ONLY £524.95

AMIGA 3000

Latest V2, 25MHz, 2Mb Ram, 52Mb Hard Drive, 3 1/2" Floppy.

Complete with Wordworth 1.1 and Amiga Vision.

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £1299.95

Above with 105Mb Drive **£1479.95**

AMIGA 4000

New multi-media system 6Mb Ram, 40Mb HD, AmigaDOS 3.

PLUS 1 YEARS ON SITE MAINTENANCE

ONLY £1979.95

Above with 120Mb Drive **£2099.95**

A570 CD ROM

CD Drive for A500/A500+ Super low price...

ONLY £259.95

CDTV

CDTV complete with infra-red remote, leads, etc.

ONLY £354.95

CDTV MULTIMEDIA PACK

As above plus keyboard, infra-red mouse, 3.5" drive, Workbench Disks, Welcome CD

ONLY £354.95

MONITORS

GOLDSTAR 14"

TV Monitor complete with remote control & sleep timer

ONLY £154.95

Amiga cable for above **£4.95**

PHILIPS 8833 MkII

Simply the best value stereo colour monitor. UK model complete with 1 year on-site maintenance.

ONLY £169.95

Amiga cable for above **£4.95**

Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 **£6.95**

(when bought with 8833)

CBM 1084S

Commodore's official stereo colour monitor for the Amiga.

ONLY £174.95

Amiga cable for above **£4.95**

CBM 1935

14" SVGA colour monitor .28 Dot Pitch

A MUST FOR A3000/4000

ONLY £254.95

Amiga cable for above **£4.95**

CBM 1960

14" Multiscan SVGA colour monitor .28 Dot Pitch

ONLY £409.95

Amiga cable for above **£4.95**

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

A4 Copy Holder **£3.99**

14" Monitor Dust Cover **£3.99**

12/14" Screen Filter **£4.99**

14" Tilt & Swivel Stand **£9.99**

View Centre/Monitor Stand **£24.95**

View Centre/Control Centre **£29.95**

FLOPPY DRIVES

CUMANA CAX 354

Reputation speaks for itself

ONLY £49.95

POWER PC880E

Soft Drive with anti-click

ONLY £49.95

ROCTEC ROCLITE

New superslim drive with anti-click & virus checker

ONLY £54.95

POWER PC880B

With anti-click, virus checker and built in blitz copier

ONLY £59.95

HARD DRIVES

GVP HDB A500

52 Meg Hard Drive **£219.95**

80 Meg Hard Drive **£249.95**

120 Meg Hard Drive **£269.95**

Additional 2Mb Ram for above **£39.95**

Additional 4Mb Ram for above **£79.95**

Additional 8Mb Ram for above **£99.95**

GVP A530 COMBO

52 Meg Combo **£439.95**

80 Meg Combo **£459.95**

120 Meg Combo **£789.95**

213 Meg Combo **£919.95**

GVP HC8 1500/2000

52 Meg Internal **£844.95**

80 Meg Internal **£939.95**

120 Meg Internal **£994.95**

Ram upgrades available for A530

Combo and HC8 Internal - Phone for details.

WITH OUR PRICE BLASTER PLEDGE WE CANNOT BE BEATEN ON PRICE-ORDER NOW

9am - 8pm ORDER HOTLINE...

0224-214212

MAIL ORDER BARGAINS START HERE!

Price Blasters Pledge

Over the past year we have continuously provided the best possible price coupled with the best possible service. That's why commencing from November we are introducing the Price Blasters Pledge....

In the unlikely event you are able to purchase any advertised item cheaper elsewhere we will not only match that price but will also send you a £5 Gift Voucher with our compliments*

*Subject to terms and conditions of sale (see page 4)



MEMORY/CHIPS/SPARES

RAM EXPANSION

A500 1/4 Meg no Clock.....	£14.95
A500 1/4 Meg with Clock.....	£17.95
A500 Plus 1 Meg Expansion (upgrades A500 Plus to 2 Meg).....	£37.95
A600 1 Meg Expansion no Clock.....	£29.95
A600 1 Meg Expansion with Clock.....	£34.95

ROM SHARER/ROM

Keyboard Rom Sharer.....	£16.99
Keyboard Switchable Rom Sharer.....	£19.99
Kickstart 1.3 Rom.....	£21.99
Kickstart 2.04 Rom.....	£32.99

EXTERNAL RAM UPGRADES

Made by Power Computing Expandable up to 8 Meg, fully auto- config with thru-port. Suitable for any A500/A500+.....	
2 Meg Ram Board.....	£104.95
4 Meg Ram Board.....	£144.95
8 Meg Ram Board.....	£279.95

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

CIA 8590A.....	£4.99
Super Denise.....	£20.99
Fatter Agnes 8379A.....	£29.99

ESSENTIAL SPARES

T.V. Modulator.....	£24.95
Replacement Power Supply.....	£34.95
Replacement Internal Drive.....	£39.95
Replacement Quality Mouse.....	£9.99
Mouse/Joystick Switcher Box Unit.....	£9.99

STAR PRINTERS

LC-20

9 Pin Mono, 180/45 CPS
ONLY £116.95

LC 100 COLOUR

9 Pin Colour, 180/64 CPS
ONLY £149.95

LC 24-100

24 Pin Mono, 192/64 CPS
ONLY £164.95

LC 200 COLOUR

9 Pin Colour, 185/45 CPS
ONLY £166.95

LC 24-20

24 Pin Mono, 180/60 CPS
ONLY £176.95

SJ 48 INKJET

True LQ Printer, 100 CPS
ONLY £194.95

LC 24-200

24 Pin Mono, 220/55 CPS
ONLY £196.95

LC 24-200 COLOUR

24 Pin Colour, 220/55 CPS
ONLY £239.95

CITIZEN PRINTERS

120D+

9 Pin Mono, 120/25 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £107.99

SWIFT 9

9 Pin Mono with colour option, 160/40 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £159.99
Colour version £166.95

SWIFT 200

24 Pin Mono with colour option, 180/60 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £189.99

SWIFT 200 COLOUR

24 Pin Colour, 180/60 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £219.95

SWIFT 240

24 Pin Mono with colour option, 200/66 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £249.95

SWIFT 240 COLOUR

24 Pin Colour, 200/66 CPS 2 year guarantee
ONLY £264.95

ESSENTIAL PRINTER ACCESSORY PACK

- Amiga to Printer Cable
- 500 sheets continuous paper
- Universal printer stand
- Printer driver disk

ONLY £9.99
when purchased with printer

**TURN PAGE
FOR MORE
BARGAINS**



BEST POSSIBLE ADVICE, BEST POSSIBLE SERVICE & BEST POSSIBLE PRICE—ORDER NOW

9am - 8pm ORDER HOTLINE...

0234 24212

CHECK OUT OUR TOP 20 OVERLEAF

2

SERIOUS SOFTWARE & HARDWARE APPLICATIONS

SCANNERS

Award winning Power Scanner with latest version 3.0 software.

Extra value pack 1. Includes Wordworth V1.1. Word-processing Package (RRP £129.95) **ONLY.....£99.99**

Extra value pack 2. Same Scanner including Paint Pack comprising Deluxe Paint 3 and Photon Paint 2 (RRP £139.95) **ONLY.....£99.99**

Colour Scanner available with either of above packs. **ONLY.....£239.99**

MUSIC

Music X Junior.....£9.99
Music X Vers 1.1.....£17.99
Pro Midi 4 Port Interface.....£14.99
Rombo Megamix.....£24.99
GVP Sound Studio.....£49.99

VIDEO

Scala 500.....£69.99
Scala Professional.....£179.99
Tale 2 (New enhanced vers).....£39.99
Vidi-Amiga 12.....£74.99
Vidi-Amiga 12 + Megamix.....£96.99
Rocgen.....£84.99
Rocgen Plus.....£114.99
Rocgen Rocky.....£264.99

ART

Deluxe Paint II.....£4.99
Deluxe Paint III.....£9.99
Deluxe Paint IV.....£54.99
Spritz Paint.....£4.99
Photon Paint.....£4.99
Photon Paint 2.....£9.99

WORD PROCESSING/DTF

Kindwords Version 3.....£34.99
Final Copy 2.....£39.99
Wordworth Vers 1.1 (Special Purchase).....£39.99
Pagesetter 2.....£39.99
Pro Page Professional.....£124.99
Saxon Publisher.....£179.99

UTILITIES/BACK-UP

X-Copy Professional.....£29.99 (includes Cyclone cartridge)
Action Replay - Latest vers.....£34.99
Amiga Release 2.....£76.99
Blitz Amiga.....£18.99



ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES

3.5" DS/DD DISKS

Bulk quality disks, 100% certified, complete with labels.
Box of 50.....£19.99
Box of 100.....£37.99
Box of 200.....£69.99
Box of 500.....£159.99
Box of 1000.....£319.99
Branded precision disks made by top manufacture Dysan. All boxed in 10's complete with labels, shrink wrapped - top quality.
Box of 10.....£4.99
Box of 20.....£9.49
Box of 50.....£22.99
Box of 100.....£42.99
500 Disk Labels.....£4.99
1000 Disk Labels.....£7.99

DISK BOXES

10 Capacity Disk Box.....£1.29
40 Capacity Lockable Box.....£3.99
80 Capacity Lockable Box.....£5.99
90 Capacity 'Bam'.....£7.99
150 Capacity 'Posso'.....£15.99

CONTROL CENTRES

Manufactured by Premier Micro's - the leaders in solid control centres. Made from sheet steel and epoxy coated to match A500/A600.
Comprises of monitor platform plus shelf to store extra drives, etc. A500 version complete with extension leads for joystick/mouse ports.
A600 version.....£27.29
A500 version.....£39.99

MICE & TRACKER BALLS

Squik Quality Mouse.....£9.99
Rocetec Mouse.....£15.99
Golden Image Happy Mouse.....£18.99
Golden Image Brush Mouse.....£23.99
Naksha Mouse.....£23.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse.....£28.99
Zydec Trackerball.....£28.99
Golden Image Crystal Trackerball.....£35.99
8mm Mousepad.....£3.99
Optical Mouse Mat.....£8.99

QUALITY JOYSTICKS

QUICKWOY

SV1119 JUNIOR TURBO
6 micro switches, twin fire.....£3.99
SV123 SUPERCHARGER
6 micro switches, autofire.....£7.99
SV126 JETFIGHTER
6 m/s, pistol grip, auto, S/M.....£9.99
SV125 SUPERBOARD
10 m/s, stopwatch, variable A/F, S/M.....£14.99
SV129 FOOTPEDAL
Ideal for Flying/Driving.....£19.99
SV133 MEGASTAR
Steel Shaft, 7 m/s, A/F, S/M.....£19.99
SV127 TOPSTAR
6 m/s, Pistol Grip, Heavy Duty.....£16.99

BONDWELL - QUICKSHOT

QUICKSHOT 1
Basic Leaf Switch.....£3.49
QUICKSHOT 2
Pistol Grip - Classic.....£4.99
QUICKSHOT 2 TURBO
Microswitch version.....£7.99
APACHE
Leaf switch, Pistol Grip.....£5.99
PYTHON 1M
Super Pistol Grip with m/s.....£8.99

CHEETAH

NEW CHARACTERSTICKS RANGE
Choose from:
BATMAN RETURNS, TERMINATOR 2, ALIEN 3 and BART SIMPSON.
Comes complete in amazing "MOVIE SET" GIFT BOX - IDEAL GIFT
RRP £14.99 - SEE DIEGO'S SUPERSAVERS
CHEETAH 125+
Industry standard, robust I/s.....£6.99
MACH 1
Robus Microswitch, steel shaft.....£9.99
STARPROBE
Superb handling, m/s, steel shaft.....£11.99
THE BUG
Beautiful! Available in green/black.....£10.99
BOLLISTIC
Ergonomic hand held, gives NES/Megadrive owners a run for their money.....£6.99

SOFTWARE

TOP 20 CHARTBUSTERS

1. SENSIBLE SOCCER.....£17.99
2. ZOO.....£17.99
3. CIVILIZATION.....£24.99
4. MONKEY ISLAND 2.....£26.99
5. PUSHOVER.....£17.99
6. FORMULA 1 GP.....£24.99
7. PREMIERE.....£21.99
8. BEAST II.....£20.99
9. DUNE.....£21.99
10. ADDAMS FAMILY.....£17.99
11. FALCON.....£10.99
12. MAN. UTD.....£5.99
13. PGA TOUR+.....£20.99
14. TEAM SUZUKI.....£5.99
15. GRAHAM TAYLORS.....£17.99
16. WIZZKID.....£17.99
17. ESPANA GAMES '92.....£20.99
18. SPACE CRUSADE.....£17.99
19. COOL CROC TWINS.....£17.99
20. STRIKER.....£17.99

EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL 2
Under 6.....£6.99
6 to 8.....£6.99
Over 8.....£6.99
FUN SCHOOL 3
Under 5.....£14.99
5 to 7.....£14.99
Over 7.....£14.99
FUN SCHOOL 4
Under 5.....£14.99
5 to 7.....£14.99
7 to 11.....£14.99

KOSMOS LANGUAGES

French Mistress.....£13.99
German Master.....£13.99
Spanish Tutor.....£13.99
Italian Tutor.....£13.99

SUPER VALUE PACK

All four languages.....£29.99

NONE OF OUR COMPETITORS COME CLOSE - WHY PAY MORE? - ORDER NOW

9am - 8pm ORDER HOTLINE...

0234 214212

DYNAMITE BLASTS AWAY THE COMPETITION

3

COMPUTERS



CHECK OUT DIEGO'S TOP 10 Christmas Supersavers

1

CHEETAH CHARACTERSTICK JOYSTICK

The perfect gift, available as either:
★ Batman Returns ★ Terminator 2
★ Alien 3 ★ Bart Simpson

Complete in movie set gift pack! **ONLY £8.99**

2

TAILOR MADE AMIGA 500 DUSTCOVER

A steal at just... **£1.99**

3

DISK ACCESSORY PACK

- ★ Box of 10 branded precision disks
- ★ 40 capacity lockable disk box
- ★ 3 1/2" disk drive cleaner kit

ALL FOR **ONLY £8.99**

4

GFA BASIC (RRP £49.95)

Essential for programming

£3.99

5

6mm QUALITY MOUSEPAD

At this price you can't go wrong

£1.29

6

SEGA MEGADRIE

Basic console with joypads & p.s.u.

£99.99

7

ZIPSTICK SUPERPRO JOYSTICK

Simply the best autofire joystick on the market

ONLY £9.99

8

ASTRA TEN GAME PACK

- ★ Datatorm ★ Dungeon Quest ★ E.Motion ★ Grand
- ★ Monster Slam ★ Powerplay ★ RVF Honda
- ★ Shufflepuck Cafe ★ Soccer ★ Tower of Babel

ALL 10 GAMES FOR **ONLY £14.99**

9

CARTOON CLASSICS GAME PACK

- ★ Bart Simpson ★ Captain Planet
- ★ Lemmings

£14.99

10

AMIGA 1.3 BUSINESS PACK

- PRO WRITE 2.5 (Wordprocessor)
- MAXIPLAN (Spreadsheet)
- INFOFILE (Database)

ONLY £24.99

HOW TO ORDER



Call us NOW on
0234 214212

Send Cheque or Postal Order to
DYNAMITE COMPUTERS
Dynamite House,
44a Stanley Street, Bedford
MK41 7RW

NB: Please write cheque guarantee card number on the reverse of cheque to ensure same day clearance (cheques without card number subject to 10 day clearance).
Call into our showroom for a fast and friendly service.

Retail/Queries **0234 364428**

DELIVERY CHARGES*

£8.95 for orders less than £100

£4.95 for orders over £100

Next day express service £7.50

Saturday delivery only £15.00

*Charges applicable to UK mainland only

PLATINUM SERVICE CARD Only £19.99!

Features:

- Next day courier delivery
- 30 day exchange for new
- 1 year guarantee giving free collection and delivery should a fault occur

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

- Price pledge only applicable to individual items over £50 where the price differential exceeds £1.
- Price pledge applicable to goods on a like-for-like basis and currently stocked by competitor.
- Gift voucher may not be redeemed for cash. May only be used in future purchase where normal delivery charges will apply.
- Goods all subject to availability, E&OE.
- All prices subject to change without notice.
- Platinum card is non-refundable and covers only one item.
- This does not affect your statutory rights.

ORDER FORM

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

Access/Visa No

Expiry date

Goods ordered

Delivery

Total

WE GUARANTEE YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER THAN DYNAMITE—ORDER NOW

9am – 8pm ORDER HOTLINE...

0234 214212

GO ON TREAT YOURSELF!

4

SUBSCRIBE

Save time, save money. Make sure you get your copy every month. Get this complete editorial package delivered postage free direct to your door. You can also choose one of these great gifts, and you

automatically enter our exclusive subscriber's draw. Also by choosing the Direct Debit option you can save an extra 50p off the cover price of each issue, by paying only £7.47 per quarter.



3 FREE MAGAZINES

What more could a devoted
Amiga Computing reader want?
You can have 15 issues for the price of 12.



5 FREE GAMES

AC and Infogrammes have got together to give you 5 free games.

This package, High Energy 2, lets you travel at the speed of light in The Light Corridor, drive a Ferrari F40 in Crazy Cars 2, play air hockey in Shufflepuck Cafe, play Pinball Magic and face monsters in Mystical.

EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIBER'S DRAW

Every *Amiga Computing* subscriber automatically qualifies for our monthly draw.

Sponsored this month by *Special Reserve Games Club*

This month you can win hours of amusement with a great handheld Atari Lynx 2, RRP £84.99, 4096 colours, 64K Ram, 16Mhz Processor, 8 Meg game capacity, also the lucky winner also gets free membership to the Special Reserve Games Club, worth £6.99.

Special Reserve Games Club sell games and accessories at amazing prices for all types of machines. Members receive the club magazine NRG bi-monthly which contains news and reviews of all the latest games plus £30 worth of money off vouchers. For a free catalogue ring 0279 600204.



This month's winners: Congratulations to the two lucky winners of October's draw. Domarks Championship Manager is on it's way. Well done Mr J R Jackson of New Duston, Northampton and Mr F Quinn of Woodthorpe, Notts.

If you can't wait to get your hands on one of our great offers you can fax or telephone your order using a credit card. Phone: 051 357 1275, Fax: 051 357 2813. Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number.

stereoMASTER

When you are considering purchasing a sound sampler there are plenty to choose from. Why compromise? your choice should be the new full featured STEREO MASTER for the Amiga, with software that is designed from our top selling Amiga sampler AMAS and a package that gives you more extras than a M series BMW. By purchasing this state of the art product which combines a quality sampler with the expertise of over 10 years of software programming, you are purchasing a top quality product with the knowledge that it is not only compatible with existing Microdeal products but will also be with future ones.

What is Stereo Master

Stereo Master is a low cost, high quality sound sampler for the Amiga range of computers. The sampler cartridge included in this package plugs into the printer port of the computer and allows you to analyze the sounds coming in from devices such as Personal Cassette Players, Compact Disc Players etc., or change the way they sound using the Real Time Special Effects or record them. Once in the computer STEREO MASTER's unique editor will enable you to edit the sound in practically any way you can imagine. Once you have the sound sample how you want it, you may incorporate it into your own Demo's or use STEREO MASTER's own built in sample sequencer to play back the sample in sequence with other samples.



MAIN SCREEN

The Sampling Software

Every feature you would expect to find in a professional editing suite including:

- * Real time record/play ghost markers
- * Cut or Delete selected area
- * Mix sample with full or half volume
- * Shrink in by 25%/50%/75% by drag or wipe
- * Fade in/out with selectable degree of fade
- * Filter sample with soft/medium/hard filter
- * Selectable trigger volumes
- * Record frequency from 3.0 to 55.9 kHz
- * Full editing and control facility for left/right channels
- * Playback volumes
- * Decrease volume
- * Increase volume
- * Bounce sample
- * Paste sample
- * Trigger recording
- * Clear left/right samples
- * Loop sample

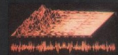


THE SPECIAL EFFECTS CONTROL PANEL

The Special Effects Software

For the first time ever you can emulate special sound effects in real time just like the sound labs can for film studios, normally the hardware to produce these effects would cost 100's of times more than this package. Features on the FX menu include:

- * Built in real time special effects including Echo, Reverb, Ramp, Pitch up/down, Stereo bounce, Multi echo
- * Chorus, Thruzer, Reverse and Pitch bend
- * Fully programmable special effects so that customised effects can be recalled



3D DISPLAY OF SAMPLE FREQUENCIES (FFT)

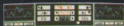
The Analytical Software

A whole host of pro-type analytical functions include:

- * 3D display of sample frequencies (Fast Fourier Transform)
- * 3D display also includes 2D envelope display plus sample information
- * Built in Stereo spectrum analyzer
- * Stereo Oscilloscopes with trigger markers



STEREO SPECTRUM ANALYZERS



STEREO OSCILLOSCOPES



THE SEQUENCER CONTROL PANEL

The Sequencing Software

Our built in sample sequencer allows you to take up to 16 samples (memory permitting) and sequence them into your own "demo" mixes. Features on the sequencer include:

- * Real time entry of sequences from keypad
- * Step time entry of sequences
- * 2 stereo channels for sequencing
- * Storyboard style editing
- * Digital sequence position display
- * Fast forward/rewind controls
- * Program sample to keypad
- * Stand alone demo player displays IFF picture whilst playing sequence
- * Sequence copy function
- * Loop sample
- * Selectable sequence speed
- * Dump/re-edit function
- * Test function
- * 2 octave playback
- * Insert/delete sample in step time

microdeal

© 1991 MICRODEAL U.K.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Other innovative features

We know this product is years ahead of its time and these additional features justify our boast:

- * Includes walkman type cable
- * PAL/NTSC full screen display
- * Can create workbench icons
- * Save customised settings
- * Produces stand alone executable sample files
- * Fully multi tasking
- * Saves in IFF/Raw/Instrument1/3/5 Octave

AMIGA **STEREO MASTER ORDER FORM** AMIGA
STEREO MASTER IS £39.95 Post & Packing £1 (All prices inc. V.A.T.)

BY PHONE
WITH
CREDIT CARD



(0726) 68020



BY POST

With cheque, Postal Order or Credit Cards.

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

Credit Card Type..... Expiry Date.....

Number.....



Please allow 28 days for delivery

SEND TO: Microdeal PO BOX 68 St Austell Cornwall England PL25 4YB



STANHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

WISH ALL OUR CUSTOMERS A MERRY XMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR



COMPUTERS

INCL: 1Mb, internal drive, DPaint III
A game and one year's on-site warranty **A600**
£279.99

AS ABOVE, also includes 20Mb Hard Disk, no software **A600 HD**
£464.99

A570 CD ROM DRIVE **£325.00**

CONSOLES AND HAND HELDS

LYNX (no game)£73.40
GAMEGEAR (no game)£90.00
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM II+£90.00
SEGA MEGADRIVE£116.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS/LASERS

PANASONIC

KX-P11241 - 24 pin, 80CLM£220.00
KX-P2123 - 24 pin, 80CLM£239.99
KX-P2624 - 24 pin, 136CLM£349.99
KX-P4430 - Laser, PPM£749.99

SEIKOSHA

SP2400 - 9 pin, 80CLM£148.99
SP2415 - 24 pin, 80CLM£230.00
LT90 - 24 pin, 80CLM£234.99
SL230 - 24 pin, 136CLM£447.00
OP104 - Laser, 4PPM, 0.5Mb£730.00
OP108 - Laser, 8PPM, 1Mb£1060.00

MEMORY SHOP

A500 2Mb£107.99
A500 4Mb£178.99
Power 1.5Mb (A500)£82.99
A500+ 1Mb£44.99
A600 1Mb and Clock£45.00
A600 1Mb without clock£38.00

GAMES

Covert Action£24.99
Epic£18.50
Guy Spy£21.00
Hudson Hawk£18.50
John Madden Football£18.50
Megatraveller 2£21.00
Pacific Islands£21.00
Robocop 3£18.50
Sim Ant£24.99
The Manager£18.50
Ultima VI£21.99
Utopia - New Worlds£10.50
WWF£18.50
Willy Beamish£24.99

WE HAVE TOO MANY GAMES TO LIST.
PLEASE RING IF YOUR GAME IS NOT LISTED

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

PROGRAMMING

AREXX£25.99
Hisoft Devpac 3£43.99
Lattice C V5.x£143.99
Hisoft Basic£37.99

MUSIC AND SOUND

Audiomaster 4£45.00
Bars & Pipes£110.00
Bars & Pipes Pro£188.00
Copyrite Apprentice£67.50
Deluxe Music Con. Kit£44.99
KCS Level II 3.5£189.99
Midi Interface£18.99
Megamix Master£29.50
Super Jam£67.50

GRAPHICS/VIDEO

Art Dept Pro V2+£123.00
Caligari 2£219.99
DPaint 4£56.50
Director V2£62.99
Imagine V2£172.50
Take 2£31.50
Vista Pro V2+£62.99
Introcad Plus£64.00
Broadcast Titler 2£160.50

BUSINESS

Arena Accounts£73.00
Excellence V3£50.50
Home Accounts 2£34.99
Homebase£18.99
Gold Disk Office£104.00
Day-By-Day£18.99
Pagestream V2.x£135.50
Pagesetter 2£37.99
System 3£37.99
Superbase Personal 2£43.99
Scribble Platinum£31.50
Wordworth V1.14£83.00

THIS IS JUST A SELECTION OF OUR
SERIOUS SOFTWARE. PLEASE RING
IF YOU CANNOT SEE WHAT YOU WANT

VARIOUS HARDWARE/ ACCESSORIES

External Supra Modem 2400+£111.00
Aminet£46.50
Digiview Media Station£118.00
Itsa Mouse£9.99
Complete Colour Solution£129.00
Speakers£30.50
Trackball£24.60
DCTV (PAL)£430.00
Unbranded Diskseach £0.40
Power Scanner£82.99
A500 Power Supply£39.00
Perspex Dust Cover£7.99
Action Cartridge Super IV£49.99
Anti Click Board£8.99
PC286 Emulator£250.00

(0244)

382435

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Cumana CAX 354, ext 3.5"£53.00
Cumana CAX 1000s, ext 5.25"£96.00
Power PC880B£62.99
Power Dual Drive£110.00

HARD DRIVES

A600 IBM 40Mb Int HD£250.00
A500 Supra Drive, 52Mb HD
+ 1Mb RAM£360.00
GVP Impact Series II,
52Mb HD£299.00
Cumana, COM40HC, Ext
42Mb HD£400.00
GVP Series II 120Mb A500HD£510.00

PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS ON MORE DRIVES

THE MIRACLE PIANO

THE HARDWARE

Midi keyboard, full size touch sens keys sustain pedal for true sound.

SOFTWARE FEATURES:

Classroom, 8 track recording studio performance hall and practice room

MIRACLE piano acts as a music teacher for playing and reading music. Miracle analyses every note you play, teaching at your pace, explaining any problems you might have, giving extra special exercises to overcome these problems.

MIRACLE IS THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND

As featured on Jim'll Fix It, Tomorrow's World and Radio One's Steve Wright Show. **£225.00**

POSTAGE AND PACKING RATES

ALL ORDERS UNDER £100 ADD £1.50
ALL ORDERS OVER £100 ADD £2.50

PLEASE ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
PLEASE PHONE IF YOU NEED IT SOONER

HOW TO ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD
POSTAGE CHARGE TO YOUR ORDER.

MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
STANHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT AT
2 UPTON DRIVE, UPTON, CHESTER CH2 1BU

All prices correct at time of printing. Prices
subject to change without notice.

If you can't see what you are looking for,
then please ring (0244) 382435

COMPUTAWORLD



LATEST AMIGA 600 PACK

Amiga 600 - The Wild, the Weird and the Wicked

- Amiga 600 Computer
- Deluxe Paint II (Electronic Arts)
- Grand Prix (Microprose)
- Putty (System 3)
- Pushover (Chaos)

£319.95

Please telephone for price. Includes free 12 month warranty. Free next day delivery

DESCRIPTION

The new super compact Amiga 600 featuring:

- Smart new compact design with built-in TV modulator
- 1Mb chip RAM memory expandable to 2Mb using RAM with 601, total memory capacity 10Mb RAM
- Industry standard smart card interface
- PCMCIA interface for memory and peripheral upgrades
- Integrated industry standard IDE (AT) interface, with optional 2.5" 20Mb hard drive
- New Workbench 2 with Kickstart 2.05 ROM
- 12 months on-site warranty for total peace of mind

Amiga A600

£279.00

LATEST A600HD EPIC/LANGUAGE LAB

- Amiga 600 Computer with 20Mb Hard disk
- Trivial Pursuit - 3 language version (Dansk)
- Epic (Ocean)
- Home (Millennium)
- Myth (System 3)

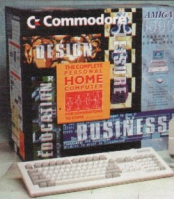
£459.95

Please telephone for price. Includes free 12 month warranty. Free next day delivery

DESCRIPTION

The Amiga A1500 Pack

The NEW Commodore Amiga 1500 Pack features a 7.14MHz 68000 processor with 1Mb RAM as standard (expandable to 41Mb via expansion cards). It includes two 880K 3.5" floppy disk drives and can support PC emulation by an XT/AT bridgeboard or ATonce Plus. The Amiga 1500 contains 3 co-processors (Denise, Agnus, Paula) to enhance sound, graphics and animation. It also includes 9 internal expansion slots. Interfaces include: Parallel - Centronics, Serial - RS232, Video - RGB Analogue, RGB Digital and mono Composite, Right and Left Audio, 2 x Mouse/Joystick controller ports and an external drive port. It also includes a multi-tasking WIMP operating system, a colour palette of 4096 colours, high quality stereo sound with 4 channels and 9 octaves and text to voice synthesis. This package does not include a hard drive and is available with or without a monitor.



Amiga A1500

Amiga 1500 Starter Pack

Monitor not included

£499.00

Amiga 1500

As shown with 128K Stereo Colour Monitor

£698.00

**FREE
TURBO CHALLENGE
WITH
PHILIPS MONITOR**



DESCRIPTION

Philips 8833 Miki 14" Colour Monitor

- 0.42mm Dot Pitch
- Analogue and RGB Inputs
- Controls for: Volume, Brightness, Contrast, Green Shift, Horizontal Shift, On/Off
- FREE Amiga cable included

Philips Monitor

Free FREE next day delivery

£199.00

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW PRODUCTS WE STOCK. CHECK OUR PRICES ON ALL AMIGA PRODUCTS BEFORE YOU BUY, WE WILL NOT BE BEATEN



DESCRIPTION

Commodore 1084S 14" Stereo Colour Monitor

- 0.42mm Dot Pitch
- Analogue, RGB, Digital RGB & Composite Video Inputs
- Controls for: Centring, Height, Contrast, Brightness, Colour, Volume, On/Off
- Amiga Cables Supplied

Commodore Monitor

Free FREE next day delivery

£199.00

SALES HOTLINE Telephone 0253 291919 (6 Lines)

PLEASE NOTE FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY ON
ALL PRODUCTS SHOWN (UK MAINLAND)

SATURDAY DELIVERY ADD £10

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

We are not just another mail order company here for the busy period - we are here all year, and you are welcome to call and see us when you are in Blackpool

HOW TO ORDER

COMPUTAWORLD
Tel 0253 291919

1 By Phone

FREE next working day delivery on all items shown and for credit card orders over £200 placed before 3pm (UK mainland only).
Saturday delivery add £10.00



2 By Post

Send a cheque/postal order with your order made payable to "Computaworld Ltd" and post to:

Computaworld Ltd
174 Church Street
Blackpool
Lancs FY1 3PS

3 Visit Our Shop

Our computer and games centre is situated in Blackpool town centre, where we would be pleased to see you. We are open six days a week, Monday to Saturday from 9am to 6pm.

In addition to computer hardware we stock a full range of computer and games console software including Amiga, Atari, Sega and Nintendo.

Remember, when you buy from Computaworld you receive:

- Lowest Prices •
- Full after sales service and advice •
- Free next day delivery •
- Fully inclusive, no hidden extra prices •



Sega Megadrive

FREE £14.99
converter to play all
import games and
includes FREE
Sonic the Hedgehog
• FREE next day delivery

£129.99

ALL OUR
ADVERTISED
PRODUCTS
ARE UK SPEC,
NO GREY
IMPORTS

Official UK Super Nintendo

£129.99

Includes FREE
Super Mario World
• FREE next day delivery



Sega Gamegear

includes
Sonic the
Hedgehog game
• FREE next
day delivery

£125.99

Prices and spec subject to
change without notice, check
when ordering. E&OE



STAR PRINTERS

LC 20 Mono	£139.99
LC100 Colour	£170.99
LC200 Colour	£190.99
LC24-200 Mono	£218.99
LC24-200 Colour	£273.99
SG 48 Ink Jet	£226.99

Telephone for any other Star printer price

Product	Price
Total	
Name	
Address	
Postcode	

COMPUTAWORLD
Tel 0253 291919

Fax 0253 23005

The Milky Way

The sky's the limit when it comes to Amiga animation, as Ravi Swami found out when he took a step into the world of the professional film makers



Apart from the obvious and pervasive video game applications, animation on the Amiga is really something that you are only aware of from the odd PD demo (there are actually quite a few of these) and possibly Roli's Cartoon Club.

In the former case, this suggests eager part-time animators sweating away at creating ILM/Warner Bros-quality sequences in their bedrooms, like the 8mm film moguls of 20 years ago, only better – in the latter case, school-kids who having been introduced to the capabilities of the Amiga as an animation tool, who may be the John Lasseters of tomorrow.

In either instance, it is more a case of hinting at the latent power of the Amiga as a media tool, and we have yet to see it being applied in a really serious way for producing films, programmes and the like.

Distinctive

I recently discovered several Amigas being put to good use at Speedy Films Ltd, a company celebrating 20 years in the business of producing distinctive animation commercials and short films, both here and in the US, which is no mean feat when you consider the shifting state of the film industry here.

MD Paul Vester seems to have no reservations about using the Amiga wherever possible on a job – to assist in the production of a commercial, for instance.

An eye-catching recent example is the ad for Milky Way chocolate, which involved a computer-animated satellite character racing for a Milky Way bar against a hand-animated Asteroid person – a kind of update of the Hare and Tortoise fable.

The computer-generated segments were artfully integrated to fit in with the overall look of the commercial, dictated by a comic book design theme, so you are never aware that it is computer animation, and rightly so.

This was a case of using the Amiga's 3D capabilities to do the time-consuming "drawing" (and animation) of something which is made of geometric forms, and meant to look mechanical, ie "straight lines", which animators abhor doing – believe me. This freed animation director

Line testing alternative

Future plans at Speedy involve using one of their Amigas as a line tester – for testing the work in progress animation of traditional animators.

For this they may use Rombo's Take 2 package, as used on Roli's Cartoon Club. The system will effectively give them an alternative to the video line tester they currently use, the EOS, which is more or less an industry standard for video line testing.

The advantages inherent in digital line testing are that, once the drawings are digitised, they can be played back in a variety of ways, and even "scripted" to build up whole sequences, in a way which is impossible using a video line tester, unless you have access to expensive video editing equipment.

Barry Baker, who was responsible for implementing Amigas at Speedy, to get on with giving the animation the zip it required.

The design of the satellite made its construction (in VideoScape 3D) quite easy, since it was basically a faceted ball on an hemisphere with solar panels for "arms", the panels being deceptively simple rectangles. In fact, they have aerofol cross sections!

One of the reasons you see spheres so often in PD demos of 3D work, incidentally, is probably because a sphere looks like a sphere just about any damn way you look at it – relieving the designer from trying to realise a complex 3D object in a modelling program. They are also quick to render.

After producing a pencil test of the entire commercial using conventional

next concern was transferring the Amiga graphics to a medium that could be handled in a conventional sense, like drawn animation – a process which involved, ultimately, painstaking matching of the computer material to its drawn counterpart. Who said computers make your life easy?

Once the animation of the character had been approved, some way had to be found to produce the separate frames in a form that could be treated like conventional animation ie on paper, or hard copy as it is called – in fact, this term can be used to describe everything from printouts to 35mm slides.

Show a floppy disk to a paint and trace artist – the people who transfer the animators' drawings onto acetate for colouring and eventual filming – and you are likely to be met with a blank stare.

The transfer of the satellite to paper hard copy could have a two-fold purpose, however

– not only is it easier to treat it like familiar animation, it would allow for the matching of the other 2D animated elements, since the printouts could be "peg-registered" and used like drawn animation.

Baker opted for using a standard printer to image the frames, giving the images a drawn quality, and although there are many ways to cut put graphics, this method proved to be the most direct and cost-effective.

You may wonder why the animation was not simply rendered in the Amiga first, as full 3D animation. Well, it was to the extent of using lighting to suggest volume and shading, but the look of fully-rendered 3D did not fit with the design of commercial.

The computer animation did not, in this case, set a precedent for the overall look, which had already been determined.

The next stage involved photocopying the animation, by now simply another element along with the other drawn animation elements, onto acetate, where it was coloured, and also enhanced with hand-drawn detail to bring it in line with the "look".

Convincing

The net result is something which looks very much drawn, but moves in a convincingly real way. Of course, in an ad like this, reality is not an issue – however, there are some things whose movements tell you a lot about their physical nature, and the satellite was a case in point.

The use of the Amiga did not stop there however – the ad featured planets, too. Planets are spheres, and 3D programs

...show a floppy disk to a paint and trace artist and you are likely to be met with a blank stare...

computer animation (called an "animatic"), the next stage was to reproduce the rough test in the Amiga using VideoScape 3D to generate the satellite – a common approach when dealing with computer animation due to its (usually) high cost.

You might think this odd, considering the ability of most computer systems to display animations in a basic wireframe form, which can be edited and refined prior to rendering.

In this particular instance however, due to the graphic style, large quantity of conventional animation, and economics, the animation of the satellite was done first on paper, to establish pacing and its relationship to the other characters.

Then Baker started to reproduce the animation, using VideoScape 3D and Hash Enterprises Animation Apprentice, using the pencil test as a basis. Baker's



can do spheres very well.

In this case the spheres had faces, which were ultimately texture-mapped drawn animation, and are gradually revealed as the camera swings past them – an effect which would have been difficult to do in the usual way, and would certainly have required many tests to get right.

A feature of Amiga graphics is the ability to preview animations, depending upon the software and memory constraints you may have, and this aspect makes things a little easier to evaluate, even in software like DPaint.

In between all this, Baker also managed to write a small program which enabled him to print out "dope sheets", or camera charts for shooting the many levels of animation, with data typed in on the Amiga.

Camera charts are a necessary part of the whole process, but involve very painstaking filling out of charts by hand by the animator, and since many levels of artwork can be involved, they can become quite complex.

Baker's program is not perfect – as he is quick to admit – but it does take some of the pain out of it.

The final result of all this is an entertaining commercial with a look that owes more to the work of an illustrator, than, say, the flat colour/outline, "earthbound" look of more conventional animation.

It was achieved with a minimal amount of programming knowledge – the "dope sheet" program was written in Basic, which says a lot for the user-friendly approach taken by Amiga graphics programmers.

Speedy's most recent Amiga application, in graphic terms, exploits the lo-res quality, brash colours and immediacy of computer graphics to create off-the-wall animated links for their showreel, to be aired on Liquid Television (BBC2 - 7.25pm, Mondays) in the not too distant future.

The segment, designed by recent Royal College graduate Tony Lee, whose distinctive style is suggestive of the graffiti left behind by some extant techno-culture, has evolved from his work with

the Apple Mac. Fitting in with and taking a cue from Tony Lee's style of working and designs, the sequence was first storyboarded to determine what exactly was to happen.

The broad theme was "Heads" – a series of bizarre mutating faces against a patchwork of computer-generated colours and shapes.

Using the most available and ubiquitous software, DPaint, and also DigiPaint from NewTek, and fitting into the budgetary scheme of things, the job was divided up between Lee and Barry Baker.

Used normally to working with the Mac, Lee was unfamiliar with the Amiga – in this case an upgraded A1500, brought in especially for purpose – and feels the sequence could have been created on just about any computer, but is ready to admit the Amiga's price advantage over its competitors, and the availability/diversity of Amiga software.

It becomes obvious when doing any large-scale animation work on the Amiga that figuring out exactly how to proceed is essential, to avoid the inevitable "grazing of elbows" phenomenon – especially, as in the previous case, you have a collision of two distinctly different styles of working.

Backgrounds

Once the sequence had been designed, Lee set about producing the various backgrounds (totalling about 30), and providing start and end position designs of the heads, since it had been determined that the heads would be hand-animated (by Barry Baker) to convey a sense of fluidity that would be difficult to achieve any other way.

In doing so, Baker's brief was to keep in character as much as possible, so the in-between stages of the transformations are as bizarre as Lee's key designs.

The final, approved animation was handed back to Lee, who then re-drew it

with a heavy black line, which could be picked up by a video camera for digitising in a package like DigiView.

The digitised frames were then taken into the relevant paint program for rendering and compositing – a task which was split between Lee and Baker – and employing the same basic procedures, within the program, to keep a sense of

“...as you might expect, the Americans have been using the Amiga for serious broadcast work for quite some time...”

flow to the production. Since only the backgrounds were static, a number of different techniques were employed to provide the necessary detail and richness.

A number of powerful capabilities exist within DigiPaint, both for rendering and also compositing images, which Baker made use of to streamline the compositing process.

In fact, once it was set up, the Amiga was left to chug through layering the heads and backgrounds, along with a dropped shadow, by itself.

DigiPaint allows the user to set up user-definable macros of all the functions you would normally access via the user-interface and also define some unique functions that cannot be found in among the standard paint options.

The whole sequence took several weeks to produce, and was essentially experi-

mental in nature, in the hope that it would lead to a commission in the future. And it worked – Speedy have actually been commissioned to do some work for MTV (US) based upon the sequence.

Once the rendering was complete, some way had to be found to transfer completed frames on to either video or film reasonably cheaply.

I have mentioned in a previous article that it is possible to transfer Amiga animations to tape with excellent results – some facilities, like Triangle TV, are geared up to do this from the Amiga.

This was in fact the route taken by Speedy, and the animation was shot on Low Band U-Matic tape.

Reproduction

The examples, decorously displayed on the pages of this article, are derived from prints which were produced by shooting the Amiga monitor, and show how good the reproduction can be if you take the care at the photography stage.

Although the end result was shot on non-broadcast tape, the quality still holds up, at least to the untrained eye.

Lee hopes to work more in the realm of 24-bit, having seen the shortcomings of lo-res on the Amiga, in common with Barry Baker, who intends purchasing a DCTV board for one of the three Amiga Speedy currently use.

The advantages of 24-bit are the higher resolution – more colours, less jaggies – however we will have to see if there is a machine that can chug through animations as fast as the current Amigas, even with the shortcomings of lo-res. Maybe that machine is the new A4000.

The two examples shown indicate just what you can achieve with the basic Amiga setup and a little animation know-how thrown in for good measure. When the hardware is pushed to the limits it can come up with some spectacular results.

Amiga hits Hollywood

As you might expect, the Americans have been using the Amiga for serious broadcast work for quite some time.

Five years ago, The Post Group in LA, a facility house, were using them to produce graphics for the Max Headroom TV series – re-animating a computer-generated parrot, which I had designed as a 2D drawn animation, in the process!

More recently, the set of the most recent Star Trek movie had banks of Amiga running the Video Toaster for real-time graphics displays.

Over here, some established animation studios have secretly been using the Amiga as a means of creating sequences that would otherwise have been arduous and time-consuming to do using, in the process, technology that five years ago would have been out of their reach, and in hands of facility houses.

They are also discovering the potential of the Amiga as a design tool – pretty undisputed as far as the Apple Mac is concerned, as are the new strain of illustrators and designers who are entering the industry.

It is difficult to understand why it has taken so long. The reasons may be the economics of having such hardware in a studio situation, and basic ignorance – even a rather Luddite approach to any technology, animation being a "traditionally" hand-made medium – at least as far as public awareness is concerned.

However, I am constantly amazed at the number of people who say "Oh, but you must do everything by computers now?"!



PHOENIX



Sales 0532-311932

Our friendly, highly trained sales team will ensure that your order is dealt with efficiently and with the minimum of fuss.



At the time of placing your order we will advise you of anticipated delivery time and answer any other queries you may have regarding your purchase. All major credit cards accepted.

Technical Support

The Phoenix product helpline ensures that all our customers benefit from the highest level of after sales technical support.

We also offer advice to help you in choosing exactly the right product for your requirements thus eliminating the possibility of an unwanted or unnecessary purchase.



Despatch 0532-310795

Once you have made the decision to purchase from Phoenix your order will be dispatched promptly and without fuss.



Using one of the countries leading courier services ensures that your goods arrive on time, intact and in the same condition they left our stock.

A Warm Welcome to Christmas '92

Welcome to our three page Christmas-Special which has all the products you need to make this a "Happy Amiga Christmas!"

Page one is devoted to 'Options', packs which are designed to take the headache out of your choice this Christmas. All year we have been gathering regular feedback from our customers on what they think are the essential items to be found in a pack. From this information we have assembled what we and the Amiga buying public believe to be the ultimate in packs at unquestionably the best prices.

Make 'Options' your only option this Christmas!



James Millard
Managing Director

OPTION 1

ARCADE ACTION PACK

This Pack, built around the A600 1Mb machine, will provide you with everything you need to create your own in-house all-action arcade environment. Exploit the Amiga as the ultimate games machine!!



NORMAL R.R.P. inc VAT £604.95
PHOENIX
OPTION 1 **£539.99**

WHAT YOU GET!

- A600 1Mb Phillips Monitor 8633 MkII
- 10 Capacity Disk Box
- 10 Phoenix Bulk Disks with Labels
- Two Joysticks (fully microswitched)
- Mouse-Joystick Switch
- Phoenix Stereo Hi-Fi Sound Speakers
- Z00L Software Pack (10 High Quality Games inc. Z00L, Striker)
- 8mm Mouse Mat

OPTION 2

HOME OFFICE

This pack is based round the A600 HD giving you all the advantages of an electronic office environment in the comfort of your own home. Alongside the A600 HD, Phoenix also provide you with a top selling 3 PIN dot matrix colour printer, a highly rated software package - rated 84% in Amiga format - our own Phoenix Deluxe drive, and a full range of top quality accessories, making day to day household management easy!!



NORMAL R.R.P. inc VAT £986.95
PHOENIX
OPTION 2 **£939.99**

WHAT YOU GET!

- A600 1Mb (20Mb HD)
- Phillips Monitor 8633 MkII
- Star LC100 9 PIN Colour Printer
- 3.5" External Drive
- PA 601 RAM Expansion
- Europepress "Mini Office" laser printer
- 10 TDK 3.5" Disks
- A4 Copy Holder
- Anti-Glare screen
- 500 sheets of Paper
- 8m Mouse Mat

OPTION 3

FAMILY PACK

Based on Commodore's Epic+Language pack, Option 3 gives the whole family maximum use of the Amiga.



Phoenix have added to the top quality software titles already in the pack with a choice of ten school titles for the children and Monkey Island 2 (Amiga Format Gold winner). They complete what is an unbeatable software based pack. Whether it's word processing, learning, home accounts or just good old game playing, the FAMILY PACK is all you need.

NORMAL R.R.P. inc VAT £1006.95
PHOENIX
OPTION 3 **£929.99**

WHAT YOU GET!

- A600 1Mb Epic+Language pack (20Mb Hard Drive)
- Phillips Monitor 8633 MkII
- Star LC100 9 PIN Colour Printer
- PA 601 1 Mb RAM Expansion
- Fun School 3-4 Monkey Island 2
- 50 Capacity Disk Box
- 10 Phoenix Bulk Disks with Labels
- Joystick (fully microswitched)
- 8mm Mouse Mat

OPTION 4

CHRISTMAS CRACKER

"Unbelievable", "Crazy", are just some of the quotes from the industry regarding the demise of the A500.



Designed never to be sold again the A500+ was superseded by the A600 range. However, Phoenix have secured one of the largest stocks in the UK of the Cartoon Classics Pack and offer you the very last chance to purchase this legendary machine!!

PHOENIX
OPTION 4 **£279.99**
A 500+ Cartoon Classics 2Mb **£314.99**

WHAT YOU GET!

- A500+
- 1Mb of RAM expandable to 10Mb
- Workbench 2.04
- Real-Time Battery Backed Clock
- Full Comprehensive Manual Set
- Mouse
- TV Modulator
- External PSU
- Lemmings
- Captain Planet
- The Simpsons
- Deluxe Paint III

- ALL PRODUCTS are full UK spec.
- ALL PACKS supplied with full connecting cables for immediate operation.
- FREE 'Gettin' Started' technical guide.
- FREE RETURN TO PHOENIX pick-up on all faulty hardware within 30 days of purchase.
- FREE UK DELIVERY on all 'Options' packs.

WHY OPTIONS

- FREE DUST COVERS for Computer, printer and monitor when purchasing an options pack.
- EXCLUSIVE technical helpline number.
- THE KNOWLEDGE that you are purchasing from one of the premier mail order companies in Europe.

If you wish to upgrade any major item of hardware in the 'Option Pack', simply tell us at the time of ordering and we will just charge you the difference in price between the two products. Easy!

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OPENING TIMES

Mon-Sat 9.00-7.30



PHOENIX

NEW PACKS

"THE WILD, THE WEIRD & THE WICKED"
1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes the excellent value Software Titles: Deluxe Paint II • Formula One Grand Prix • Puffy • Puffins

ONLY £339.99!

A 600 2 Mb (incl above software) £379.99

EPIC LANGUAGE PACK

1 Mb A 600 as standard and includes 20MB HARD DRIVE the excellent value Software titles: Deluxe Paint II • Trivial Pursuit • Epic • Myth • Rome

ONLY £484.99!

A 600 2Mb+20 Mb Hard Drive £524.99

A 600

The stand-alone A 600 is compact, semi portable, fully featured and can be purchased in the following configurations:

A 600 £274.99

A 600 HD **NOW ONLY** £429.99

A 600 2Mb £314.99

A 600 HD 2Mb £469.99

RAM EXPANSION

FEATURES INCLUDE: • Trapdoor installation - Will not invalidate your warranty • Battery backed real time clock • Long life lithium cell • Emulation facility • Full installation instructions • Made in U.K. • Complete with famous Phoenix 2 year warranty

Phoenix PA 601-populated-1Mb £44.99

Phoenix PA 601-unpopulated-0Mb £24.99

Phoenix PA 600 ROM Shaver £24.99

Keyboard switcher

Phoenix PA 6020-2Mb Smartcard £119.99

Phoenix PA 6040-4Mb Smartcard £149.99

A 400

Features include: 68030 32 Bit Processor running at 25 Mhz (upgradable) • New Double A4 chip with 16.8 million colours • High density 1.44 Mbit floppy • 120 Mb IDE hard drive • New Workbench 3

A 400 400 £2,229.00

A 400 with 40Mb Hard Drive £P.O.A.

A 400 with 240Mb Hard Drive £P.O.A.

A 400 with 425Mb Hard Drive £P.O.A.

Please note that a SCSI II 400 controller will be available from mid November-Call sales for details and price.

AMIGA 1500

2.84 Workbench Includes: Deluxe Paint 3, Platinum Works, Home Accounts, Toki, Puzzle, x Bit, Amiga Format Book and Joystick

AMIGA 1500 **ONLY** £539.99

A 500

GVP PC-286 16MHz £239.99

GVP Powerboard (with DOS 4.0) £199.99

GVP Powerboard £184.99

KCS adapter for 1500/2500 **ONLY** £59.99

Vortex A Tonce Plus 286 (16MHz) £214.99

ACCELERATORS

The incredible speed of 32-bit technology at a price you can afford only on S.S.I. Ray tracing an image that takes 24 hrs on a standard Amiga takes just 1 hr. 30 mins. with an AS0001 FREE maths co-processor included with both A/B0000 accelerator cards

A5000 + 1MB 16.67 Mhz £249.99
A5000 + 2MB 16.67 Mhz £289.99
A5000 + 3MB 16.67 Mhz £319.99
A5000 + 4MB 16.67 Mhz £349.99
B5000 + 1MB 25.00 Mhz £499.99
B5000 + 2MB 25.00 Mhz £569.99
B5000 + 3MB 25.00 Mhz £599.99
B5000 + 4MB 25.00 Mhz £629.99

LA HARD DRIVES

GVP IMPACT SERIES II Hard Drives, the fastest Hard Drive Controller for the Amiga. Features Game Switch, external SCSI port, FASTRAID SCSI Driver, GVP custom VLSI chip and internal RAM expansion up to 8 meg. Units use high specification fast-access QUANTUM Hard Drives coming with 2 yr. guarantee.

A500-HDB+ 52 Mb (Unpopulated) £329.99
A500-HDB+ 120 Mb (Unpopulated) £424.99
A500-HDB+ 240 Mb (Unpopulated) £509.99

ROCTEC HARD DRIVES

SALE OF THE CENTURY!!
Phoenix in association with Roctec and Center, continue to achieve massive sales on this high specification, quality product. Due to the buying power of Phoenix we are able to maintain these incredible prices- prices that have left the competition GREEN with envy-and the Amiga buying public licking their lips. Stocks will only last until the end of November.

ROCTEC 40 MB £259.99

ROCTEC 60 MB **SOLD OUT**

ROCTEC 85 MB £299.99

ROCTEC 120 MB £364.99

Featuring Censor drives-very fast access times (10ms or better) • expand up to 8 Mb using 1 Mbit Sockets • 1 yr. guarantee • sleek design, ideally colour matched to the Amiga • Open power supply.

ROCTEC (controller only) £164.99

Same specification as the above but without the hard drive fitted you can fit your own. Please specify IDE or SCSI.

EXTRA MEMORY Only £25.99 per Mb.

HARD DRIVES

Series II Hard Disk Controller/RAM card £114.99

Series II 52 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card £269.99

Series II 120 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card £369.99

Series II 240 Mb Hard Disk and RAM card £639.99

EXTRA MEMORY Only £25.99 per Mb.

ACCELERATORS

GVP COMBINATION ACCELERATORS & HARD DRIVES-The ultimate expansion product for the Amiga 500!

AS30 Combo 40MHz + 52Mb Hard Drive £659.99

AS30 Combo 40MHz + 120Mb Hard Drive £757.99

AS30 Combo 40MHz + 240Mb Hard Drive £979.99

AS30 68882 Co-Processor £204.99

ACCELERATORS

GVP G-Force 030-25MHz + 1Mb £545.99

GVP G-Force 030-40MHz + 0Mb £784.99

GVP G-Force 030-50MHz + 0Mb £1099.99

ACCELERATOR RAM Modules

1Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanosecnds £65.99

4Mb Simm-32 Bit 60 Nanosecnds £182.99

EMULATORS

1500/2000-3000/3000T

Vortex "GOLDEN AGE" **ONLY** £419.99

This emulator is the ultimate bridge between PC/AT platforms and the Amiga. If you think this is for you, cross to page three for specification details in this month's "Trail Blazers" section!

PRINTERS

STAR
LC-100 Colour **ONLY** £159.99
9 Pin Colour printer with paper grasper, eight fonts and electronic DTP switches
LC24-100 **ONLY** £189.99
24 Pin with compressed data mode, 16 K buffer and 10 letter quality fonts, (with Star printer driver)
LC-20 **ONLY** £129.99
LC-200 Colour **ONLY** £195.99
LC24-20 **ONLY** £199.99
LC24-200 Mono **ONLY** £219.99
LC24-200 Colour **ONLY** £268.99
XB24-200 Colour **ONLY** £379.99
S348 Bubblejet **ONLY** £219.99

Star printers come with one year warranty.

CITIZEN
Swift 240 Mono **ONLY** £279.99
Swift 240 Mono **ONLY** £259.99
Swift 240 Mono **ONLY** £219.99
Swift 200 Mono **ONLY** £199.99
Swift 9 Colour **SPECIAL OFFER** £179.99

Citizen printers come with 2 year warranty.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 500 **SPECIAL OFFER** £329.99
Deskjet 500 Colour **ONLY** £449.99
HP printers come with 3 year warranty.
HP black ink cartridge **ONLY** £24.99
HP colour ink cartridge **ONLY** £29.99

AUTO SHEET FEEDERS

STAR LC20 **ONLY** £59.99
STAR LC200 **ONLY** £59.99
STAR LC24-200 **ONLY** £62.99
STAR LC24-20 **ONLY** £62.99
STAR S348 **ONLY** £49.99

"I will recommend Phoenix to my friends with no reservations."
C. A. Squire - Aldbrough

BUBBLE JET

CANON BJ 10eX **ONLY** £224.99
Upgraded version of BJ10e, the worlds biggest selling portable inkjet printer.
CANON BJ 20 **ONLY** £319.99
More Features than the BJ10, includes Auto sheet feeder. Top selling Highly Recommended
CANON BJ 300 **ONLY** £374.99
60 colour inkjetjet provides laser quality output
CANON BJ 330 **ONLY** £499.99
130 colour bubblejet
CANON Bubblejet cartridges £17.99

PHOENIX PRINTER PACK

Supplied with ALL printers containing 1.8m strip, printer cable, printer ribbons/cartridge and 250 sheets of paper absolutely FREE

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

We have a large range of high quality printer accessories for all the printers we sell including: dust covers from £2.99 • ink cartridges from £13.99 • Mono ribbons from £3.99 • Colour ribbons from £7.99 • Printer stands from £7.99

AMIGA CUSTOM CHIPS

Kickstart 2.04 ROM £34.99
Kickstart 1.3 ROM £27.99
Newer 1.3 ROM £27.99
Newer 1.3 ROM £27.99

MEMORY CHIPS

4 Mb x 91 70M Simm £69.99 1 Mb x 41 800 Zip £34.99
4 Mb x 91 70M Simm £69.99 256K x 41 800 Zip £34.99
256K x 41 800M Simm £12.99 1 Mb x 1 800M £34.99
256K x 41 800M £34.99 "This price is for 1 Mb of RAM"

These chips come practically every popular memory expansion or Hard Drive app on the market for the Amiga in GVP, SUPRA, MICROSCOTICS, COMMODORE

"I must write to congratulate you on the efficiency of your mail order staff."

Robert S. Blair - Denmark

X-PA MEMORY EXPANSION

SUPRA 500RX the ultimate in Fast Ram expansion units £254.99
8 Mb pop to 1 Mb £39.99
8 Mb pop to 2 Mb £124.99
8 Mb pop to 4 Mb £149.99
8 Mb pop to 8 Mb £209.99
8 Mb pop to 16 Mb £309.99

VISION MONITORS

PHILIPS 8833Mk II **ONLY** £194.99
Colour Stereo Monitor now including Lotus Turbo Challenge, and 1 years on-site warranty
COMMODORE 1085 SDI £216.99
COMMODORE 1084 SDI £199.99

All monitors are supplied with a FREE cable for connection to your Amiga

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

14" Dust covers £4.99
14" Tilt & Swivel stand £13.99
Anti-Glare filter screen £19.99
A4 Copy Holder £12.99

"This is the second time I have dealt with you and each time have dealt excellent service and rapid delivery"
Peter W. Beaumont - Huddersfield

DISKS

Don't confuse these quality disks with others currently available. 35 100% certified error free 70% clip. All disks include FREE high quality Phoenix labels

10 £4.99 200 £174.99
50 £22.99 750 £259.99
100 £39.99 1000 £339.99
TDK Branded Disks - High performance media from the experts-bought 10 with labels.
50 £5.99 100 £52.99
50 £26.99 90 £249.99
1000 Phoenix Disk Labels £9.99

LEADS & CABLES

Mid-Midi 2m £3.99 Modulator ext. £3.99
Mid-Midi 3m £3.99 Amiga-Scart £3.99
Mid-Midi 5m £3.99 Amiga-8833Mk £3.99
Disk Drive ext. £4.99 Joystick long ext. £4.99
Mouse/Joystick ext. £4.99
Mouse/Joystick splitter £4.99
Serial/Midi cables £4.99
Amiga-Multisync from £4.99
Amiga-Microvite £4.99
Amiga-CPC £4.99
Amiga-RGB/TV £4.99
SCSI Cable various £7.99

Printer 1.8m £5.99 Printer 2.0m H9 £9.99

*For full details of these cables or information regarding the right cable for the job call 0532-313618. Custom built leads are no problem Phoenix.

PHOENIX 2 Meg 1.8 RAM Upgrade Modules

A PHOENIX RAM module can expand your chip RAM to 2 Mb by using the standard expansion port. Extra RAM necessary to unleash the incredible graphics capabilities of your Amiga. All our boards carry a full 2 year no quibble replacement guarantee. It's never been cheaper to upgrade!

1 Mb Fully populated RAM board **ONLY** £34.99
1 Mb unpopulated RAM board £16.99

MULTI-MEDIA

Rambo's Vid Amiga 12 is the replacement for the complete topper solution bringing you the world's finest market colour digitiser for under £700

VID-AMIGA 12 **ONLY** £779.99
Outstanding features and plenty of VFM (Value for money)! Highly Recommended

ROGGEN Plus £129.99
Quality features and performance-Recommended

ROCKEY by ROTEC
The new chrony key-unit - used in conjunction with a Genlock - allows you to superimpose live video over graphics or video-substitute the brightest portion of a video source with a keyed image. Embed live video in graphical

Phoenix Price **ONLY** £269.99

RAIL BLAZERS-WHAT'S NEW IN NOVEMBER 1992!

In this month's pro-christmas "RAIL BLAZERS", we focus on some of the best products and peripherals currently on release for the Amiga.

PHOENIX 1Mb A600 UPGRADE

Simply the Best!

£44.99

ROCTEC ROCLITE

This famous super slim drive has now been upgraded to include Anti-click and virus checker. We have reluctantly had to raise the price of this product due to the variance of the dollar rate. However to soften the blow we will include a FREE disk head cleaner worth £3.95

Phoenix price.....£64.99

FINAL COPY-UK VERSION

This powerful, unique WYSIWYG word processing package is the best value choice for your Amiga, sharing many of the features of full-blown DTP packages

Phoenix price.....£69.99

Be safe in the knowledge that you are buying the official UK version of the product from Phoenix. BEWARE of dealers offering "Latest version" of Final Copy. This may be American product and should not be sold in the UK!

VORTEX 'GOLDEN GATE'

Designed for the Amiga 1500/2000/3000 and 3000T this is a 25MHz 80386SX PC/AT Emulator. PC/AT slot support-Max 16 MB PCRAM, 4Mb for Amiga-Wall use PC/AT IDE Hard Disk and floppy disk drives 2.88 Mb under Amiga DOS, highly recommended.

Phoenix price.....£419.99

AMOS PROFESSIONAL

The most eagerly awaited software package of the year, has just received an award of 97% in CU AMIGA. Francois Lionet's superb creation has now evolved to include numerous new features developed from Amiga users ideas and feedback. Don't miss this six disk Bonanza!

Phoenix price.....£44.99

OPAL VISION

Amazing new 24-Bit graphics card and video system for the Amiga 1500, 2000 and 3000. Includes software suite worth hundreds of pounds. With an incredible performance, this is simply awesome.

Phoenix price.....£739.99

PHOENIX PRODUCTS

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCH.....£13.99
Don't damage your Amiga's ports! This device saves wear and tear makes switchover FAST, and does NOT require power unlike many others.

Computer/Video Scart Switch.....£19.99
Flip between Video Computer signals at the push of a button.

Phoenix Stereo speakers.....£29.99
Superb sound and excellent dynamics. These two-way stereo Hi-Fi speakers are an Amiga standard. Excellent companions on any gaming session!

DISK DRIVES 3.5"

All drives feature super slim design, enable/disable switch, two port and come with a 1 year replacement guarantee!

Phoenix Deluxe Drive.....£47.99

Roctec Rocline.....£64.99

This famous drive has now been upgraded to include AntiClick and Virus Checker

Disk head cleaner.....£3.99

FREE FAST UK DELIVERY

NEXT-DAY COURIER ONLY £4.50

SAME-DAY DESPATCH

on Credit card orders/bankers draft/building society cheque/Postal orders.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



MUSIC AMIGA MUSIC

Attention all you music lovers! Phoenix have kept this unbeatable music deal running for you throughout the Christmas period.

MUSIC-X Jnr.....only £15.00

When purchasing either a Phoenix Stereo Sampler or Pro Midi 2 Interface

STEREO SAMPLER.....£29.99
Combines ease of use with state of the art analogue to digital conversion technology. Includes FREE sample editing software - audio file.

PRO-MIDI 2 INTERFACE.....£24.99
This fully featured professional quality midi interface is very flexible giving semi-patch bay facilities. It has five ports in, out, two and two-out outputs. (inc. FREE midi lead)

GVP DIGITAL SOUND STUDIO.....£54.99
high quality sound sampler for all Amiga Computers

Amiga Music Made Easy-Only from Phoenix!

A 570 CD ROM

This essential add-on has finally arrived, suitable for A500/A500+, A570.

Phoenix price.....only £329.99

MICE & TRACKBALLS

NAKSHA Upgrade Mouse.....£24.99
(With Operation Manuals, mat & holder)

Roctec Mouse.....£13.99

GOLDEN IMAGE Mega Mouse.....£12.99
(Has just received 90% Amiga Format Gold Award)

Optical Mouse.....£29.99
high precision pointing device.

Crystal Trackball.....£37.99

Infrared-Cordless Mouse.....£47.99
(Rechargeable top selling innovation.)

Optical Pen Mouse.....£39.99

High Quality 8mm mouse Mats.....£3.99

IMAGING SCANNERS

Powerful image processing tools for the office or the home environment.

POWER-Features include: 100-400 dpi • 64-Greyscale Thruport to printer • FREE Editing software.

Power Scanner v2.0.....£94.99

Power Scanner Colour.....£234.99

GOLDEN IMAGE-Hand Scanner Series

Features: 400 dpi • 256-Greyscale • Touch up and Merge it software.

AlfaScan.....£124.99

AlfaScan Plus.....£149.99

AlfaScan OCR (inc OCR Software).....£279.99

EPSON GT-6000 FLAT BED FULL COLOUR SCANNER-Plug into Amiga parallel port, 600 d.p.i. resolution, up to 16 million colours.

Phoenix Price.....£989.00

ASDG-SOFTWARE-Scanning software comes in two forms, integrated into art development as a new module or used as a stand-alone programme.

Phoenix Price.....£109.99

ACCESSORIES

Control Centre.....£34.99
Heavy duty construction, rubber edging, perfect colour match, makes an ideal workstation for the A500/A500+ A 600 control centre now available.

DATA SWITCHES-(25 pin D type)
2 way.....£15.99
3 way.....£17.99
4 way.....£19.99

STORAGE:

90 Capacity BANK.....£11.99

150 Capacity POSSO.....£16.99

Disk Box 10 Cap.....£1.99

Disk Box 25 Cap.....£2.99

Disk Box 50 Cap.....£4.99

Disk Box 100 Cap.....£6.99

Disk Box 120 Cap.....£7.99

Top grade, heavy duty injection moulded boxes. Low cost, high quality.

AMIGA! RELEASE 2

Now Only..

£79.99

The popular upgrade kit for 12/13 owners from Commodore is in stock and selling fast!

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING / DTP

Kindwords 3.....£36.99

Final Copy 2.....£66.99

Professional Page 3.....£129.99

Saxon Publisher.....£189.99

Pagestream v2.2.....£176.99

Pagestream Font pack 1.....£44.99

Pen Pal 1.4.....£39.99

Quickwrite.....£18.99

Quickwrite.....£18.99

Wordworth.....£79.99

Hot Links.....£52.99

INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Goldbase Office.....£59.99

Mini Office.....£39.99

CAD & DRAWING

Design Works.....£53.99

Professional Draw 3.....£79.99

Intro CAD Plus.....£174.99

X CAD 2000.....£189.99

X CAD 3000.....£269.99

UTILITIES

Lattice 'C' v6.....£214.99

A-Talk 3.....£44.99

Cross Dos v5 (inc. Cross PC Emulator).....£43.99

Diskmaster 2.....£29.99

Dos 2 Dos.....£29.99

Opus Directory.....£26.99

Xcopy.....£45.99

Quarter Back.....£49.99

DATABASE

Superbase Pro 4.....£164.99

Superbase Pers 2.....£39.99

VIDEO PRODUCTION/TITLING

SCALA 500.....£79.99

SCALA Professional.....£219.99

Big Alternative Scroller.....£35.99

Broadcast Titrer 2.....£74.99

Font Pack 1 for Broadcast Titrer 2.....£39.99

Font Enhancer for Broadcast Titrer 2.....£39.99

Pro Video Post.....£169.99

TV Show Pro.....£51.99

TV Text Pro.....£34.99

FRACTAL AND SPECIAL FX

Trace Trace.....£90.99

Deluxe Paint 4.....£71.99

Deluxe Video 3.....£71.99

Image Finder.....£44.99

Pixmate.....£43.99

Scenery Animator.....£62.99

Vista.....£43.99

Pro Vista.....£71.99

ANIMATION

Take 2.....£42.99

Image Master.....£129.99

3-D Images.....£36.99

Amos.....£44.99

Amos Professional.....£44.99

(97% in CU Amiga Software release of the year)

Amos Compiler.....£21.99

Amos 3D.....£24.99

Easy Amos.....£22.99

Deluxe Paint 4.....£63.99

Director v2.....£71.99

Imagine v2.....£189.99

Map master for Imagine.....£59.99

Presentation Master.....£169.99

Slide Master for Imagine.....£29.99

Showermaker.....£142.99

Video Director.....£107.99

PRESENTATION & SLIDE SHOW

Can Do v1.6.....£72.99

Art Department Pro v.1.....£143.99

Art Department Pro Conv. Kit.....£57.99

Can Do V1.6.....£84.99

Hyper Book.....£44.99

ACCOUNTING

Personal Finance.....£29.99

Amos Accounts.....£83.99

Amos Accounts 2.....£83.99

System 3.....£43.99

Cashbook Combo.....£57.99

PHOENIX - MAIL ORDER AT ITS BEST!

Tel: 0532 319332

PHOENIX, UNIT 19, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE.

Please make cheques payable to PHOENIX. Allow 5 working days for cheque clearance. BFPD welcome.

NORMAL OPENING TIMES: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm FAX: 0532 3190618

Our new Clip Art Pack has been improved. This 15 disk collection is now totally menu driven. With around 1800 images from flags to faces and from cartoons to food. It is probably the most professional pack available and the only one you will ever need.

Fish Tanks are contained with all of the latest and best PD programs. They are usually compressed & represent excellent value for money. They come with full instructions, but be warned, they are intended for users with a basic knowledge of the shell or CLI. We have all of the collection from 1 to 700 and nearly all will run on the Mac machines. Below are some of the latest disks.

- [illegible]

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|
| PER | 15 | AIR TUNNEL SOME LADIES (P) |
| PER | 52 | PERH +14 ANALYTIC S-SHEET (P) |
| PER | 43 | PERK +23 SOMEWHERE & C (P) |
| PER | 50 | PERH +210 ASTRONOMY PROGRAM |
| PER | 96 | HAM RADIO C. TROTTER (S. Decker) (P) |
| PER | 101 | MENI. SINGER |
| PER | 102 | LABEL DESIGNER (P) |
| PER | 103 | KOOL. MARSH (P) |
| PER | 104 | KOOL. MANN (P) |
| PER | 105 | KOOL. MANN (P) |

- | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|
| 307 | PERFECT SCORE VS VICE OF |
| 308 | NEW WALKER (F) |
| 309 | BUMBLER (F) |
| 310 | ATM STATIONER (English version) |
| 311 | STATIONER FOR LAMINATE 2 |
| 312 | STATIONER FOR LAMINATE 2 |
| 313 | FLORANT (Dutch/Fr) |
| 314 | FLORANT (Dutch/Fr) |
| 315 | NEW VLS 30 (Dutch/Latin) |
| 316 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 317 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 318 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 319 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 320 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 321 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 322 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 323 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 324 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 325 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 326 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 327 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 328 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 329 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 330 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 331 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 332 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 333 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 334 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 335 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 336 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 337 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 338 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 339 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 340 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 341 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 342 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 343 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 344 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 345 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 346 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 347 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 348 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 349 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 350 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 351 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 352 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 353 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 354 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 355 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 356 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 357 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 358 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 359 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 360 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 361 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 362 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 363 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 364 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 365 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 366 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 367 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 368 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 369 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 370 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 371 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 372 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 373 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 374 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 375 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 376 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 377 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 378 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 379 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 380 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 381 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 382 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 383 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 384 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 385 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 386 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 387 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 388 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 389 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 390 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 391 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 392 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 393 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 394 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 395 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 396 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 397 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 398 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 399 | MACAD (Dutch version) |
| 400 | MACAD (Dutch version) |

- ✓ VIRUS FREE
- ✓ 24 HOURS DESPATCH
- ✓ FIRST CLASS DELIVERY

Our latest update contains details of our 250 disk collection. It also has some FREE games on it. This is one of the most professional disks you will see. Please send 3 first class stamps.

MEGA
P D DiRECT

MUSIC PACK (10 DISKS), Vision Music Masters, Crusaders "Bacteria Music", Gray Music Disk, Jetset Overload Music, RAF Megatrix No 1, Flash digital Concert No 6, Flashing Bytes "Sweet Songs 1", Alcatraz "Paric voices", Crusaders Micro

— £12.00 —

MUSIC MAKERS (F)
MIDI 3.20, Pro Tracker, Star Tracker v1.2, 3-Songs
Disks + Instrument Disks
A MUST FOR HOME MUSICIANS
— £12.00 —

- £12.00 -

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| PDC | 410 | SUBSEQUENCE (P) |
| PDC | 411 | EMULATOR v4.0 (P) |
| PDC | 412 | HARD-DISK UTILITIES (P) |
| PDC | 413 | PROFESSIONAL D-COPY v3.0 |
| PDC | 414 | MS-DOS (Brand New Version) |
| PDC | 415 | BEATLES POTTER CLIPSET |
| PDC | 416 | NEW-COMER v2.0 (Sharp) |
| PDC | 418 | AGE-3 v1.15 (Genealogy) |
| PDC | 420 | PIENET DRIVER-GENERATOR |
| PDC | 421 | OCCUPIED v1.00 - 8 Channel music editor takes
from Feb 95 (P) |
| PDC | 425 | BOOT-INTRO CONSTRUCTION SET - Create
custom boot loaders (P) |
| PDC | 426 | ADONIS UPDATE 1.34 (P) |

GAMES PACK (P1)
This NEW 12 disk pack contains: Star Trek, Air Ace II, Drift, Moria, Tanks, Arcade Games, Jeopardy, Wacko Jr in Wonderland, Super Skoda Challenge, HollywoodTrivia, Card Sharp.

— \$15.00 —

UTILITIES PACK
This NEW 5 disk pack contains: MessySid II,
D-copy v2, New Superkillers (virus killers)
Findisk, Test plus v3.0
THE ESSENTIAL COLLECTION
- £8.00 -

— £8.00 —

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 12 | STAR TREK 2: THE WRATH OF KHAN | Agnes/Pop |
| 13 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 14 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 15 | STAR TREK: THE NEXT GENERATION | Pop |
| 16 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 17 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 18 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 19 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 20 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 21 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 22 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 23 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 24 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 25 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 26 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 27 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 28 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 29 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 30 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 31 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 32 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 33 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 34 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 35 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 36 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 37 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 38 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 39 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 40 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 41 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 42 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 43 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 44 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 45 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |
| 46 | STAR TREK: THE ENTERPRISE | Pop |
| 47 | STAR TREK: THE ORIGINAL SERIES | Pop |
| 48 | STAR TREK: THE MOVIE | Pop |
| 49 | STAR TREK: THE DISCOVERY | Pop |
| 50 | STAR TREK: THE VOYAGER | Pop |

- P001 000 BUILDING NO. 2 (2:00+FP)
 P002 000 RUN TO THE BATHHOUSE (P)
 P003 012 BAIT - MICHAEL JACKSON (P)
 P004 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P005 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P006 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P007 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P008 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P009 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P010 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P011 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P012 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P013 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P014 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P015 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P016 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P017 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P018 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P019 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P020 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P021 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P022 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P023 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P024 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P025 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P026 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P027 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P028 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P029 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P030 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P031 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P032 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P033 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P034 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P035 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P036 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P037 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P038 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P039 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P040 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P041 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P042 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P043 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P044 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P045 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P046 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P047 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P048 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P049 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P050 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P051 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P052 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P053 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P054 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P055 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P056 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P057 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P058 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P059 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P060 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P061 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P062 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P063 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P064 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P065 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P066 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P067 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P068 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P069 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P070 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P071 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P072 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P073 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P074 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P075 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P076 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P077 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P078 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P079 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P080 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P081 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P082 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P083 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P084 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P085 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P086 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P087 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P088 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P089 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P090 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P091 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P092 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P093 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P094 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P095 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P096 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P097 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P098 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P099 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)
 P100 016 THE TRUMAN SHOW (P)

HOME BUSINESS PACK
This NEW 8 disk pack contains: Text Engine v3.0 - word processor, B-Base II - database, Visicalc - spreadsheet, DTP program, 600 Business Letters, Business card maker, Banking Utils, Forms designer.
A BUSINESS AHEAD PACKAGE FOR HOMES.

— £12.00 —

- PGO 1 STAR TREK - The First Frontier 2 (Dolby-D)
PGO 2 STAR TREK - The Undiscovered Country 2 (Dolby-D)
PGO 3 BOOM - The Great Escape (D)
PGO 4 THE LAST OF THE FARRAGUTS
PGO 5 FARE IT (Educational) (D)
PGO 6 TRUTH MATTERS. POOL & others
PGO 7 THE 100th Anniversary celebration (D)
PGO 8 ABC 102.3
PGO 9 ELECTRIC TRENS (D)
PGO 10 SPECTRUM GAMERS VOLUME 1 (D)
PGO 11 SPECTRUM GAMERS VOLUME 2 (D)
PGO 12 PLZTH SHORE
PGO 13 DRIP (D)
PGO 14 LAGARTOON (by Jeff Miller)
PGO 15 TWENTIES
PGO 16 TALK THE GAME (D)
PGO 17 STAR TREK - The Next Generation (D)
PGO 18 CASH STRAP (D)
PGO 19 CHINA CHALLENGE 3
PGO 20 REFORMER (Dolby)
PGO 21 BURNING WOOD TROTTER (D)
PGO 22 CRAZY 8.1
PGO 23 ANGEL GOLDEN (D)
PGO 24 BEYOND THE TEXT-CRACKS - by Jeff Miller
PGO 25 THE NEW STAR TREK - the Babylon version (Dolby)
PGO 26 THE WORLD OF LUTHERS - Great new China-type advertisement (D)
PGO 27 ANTED - Super-noodle game, very addictive (D)
PGO 28 GOLDIE GORDON - A handful of classic, short

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| FDG | 96 | DIAMONDHEADS – Arcade with a difference |
| FDG | 95 | INTERNATIONAL CRIBZT – Brilliant, very playful (P) |
| FDG | 96 | BARRY'S BALDRIC – Good platform game design |
| FDG | 97 | DIAMOND THREE – Addictive (P) |
| FDG | 98 | MENTAL IMAGE GAMES #1 – Goshawks, broad Rebound (P) |
| FDG | 98 | MENTAL IMAGE GAMES #2 – Invades II, Wild, Sato (P) |
| FDG | 100 | P-GLIDES (P) |
| FDG | 101 | CV 200 – Brilliant game (P) |
| FDG | 102 | ITALY, WALK – Very good strategy game (P) |
| FDG | 103 | WALL LIGHTNING – Like Warfall, good (P) |
| FDG | 104 | E-TYPE – The best Arcades game (P) |
| FDG | 105 | NEUMA – Inqz we shoot em out, very good (P) |
| FDG | 106 | ADSPORT – Very playable ATG simulator (P) |
| FDG | 107 | COLOMBUS – Excellent puzzle game (P) |

- | | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| PLD 001 | ANALYST DREAM |
| PLD 002 | DIAMANT MEGAREP 12 (240) |
| PLD 003 | DAVID DREAM |
| PLD 004 | DEBICOR DREAM 001 |
| PLD 005 | DEBICOR 50th Anniversary |
| PLD 006 | DEBICOR 1st Anniversary |
| PLD 007 | DEBICOR 2nd Anniversary |
| PLD 008 | ATRENA MEGAREP 01 (240) |
| PLD 009 | ATRENA MEGAREP 02 (240) |
| PLD 010 | ATRENA MEGAREP 03 (240) |
| PLD 011 | ATRENA MEGAREP 04 (240) |
| PLD 012 | DEB VECTOR DREAM 001 |
| PLD 013 | SCOPUS DREAM |
| PLD 014 | SCOPUS MEGAREP 01 |
| PLD 015 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 001 |
| PLD 016 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 002 |
| PLD 017 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 003 |
| PLD 018 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 004 |
| PLD 019 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 005 |
| PLD 020 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 006 |
| PLD 021 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 007 |
| PLD 022 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 008 |
| PLD 023 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 009 |
| PLD 024 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 010 |
| PLD 025 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 011 |
| PLD 026 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 012 |
| PLD 027 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 013 |
| PLD 028 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 014 |
| PLD 029 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 015 |
| PLD 030 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 016 |
| PLD 031 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 017 |
| PLD 032 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 018 |
| PLD 033 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 019 |
| PLD 034 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 020 |
| PLD 035 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 021 |
| PLD 036 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 022 |
| PLD 037 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 023 |
| PLD 038 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 024 |
| PLD 039 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 025 |
| PLD 040 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 026 |
| PLD 041 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 027 |
| PLD 042 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 028 |
| PLD 043 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 029 |
| PLD 044 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 030 |
| PLD 045 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 031 |
| PLD 046 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 032 |
| PLD 047 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 033 |
| PLD 048 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 034 |
| PLD 049 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 035 |
| PLD 050 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 036 |
| PLD 051 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 037 |
| PLD 052 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 038 |
| PLD 053 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 039 |
| PLD 054 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 040 |
| PLD 055 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 041 |
| PLD 056 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 042 |
| PLD 057 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 043 |
| PLD 058 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 044 |
| PLD 059 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 045 |
| PLD 060 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 046 |
| PLD 061 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 047 |
| PLD 062 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 048 |
| PLD 063 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 049 |
| PLD 064 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 050 |
| PLD 065 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 051 |
| PLD 066 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 052 |
| PLD 067 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 053 |
| PLD 068 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 054 |
| PLD 069 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 055 |
| PLD 070 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 056 |
| PLD 071 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 057 |
| PLD 072 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 058 |
| PLD 073 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 059 |
| PLD 074 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 060 |
| PLD 075 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 061 |
| PLD 076 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 062 |
| PLD 077 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 063 |
| PLD 078 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 064 |
| PLD 079 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 065 |
| PLD 080 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 066 |
| PLD 081 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 067 |
| PLD 082 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 068 |
| PLD 083 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 069 |
| PLD 084 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 070 |
| PLD 085 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 071 |
| PLD 086 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 072 |
| PLD 087 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 073 |
| PLD 088 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 074 |
| PLD 089 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 075 |
| PLD 090 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 076 |
| PLD 091 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 077 |
| PLD 092 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 078 |
| PLD 093 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 079 |
| PLD 094 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 080 |
| PLD 095 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 081 |
| PLD 096 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 082 |
| PLD 097 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 083 |
| PLD 098 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 084 |
| PLD 099 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 085 |
| PLD 100 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 086 |
| PLD 101 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 087 |
| PLD 102 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 088 |
| PLD 103 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 089 |
| PLD 104 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 090 |
| PLD 105 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 091 |
| PLD 106 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 092 |
| PLD 107 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 093 |
| PLD 108 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 094 |
| PLD 109 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 095 |
| PLD 110 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 096 |
| PLD 111 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 097 |
| PLD 112 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 098 |
| PLD 113 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 099 |
| PLD 114 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 100 |
| PLD 115 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 101 |
| PLD 116 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 102 |
| PLD 117 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 103 |
| PLD 118 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 104 |
| PLD 119 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 105 |
| PLD 120 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 106 |
| PLD 121 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 107 |
| PLD 122 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 108 |
| PLD 123 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 109 |
| PLD 124 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 110 |
| PLD 125 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 111 |
| PLD 126 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 112 |
| PLD 127 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 113 |
| PLD 128 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 114 |
| PLD 129 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 115 |
| PLD 130 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 116 |
| PLD 131 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 117 |
| PLD 132 | SCOPUS VECTOR DREAM 118 |

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------|
| PRC | 401 | RS DESK MANAGER |
| PRC | 404 | RS UTILITIES DESK v1 |
| PRC | 405 | RS UTILITIES DESK v2 |
| PRC | 406 | RS VECTOR OBJECT EDITOR |
| PRC | 472 | RS VECTORBALLS EDITOR |
| PRC | 494 | RS POINT EDITOR |
| PRC | 495 | RS VECTOR DRAWER |
| PRC | 495.6 | RS MODULES v1.2 & 3 |


T-BAG COLLECTION
Disks 1-61 now available

HOW TO ORDER

DISK PRICES

1-9	£1.75 each
10-99	£1.50 each

We accept all major Credit Cards.
Please make cheques & P.O.s payable to:
Mr. J. B. BARNES



20" 41.25 each
DEQA VU-45.99 EACH (Pi-Compatible with A480 PLUS)
P.O. DIRECT
2-QUOT 30
DQRT AC12

NEWCASTLE, STAIN STS IDN

PHONE or FAX

COMPETITION

Superb simulation software

AC and Microprose have got together to bring you this scintillating simulator competition. Gunship 2000, the brilliant successor of the original multi-copter classic Gunship, is up for grabs. We've got 20 copies to give away. And who knows – for the cost of a stamp you might be one of the lucky winners!

In Gunship 2000, the player can choose up to three types of helicopter from the army's arsenal of seven, and take up to five on any mission.

The helicopters are the technologically advanced machines the US Army will be relying on throughout the 1990s and into the 21st century.

Action will occur in Central Europe and the Persian Gulf and players can designate their preferred mission. Options include training, single and multiple helicopter missions, and the campaign game, including a map showing the ebb and flow of battle.

The simulation also offers a "mission builder" which allows the player to design, edit and save missions.

UP FOR GRABS

Hundreds of £££s worth of giveaways



ENTRY FORM

All you have to do is answer the question, and give your name and address. Easy!

The tie breaker is: I want to win lots of games because

Question

Which of the following places in Gunship 2000 does action not occur in?

- a. Central Europe ☐
- b. Persian Gulf ☐
- c. Coronation Street ☐

Name

Address

Postcode

Daytime Telephone

Entries to be in by December 15 1992

Send to: Amiga Computing December Microprose Competition, Database Direct, Junction 8 Business Centre, Rosscliffe Road, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3BN

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies ☐

● OCTOBER WINNERS ● OCTOBER WINNERS ● OCTOBER WINNERS ●

Here are the winners of October's Reader Survey.
(watch out for the results at a later date)

Mark Wardale
Jennyford
J B Hindson
R E Breyer
L Romyane

Berks
Hants
Birmingham
Clwyd
Lincs

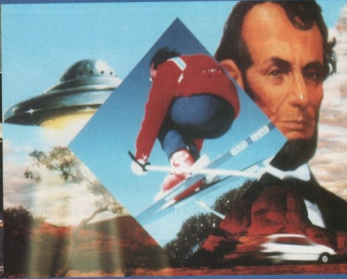
Paul Henty
Neville Cox
Jan HuyBrechts
John Leighton
John Harris

Jerset
Hants
Belgium
Glos
West Midlands

OpalVision

24 BIT GRAPHIC & VIDEO SYSTEM FOR THE AMIGA

Brush Warping



£649.00
EX VAT

LET THE REVOLUTION BEGIN!

"Absolutely Awesome!" Interactive Media Inc.
Lynchburg, Virginia
"Superb, Fantastic, Colossal, and it's good too!" James Justice, New York, New York
"Love the quality images. Support staff is great." Daryl Slater, Gastonia, North Carolina

"Wow! Look at what my Amiga is doing!"
Scott Andrews, Portsmouth, New Hampshire
"Works Perfectly. A Super Product."
Lani Goldberg, San Pedro, California
"FANTASTIC!!!" Everton Richards, Scarborough, Ontario

"5 years working with Amiga in broadcast television, this board wins every award in my book. A real class act! Cleanest display I've ever seen on Amiga. Paintbox that rivals even the best standalone broadcast equipment. Good Job!!!!" William J. Comarota, Mays Landing, New Jersey



*For the Amiga 1500/2000/3000 & 4000

If you have an Amiga* you must have Opal Vision

With the ability to turn the system into a tailor made 24-bit workstation complete with genlock, frame grabber, chroma key, flicker fixer, PIP, true 24-bit double buffered display, video switcher, broadcast resolution and of course the unique DVEs, the Opal is quite simply the only choice for any 24-bit all-rounder who needs a system that will grow with their imagination and needs. Quite simply, it's a spectacular product.

Amiga Computing November 1992

FREE 24 BIT SOFTWARE



OPAL PAINT
A powerful 24-bit graphic creation tool utilizing the full 16.8 million Opal Colour Palette with a vast array of brushes and effects to produce superb and stunning results.



OPAL PRESENTS
A powerful presentation package giving complete control over Amiga graphics and live video images (with optional Frame Grabber/Genlock).



OPAL VISION HOTKEY A control program to manage the display of Opal Vision and Amiga graphics together with a range of other Opal Vision features utilizing simple keystrokes etc.



KING OF KARATE
The worlds first 24-bit graphics computer game, complete with unbelievable graphics, music and sound effects.

**AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED CALCULUS STORES AND QUALITY INDEPENDENTS NATIONWIDE
PHONE NOW FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER ON 0543 251275**

Get involved!

I'd like to diversify for a moment and hopefully break some new ground for what has become one of the most popular columns in the magazine.

As I'm sure you're aware, the general format of Amiga Update has been pretty similar from its first appearance right up to the present day.

Although this proven and successful formula will generally remain the same, we feel it's time you the readers got an opportunity to speak and possibly even influence the software of the future.

In the past AC has simply reported the changes as they happen. This is fine approach on the whole but now we want your thoughts on software and hardware that in your opinion needs a little attention.

Semi-professional

Ideally we would like users who employ the Amiga on at least a semi-professional basis to submit their opinions on a specific package or peripheral.

For our part we'll contact the developers of the products mentioned and explain exactly what you'd like to see in future upgrades.

Hopefully this will cast a little light on planned revisions and perhaps more importantly when your specific problems will be addressed.

Obviously space is at a premium so your comments must be as concise as possible. Ideally try to keep the word count of your query around 250 words or less.

Admittedly 250 is a rather stiff restriction for complex problems but we must have sufficient space for a reasonable reply and a varied selection of subject matter.

The plan is to run the new Update Specials on at least a quarterly basis hopefully commencing in the January issue which is in production at this very moment.

If you're quick and fit the bill as a semi or professional user send your articles into:

Update Special
Amiga Computing
Europa House
Adlington Park
Macclesfield
SK10 4NP

WordWorth v2

In the last few years Amiga wordprocessing has come along way from the crude but efficient PC clones that formerly dominated the machine's approach to WP.

At the forefront of this new breed of Amiga-specific software is Wordworth - a program that's become a firm favourite with countless Amiga writers thanks in part to its stylish approach which combines the basic elements of a word engine with the added whistles and bells of a pseudo-DTP platform.

The mixture of PostScript output via a selection of dedicated fonts plus an array of power features such as a thesaurus, spell checker, glossary and of course the option to import graphics has won it many friends with amateur and professionals alike.

New features

Now Digita, the creators of the original program, have taken this basic framework and added over a 100 new features which they claim make Wordworth 2 the ultimate in Amiga-based wordprocessing.

Whether this claim is justified will be explored in next month's AC, as Wordworth 2 goes up against a new contender for the WP crown in the form of Finalcut 2. But before then we'll run down some of the new features of Digita's latest creation.

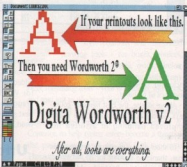
In an attempt to strengthen the program's aspirations as a WP/DTP platform, one of the strongest selling points is the implementation of the new Intellifonts technology which allows the software to display extremely smooth "jaggie free" text on-screen.

Because the software comes with 17 genuine Agfa Compugraphics fonts as

MIGA Update

AC continues its mission to bring you the very latest developments as they happen

A first glimpse at the new Intellifont technology as used by Wordworth 2. As the on-screen text says, "after all, looks are everything". Yes folks, it's finally time to kiss the "jaggies" goodbye



standard, hard copy is equally as impressive on paper as its on-screen counterparts suggest.

Even the printing process has been enhanced with the option to print by simply clicking on the print icon within the enhanced Tool bar, which now holds a whole host of options in addition to instant printing. All of which formerly resided in the program's pull down menus.

In addition to the included Agfa fonts the program also supports Workbench 2

outlined fonts, Colorfonts, bitmapped fonts, PostScript and the essential internal printer fonts.

Alongside the obvious graphic enhancements the new program holds an impressive array of more subtle additions. Yet another DTP trick is added to the repertoire in the form of column printing and indexing.

Table of contents and list options are also available plus full support for hot links, end notes, improved mailmerge and enhanced file support.

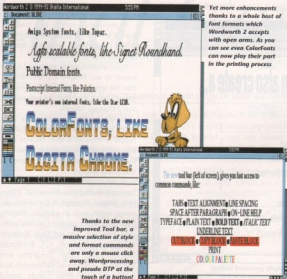
Overhaul

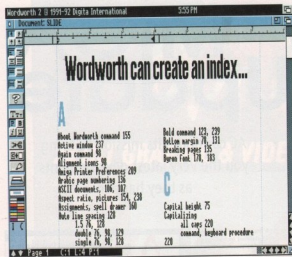
New bookmark and text sorting have also been added while the original screen and replace option has had a complete overhaul.

For the professional and artistic types, Digita have really come good with much improved graphic support in the form of PCX, BMP, IFF, HAM and perhaps best of all EPS graphics all available for importation.

As you can probably see from the screenshots, auto-flow of text around graphics has been added - even round ones - something which even such illustrious titles as ProPage can't easily manage.

For the corporate types, the addition of a mailmerging option has to be one of the high points with available file formats





Wordworth 2 starts to show its hand as a power application with instant index creation

including SuperBase, DIF, Mailshot Plus and ASCII all on hand.

Above all else, the best news for countless tired hacks has to be the much improved handling of assorted file formats.

In short it's a sub editor's dream come true, thanks to support for IFF, MSWrite, RTF, ProWrite, Protext, MSWord, Kindwords 2/3, Wordperfect PC/Amiga and of course the old favourite ASCII.

I'm sure you'll agree that the improvements and the attendant screenshots speak for themselves, and when they're added to a reasonable £59.99 upgrade price it's unlikely many Wordworth fans will wander lonely into another package.

As for new users things aren't quite as

appetising with the impressive FinalCopy 2 waiting in the wings and when this is added to the full asking price of £129.99 for Wordworth 2 many a would-be Wagglepole might be wise to invest in next month's AC for the big WP head to head.

Understanding Image 2.0

As literature goes the title of this new accompaniment to the Imagine ray tracing package is perhaps as self explanatory as they come.

Unlike the usual software change or hardware addition this update takes the form of a third-party reference manual to what is widely regarded as one of the

most powerful and certainly the most complex ray tracing packages on any machine.

As any Imagine user will tell you the manual that comes as part of the original package is a curious beast indeed. It's not fair to say the aforesaid volume is a bad example of this particular genre but it certainly takes a rather unusual approach to the problem of explaining the intricacies of Imagine 2.0.

One of the main gripes often levelled is the meandering style and a fondness for dropping assorted bombshells along the lines of: "OK, that's the basics and with a little experimentation I sure you'll discover lots more."

Although friendly and extremely readable in relation to other manuals, a vague "such it and see" approach is not what many would-be ray tracers are looking for from their only friend in an alien environment.

Basically the whole approach is one of admitting defeat and encouraging the user to discover the program's hidden talent with the aid of a few basic pointers.

This was exactly the same approach chosen with the program's predecessor which also soon found solace in a third-party manual.

Another peculiarity of the original manual is a complete absence of sectioning in regard to particular program functions.

For example, if your looking for the answer to specific problem the index simply indicates where in the manual that particular phrase has appeared.

The end result is countless trops through pages of useless information in a vain attempt to locate the phrase in question in the context you require.

Complexity

As mentioned earlier, as a read the manual is extremely entertaining considering the complexity of the subject, but as a reference manual it's a nightmare.

Enter Understanding Imagine 2.0, the answer to any Imagine 2.0 fan's dreams. Like the original manual this new guide doesn't tread the usual manual path of straightforward tutorials.

Admittedly my first reaction was "here we go again - more rambling". But after a couple of minutes it soon became clear that although void of specific examples the infamous Imagine learning curve has been vastly reduced.

As you might expect, the program has been sub-divided into the various Editors with detailed coverage of the various elements within each. In addition, chapters have been added entitled Common problems, Fun Tricks, Tips and Ideas, Strategies For Success, Textures, F/X, Brushmap Mathematics, Other Programs and Hardware, Command References and lastly the incredibly handy Useful

Attributes.

As the list suggests, just about every Imagine stone is thoroughly turned, although apart from the extra advisory chapters the format may appear worryingly similar to the original manual. Fortunately the writing style is a lot more approachable from the beginner's point of view.

Layman's terms

As you'd expect, each element within the various Editors is dealt with individually, explaining in layman's terms what the particular feature is designed for and how best to employ its options.

This explanation of how best to implement a particular feature is perhaps one of the strongest selling points of the product as the author regularly peppers the text with statements along the lines of "if you want to do X, well this is ideal" at which point a brief real-world example is supplied as an example.

Another inspired touch is the accompanying margin notes which regularly appear alongside assorted paragraphs.

Although initially this appears to be a



strange addition, the aforesaid notes provide extremely handy pointers which explain where other potentially related topics can be found - instantly removing the need for constant trips to the index.

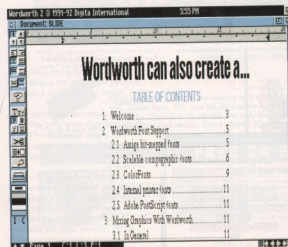
In short, Understanding Imagine 2.0 does exactly as the name suggest providing an intuitive, accessible and most important of all fast reference around one of the Amiga's most complex packages.

Perhaps the best testament I can offer is that it offers the kind of knowledge which otherwise would take months if not years to amass under your own steam.

My only reservation with this and in fact any other third-party reference guide is their appeal for any would-be pirates.

In the time-honoured tradition of the immortal AC conclusion it's safe to say that any Imagine fan would be mad to be without what is an essential add-on. In short, it's the best £23.50 you'll ever spend.

● Alternative Image, 6 Lathair Road, Aylestone, Leicester LE2 7QB Tel: 0533 440041



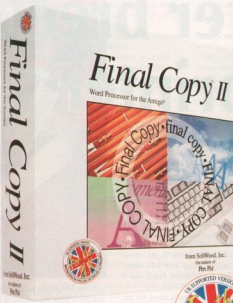
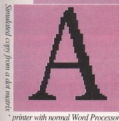
Yet more professional results in the form of an automatically generated table of contents. Eat your heart out PC clones, this is a real power package in action

THE FINAL WORD

...in Word Processing with Perfect Printing

From the makers of Pen Pal comes a brand new, unique WYSIWYG Word Processing package, that's simply the only choice for those who demand the most from their Amiga.

Final Copy II is not only the Amiga's most powerful Word Processor with every feature you'd expect - plus many more found normally in DTP packages - but also the only Word Processor that gives superb scalable outline fonts from any Amiga - even 1.3's. Imagine outputting to your printers highest resolution, with almost Postscript™ laser perfection - no matter which printer you may have. Even with a simple nine pin dot matrix you'll get perfect printing* from Final Copy's 20 smooth outline typefaces that are included!



With its powerful new features, there's no better Word Processor/Publisher for your Amiga. You'll quickly realise the benefits which were once the exclusive preserve of the Macintosh® and other high end publishing systems.



With multiple newspaper style columns and integrated drawing tools - for boxes, borders, squares, lines at any angle, ovals, circles, arrows etc., plus colour text, along with many other formatting tools - your documents will look and read just as you want them to.

Final Copy II includes a 110,000 word British-English Collins Proximity Spelling Detector & Corrector, to help typing errors become a thing of the past, along with an 826,000 synonym Thesaurus, for that extra inspiration.

Final Copy II is so easy to learn and use, that you'll become an accomplished author in no time at all - but if you need extra help you're not on your own as our support hotline is there for all UK version users. Look out for the UK logo on the box!

...Final Copy II

Only £99.95

FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE DEALERS

Compatible with...

Amiga - A500/600/600HD/1500/2000/3000. System requirements - min. of 1Mb RAM and two Floppies or a Hard Disk Drive (A600HD requires at least 1.5Mb).

*Any Workbench supported graphics printer, colour or mono, including... Citizen 1200, 1240, 224, Swift 924, 200240; Star LC10, 20, 200, 24-200, and XB Series; Canon BJ100c; HP InkPrinter; Postscript® devices and many more.

Trade Distribution by...

- Centresoft/IBD • HB Marketing • Leisuresoft • Meridian Distribution • SDLProds •

Dealers... Please call Harwood for your supply of leaflets and inclusion in the list of stockists we provide to customers.

United Kingdom version imported & supported by...

GORDON HARWOOD Computers

Gordon Harwood Computers - New Street - Affrux
Dorsetshire • DRES 78P • Telephone: 0773 836781

Final Copy II encompasses a whole range of other advanced features, here's just a selection:

- ◆ Uses the latest Workbench 2 Style interface on all Amigas ◆ On screen command ribbon controls (format your document with the simple touch of a button) ◆ 25% to 400% editable page reduction and magnification command
- ◆ Title page, master pages & style sheets ◆ Right/left pages with binding offset ◆ Open multiple documents ◆ Fast mouse document panning and zoom/in-out ◆ External and internal mail merging ◆ Cut, copy and paste ◆ Search and replace ◆ On screen maths ◆ Auto-hyphenation
- ◆ Import, resize and crop IFF, HAM and 24bit ILBM graphics and auto-flow text around them ◆ Text over graphics ◆ Outline fonts on all Amiga screens, and any non-Postscript™ or Postscript™ compatible printer ◆ 4 point up to 300 point (over 4" high) smooth text printing ◆ Text leading and spacing controls ◆ Condensed and expanded characters ◆ Positive and negative obliquing ◆ Background printing, allowing simultaneous editing & printing of two or more documents ◆ Fast proof printing facility ◆ Comprehensive range of additional attractive font volumes available.

Please rush my personal copy of the new Final Copy II information pack, including samples from popular printers, and a list of stockists to... (clip the coupon or call 0773 836781 now!)

Name & Address:

Please include your postcode
AMS

OK, so fiddling about with little 9-pin dot matrix printers is one thing, but where can you go from there? Phil South rounds up some of the current front-runners

A better breed of printer

W When you first buy your computer the last thing on your mind is a printer.

"Hah!" you think, "why on earth would I want to print out anything? It's all on the screen, and besides I thought this was supposed to be a blimmin' paperless office?"

You're both right, and wrong, because very soon you can usually be found with your nose against the window of the local computer shop making eyes at the nearest printer in your price range.

At first you figure you'll get the cheapest you can afford, and these tend to be 9-pin printers. Because you've never printed out anything before, these look great for a while.

Soon you're happily filling your paperless office to the picture rail with gleaming piles of Croyley script, full of neatly

printed letter-quality text and smudgy graphics.

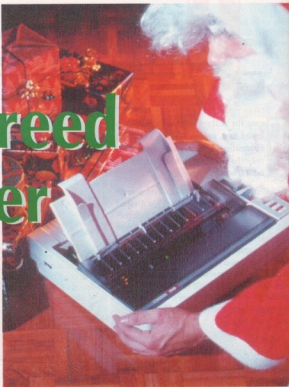
The feeling soon wears off. You hate the fat resolution and the smudginess, and when you use a colour ribbon it all blends together.

No, what you need is a real 24-pin printer, that'll be the best. So you sell the old 9-pin and move up to a 24-pin. But that soon palls so you're back to the shop for an inkjet.

This is the best, you say, as you marvel at how 360dpi makes your DTP documents look like someone faxed you a magazine page.

Two months later you're doing the old Access card some damage yet again, getting a non-PostScript laser printer. This is the best quality, you say for the fourth time, and you're wrong yet again.

What happens next is you see the out-



put from a PostScript program and realise that this is what you needed all along. So you sell the house, the cat and the missus and toddle off down the shop with a few grand and a comical mixture of resignation and delight on your face.

There is a lesson in this, I think. If you

don't know what you want, you'll end up with something you don't need, which in the case of printers is an expensive mistake. So in the next four pages we'll look at a range of excellent printers beyond the constraints of humble 9-pin jobs.

Citizen Swift 240C

Gordon Harwood, £269.95 (mono 249.95)



The Swift 240C is a development of the old Swift 24, one of the highest quality printers on sale, and one I actually bought. Anyone who knows me will tell you I don't part with money unless someone's holding a gun to my head, so that's praise indeed.

The printer can also be bought with a black ribbon, and then it can be augmented with a colour kit to make it up to 240C spec.

The machine has an impressive 14 fonts (including two scalable fonts) to its name, and a very neat little LCD control screen, which are the two main things which set it apart from its ancestors.

The look is much the same, although it's been smoothed off to make it a little bit more 90s. The fonts are a bit spindly compared to the ones you find on lasers and inkers, but for a dot matrix they are very good quality.

The unit is very sturdy but light – an odd combination. It feels very solid in operation, and yet when you pick it up you nearly throw it at the ceiling.

It's reasonably quiet in operation, although it still makes a racket if you are used to bubblejets, or lasers. Being objective, the

noise is actually very well damped, and there's an even quieter "quiet mode", which tries to slow things down a bit and make the impacts on the paper a bit less grating. The noise is more sort of "zee zee" rather than "brratt brratt".

Where the 240C really shines is when used with the Citizen Print Manager program, whereby the output is optimised for use with a colour printer.

Blacks come out black, and the colours are really clear and smudge-free. Looking at the output, it's all down to a tightening of the colours and very careful dithering. It's very impressive and this really makes the Citizen the tops for DTP and wordprocessing.

Ease of use	9
Graphics handling	9
Fonts	7
Value for money	0
Overall	0



Star XB24-200

Gordon Harwood, £369.95

This is a huge lunking great beast of a printer, in design one of the old school where size wasn't important, and you could have any sort of size as long as it was humming!

Old fashioned is what I thought, and to a certain extent I was right. Yes it is a little bit big, clunky and noisy, but it does have an upside, and that is that being so big it is very sturdy and can take a lot of punishment.

It can take a lot of output and still come up smiling whereas a lot of other printers will sag after a few thousand.

It does have Super Letter Quality fonts which are easily the highest quality you can go for with resorting to scalable font technology, but then if you have a DTP program or word publisher like Softwood's Final Copy it then this isn't going to be too much of a problem.

It shakes the table when it prints, but it's fast (at least in draft mode) and so you can put up with a little bit of vibration.

It's not a good looking printer, that much is certain, although its 1970s hacker retro look will appeal to those of us who yearn for the days of line printers and punch cards.

I can't say I took much of a shine to this monster, but it has to be said the quality and strength of the thing are there to be seen.

There are no dedicated drivers for the machine, as like so many manufacturers these days Star refuse to accept that anyone will want to run a printer on anything as low tech as an Amiga!

Why on earth should anyone want to run a colour printer on a colour computer, eh? You can get a reasonable output with the Star LC10 driver with Protekt, but this doesn't allow you access to all areas of the printers functions, which can be a little bit annoying.

Ease of use 6

Graphics handling 5

Fonts 6

Value for money 5

Overall 5

Epson LQ-100

Power Computing, £209

The new Epson 24-pin printer is a bit of a dark horse, and I don't mean that literally.

Beneath the slimline casing lies the heart of a real power printer, with scalable font technology, and sparkling dot matrix letter quality.

The really neat thing about the Epson, besides the price and the quality, is the size. As well as being very small lying flat, it does a remarkable impression of the Canon B110/20 machines by standing on its back in an upright position to take up the least possible space on your desk.

The integral cut sheet feeder makes it an attractive proposition to those of us who hate tractor feed paper, and also hate feeding in single sheets one after the blimmin' other for about 64 pages!

Argh! This is an innovation unique to Epson's LQ and LX-100 models. The font quality is excellent, particularly the scalable fonts, but these are currently inaccessible unless you own some

kind of IBM emulator with Windows 3.0 running.

There is of course the possibility of writing your own driver, and all the details are in the excellent manual, in case you feel like it. Obviously Protekt drivers are easy to write, and these will be the best bet.

The same range of fonts available on most printers destined for a business environment are here: Roman, Sans Serif, Courier, Prestige, Script, Draft and Draft Condensed.

The main rival to the LQ-100 is the B110ex which also has a sheet feeder, prints at a higher resolution, and manages to somehow be smaller too!

Since the B120 came out, the price of the B110 has dropped. In the face of all that the LQ-100 is still a good proposition, and if you don't want the hassle or expense of an inkjet, this could be your best bet.



Ease of use 0

Graphics handling 6

Fonts 7

Value for money 7

Overall 7

Epson EPL-4300

Power Computing, £799

Most of things I said about the Ricoh also apply to the Epson laser, but the major difference is the Epson is a top notch HP Laserjet clone and it does all the things the HP does, like have the facility for HP cartridges.

This means that the machine can emulate PostScript using an optional cartridge, and this puts it in a bracket of its own.

OK so the Amiga isn't really a PostScript machine as such, but as far as DTP goes it does help.

Half-tones – the dotted effect on pictures in magazines and newspapers – are only really rendered properly using PostScript, and if you intend to reproduce from your laser originals then PostScript really is a must.

If you just want a stonking good laser printer, and inkjets get you down because the ink washes off if you get a drop of water on it, then you have a choice between this and the

LP1200.

It's only a little bit more pricey than the Ricoh, and the option

of PostScript is a big bonus, and even with the extra cart it's still cheaper than a full PostScript laser.

Real cheapskates might be interested to note that the Post 1.7 PostScript interpreter program by Adrian Aylward works best if you run it out to a HP Laserjet or clone. This makes both laser printers shown here a good bet.

The EPL-4300 does ooze high quality and service though, something which the Ricoh tries hard to emulate but fails.

If you get an Epson you know you've got a quality item, and the unusually for a name item, the name comes free. Not a great deal has been slapped on top just for having those five letters on the nameplate. Excellent.

Ease of use 7

Graphics handling 9

Fonts 9

Value for money 10

Overall 10



• SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT •

Stock Reduction of Cumana COM 201 3-in-1 interface for the Amiga 500

• **£22.45** •
(Including VAT & delivery)



For less than some 0.5Mb RAM upgrades, the COM 201 is a 3-in-1 interface card combining 0.5 Mb of RAM, a battery backed real-time clock and a calendar with an ST 506 hard disk controller which fits in the A501 expansion slot beneath the Amiga 500. Check out some of the features:

- Easy to install – it just plugs in.
- Unique “RAM refresh” circuit.
- Fast RAM.
- Utility software disk provided.
- Direct memory access (DMA) improves performance.
- Production static control management system increases reliability.
- Memory enable/disable switch.
- Full auto mounting of hard drive.
- Auto RAM configuration.
- Many more features too numerous to list!

Prepare the way for a hard disk drive by fitting a memory board with all the extras

NAME ADDRESS

..... POSTCODE

I would like to order ☐ Cumana COM 201(s) at £22.45 each.

Please debit my ACCESS /VISA card (please delete):

No. Expiry date of card /

Signature

Cheques should be made payable to Cumana Ltd



CUMANA

The best name in memory

Orders may be placed by: telephone - 0483 503121, or fax - 0483 503326 or sent to: Cumana COM 201 Offer, Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, Guildford, Surrey GU3 3BH

• OUR GUARANTEE •
ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE. CUMANA COM 201 INTERFACES CARRY OUR
28 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE OF SATISFACTION. YOUR STATUTORY
RIGHTS REMAIN UNIMPAIRED.

Cumana reserve the right to increase the price at any time. Previous price £49.95.

Canon BJ10ex

Gordon Harwood, £245
(sheet feeder £54.95)

When I bought my BJ10ex it was the same price as the new BJ20 but without the sheet feeder. More fool me, I say, but how was I to know they were going to bring out a miles better one only a slim year later? Ah well, the pace of technology eh?

The BJ10 is almost identical to the BJ20 in size and shape and function, with the lack of any of the fonts, although the draft and LQ fonts in the Bj and Epson modes are different.

The biggest difference is that the BJ10 doesn't do any form of italics except in Epson LQ mode. Not that this will worry you when you're outputting DTP documents at an astonishing 360 dpi.

A very good printer, and now at an unbeatable price.



Canon BJ20

Gordon Harwood, £319.95 with sheet feeder



Ease of use 8

Graphics handling 8

Fonts 3

Value for money 7

Overall 7

The BJ20 is a development from the old BJ10e, a super-duper BJ10e you might say. If you've used a BJ before it'll all be strangely familiar.

The laptop-like lid still flips up to reveal the printer, but it's all been redesigned, so the lid is square rather than tapered, and the buttons are big and round rather than long and thin, and there are more of them.

The sheet feeder comes with the machine rather than being an optional extra but for the same price (damn, and I bought my BJ10 before they did this! Isn't it always the way, eh?).

As well as these cosmetic differences, there are now seven fonts accessible through the front panel, and you can also switch between Bj and Epson mode using a combination of panel switches, rather than opening the unit and moving DIP switches with a Biro.

The fonts are pleasing at first, but remind me too much of the kind of fonts you get on an electric golfball typewriter (and I still can't think of a use for them).

Why not have scalable fonts like the HP Deskjets do? That's just my opinion. If you'll be using your printer mainly for printing let-

Decisions, decisions...

Conclusions have to be drawn and draw them we must. Like most things in computing, what you choose will depend on the task you intend to use it for.

High volume text calls for a nice fast and sturdy 24-pin. Inkjets run out of ink too quickly for high volume work, as do lasers, and ink and toner carts are expensive to replace, although you might consider using the special ink and toner refills from System Insight 0727 822200.

If you are after colour graphics, a 24-pin colour should be your choice. If you want to do mono DTP then the Bubblejets, or the Ricoh laser are the best bet. If money is no object then go for the top of the heap, the Epson EPL-4300.

24-pin printers

A 24-pin printer is what a lot of you might settle for. There's nothing wrong with most 24-pin dot matrix printers, but some are more clean looking on the page, and others are very colourful.

Of the options in colour printing, these are the best balance of price/performance, and apart from the fact they're miles cheaper than thermal image printers, they are no slouch in the mono stakes either, usually having a number of letter quality fonts to make text really sparkle.

ters or other documents meant to be read by others, then the fonts will be perfect – just because I don't like them doesn't mean they won't make a big impression.

The pages aren't collated when they pop out of your BJ20's sheet feeder, but if you use a clever wordprocessor it can do all that for you, so you don't have to reorganise all the pages.

The BJ's small size precludes the use of a hopper of some kind to catch the paper, and although the pile of pages coming out of the front of the unit gets a little untidy at times, it's not too hard to scoop them all up and sort them out yourself.

Given all that, I actually think the BJ20 is a very good value and high quality printer, and if I didn't already own a BJ10 I'd be seriously considering buying one.

My reservations about the fonts pale into insignificance when you start printing out DTP documents using ProPage or PageStream. The combination of low cost and high quality 360dpi wins hands down, and the sheer dense black micro-pixelled charm of the thing makes it better than any dot matrix.

The car in front might be a Toyota, but the little grey square thing ahead of the Toyota is a Canon BJ20!

Ricoh LP1200

Silica Systems, £703.83

Although you might at first think a non-PostScript laser printer is a bit of a rum deal, you would be wrong as far as this little laser is concerned.

You don't really need PostScript as an Amiga user, so few programs use PostScript as yet, and besides who needs to download fonts when you can use Compugraphics right off the bat without any falling about?

There's a certain amount of truth in the fact that PostScript is high quality – more about that in a second – but you don't really need it.

The printer is small and light – when compared with other sorts of laser – and gives a very high quality finish to your text.

The on-board fonts are easy to access, and some varieties of driver – the Protext one for example – are able to switch fonts for you, although with some glitches where for example selecting Helvetica gives you a small Times font.

This isn't either product's fault, but a simple difference of opinion between the real HP Laserjet and the emulated version.

The Ricoh is soon to become a better deal still, as not only is it cheap, it will soon have a specially written driver for Amiga, giving users of Professional Page 3 and other DTP programs access to 400dpi laser printing, using the special FIAL system, which I assume is some kind of overprinting mode. If the quality is up to it knocks other types of expensive laser devices flat on their toner carts.



Ease of use 7

Graphics handling 9

Fonts 0

Value for money 9

Overall 9

Shopping list

The Canon BJ20, Citizen 240C and Star XB24-200 can be obtained from:

Gordon Harwood Computers
New Street
Alfreton DE55 7BP
Tel: 0773 836781

The full Epson printer range are available from:

Power Computing
Unit 8
Railton Road
Woburn Road Industrial Estate
Kempston
Bedford MK42 7PN
Tel: (sales) 0234 843388
(tech) 0234 841882

Ricoh printers are available from:

Silica Shop
1-4 The Mews
Hatherley Road
Sidcup DA14 4DX
Tel: 081-309 1111

Amiga Computing's best buys

1. Epson EPL-4300

A very, very nice printer, and the PostScript option is there if you want to pay for it making this the king of the posh printers.

2. Ricoh LP1200

A nice printer and a nice price. Shame about the lack of PostScript as an option, but there's the breaks. DTPers will love it.

3. Canon BJ20

The best price/power/size ratio of any

printer on the market. The finest quality under £300.

4. Citizen Swift 240C

The best colour printer in the market-place, and no slouch in the mono department either.

5. Canon BJ10eStill selling well after all this time, and still better than most of the opposition.

6. Epson LQ-100

Nice idea, but needs to be placed against 24-pin printers rather than the higher quality Bubblejets.

7. Star XB24-200

A monster but high quality. More for business than home use due to its size and price.

All the buzz words explained

Buffer

Most printers have a print buffer, a few memory chips in the printer which enables a number of pages to be sent to the printer at once while the computer gets on with something else.

CPS

Speed for characters per second. The speed of a printer is usually given in these terms, with one cps figure for draft and one for letter quality mode. Draft modes are fast because they provide less detail.

Dot matrix

This covers all 9 and 24-pin printers, where the image on the page is made by tiny hammers called pins banging onto the page through an inked cloth strip called a ribbon. Inkjets are simply a more advanced form of dot matrix printer.

DPI

Dots per inch, another figure bandied about by people trying to sell you printers. This is the resolution of the printer, and the more dots, the more detail.

Draft quality

A quick printing mode to see how everything's shaping up, but sacrificing quality for speed.

Drivers

Beware your Amiga can use any kind of printer you need a print driver for it. This can be found either on the master disks which came with your Amiga, or in the PD or from bulletin board systems like CIX in London. Some of the more enlightened manufacturers, for example Citizen and Canon, release print drivers for all their machines themselves.

Emulation

Most printers have their own print drivers,

but some programs won't use Prefs printers. This is the reason that most printers emulate an Epson LQ or FX type printer, or if it's a laser it'll do some kind of HP Laserjet emulation. Imitating other printers can be very useful, especially with difficult software!

Fonts

Some printers have a number of fonts or typefaces. This means that the letters on the page will be different styles, depending on which font you use.

Obviously having a lot of fonts is very good, but not if you can't access them with any program that you use. Digita's Wordworth and Amor's Protext are very clever at matching to printers with a lot of fonts.

Inkjet

Like a dot matrix printer except that instead of hammers and a ribbon, the printer uses a number of fine jets which spray the ink onto the page from very close range.

The resolution you can get from this kind of printer is astonishing, almost laser quality, apart from the fact the ink spreads a little on contact. Use of special coated papers minimises this effect.

LaserJet emulation

The Laserjet range from Hewlett Packard have become the industry standard for non-PostScript laser printers, and so any laser worth the money has this type of laser emulated somewhere inside.

Laser printer

A printer which works on the same principle as a photocopier. The image of the page is scanned onto a drum by a solid state laser. The powdered toner ink sticks to the charged parts of the drum, and then this image is rolled onto the paper. The paper is then heated and the toner is fused to the paper.

Letter quality

A special mode in modern printers which goes over each letter a few times to improve the definition. It takes longer to do, but enables you to have the quality of text you could use in a letter. Also called correspondence quality.

Parallel interface

Printers need to get their information from the computer somehow, and by and large this is done using the parallel interface on the back of your computer. Parallel means side by side, meaning the port can send bits of information simultaneously rather than one at a time (see Serial).

PostScript

A page description language used in high-end printers. Designed by John Warnock in 1981 as the Interpress language, which later became PostScript in 1985, as the flagship product of Warnock's new company, Adobe. It wasn't until PostScript was installed in the fledgling Apple Mac LaserWriter that it really took off though.

Print head

The business end of any printer, the bit which touches the paper to make the marks.

Ribbon

An inked strip of material is a cartridge which enables the pins in a dot matrix printer to make their marks on a piece of paper.

Serial interface

Some printers have a serial interface, some laser printers for example. This is distinct from the parallel interface in that the information is sent to the printer serially, that is to say one bit at a time, or one after the other.

55K

VIDEO AMIGA 12

Replacing the famous Complete Colour Solution, this new package from ROMBO is even better value!

The ultimate low cost colour digiscop. No filters or RGB signal required. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, most images are grabbed in real time. Fully compatible with any video source.

Includes multitasking software, cut & paste with masking, multitrack, stereo, with automated playback, composite or i-video input, 40% HAM support and many more advanced features.

only £77.99
or £99.99

with built in
MEGA MIX MASTER!!

TAKE 2

This is latest animation package for the Amiga from ROMBO. Features include load and save from D: Part animations and RFP. Supports HAM modes.

only £39.99

MEGAMIX MASTER

This is a low cost 8-bit, high spec, sampler that plugs into your master port. Supports effects include reverb that can be added in real time, fly multitracking and easy to use.

only £29.99

We recommend all ROMBO products

HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

GVP HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

AMIGA A500 HARD DRIVES

- GVP Series II HD2+ CDM.....only £289.99
- GVP Series II HD2+ BMD.....only £379.99
- GVP Series II HD2+ 120Mb.....only £419.99
- GVP Series II HD2+ 240Mb.....only £469.99

A500 GVP Combo's

- A510 Combo A500+32Mb HD.....only £649.99
- A510 Combo A500+120Mb HD.....only £759.99
- A510 Combo A500+240Mb HD.....only £989.99

M80C Pro-Processor Kit A510

only £209.99

GVP memory RAM

- 16Mb RAM Card AMIGA 1500 200Mb with 2mb.....only £149.99
- 32Mb 4Mb 1Mb SIMM RAM Accelerator.....only £64.99
- 32Mb 4Mb 1Mb SIMM RAM Accelerator.....only £179.99
- 1500/2000 G-Force Hard Drives
- Impact Series II HD2+ Control card.....only £124.99
- Impact Series II HD2+ with 32Mb HD.....only £269.99
- Impact Series II HD2+ with 120Mb HD.....only £409.99
- Impact Series II HD2+ with 240Mb HD.....only £639.99
- Impact Series II HD2+ with 480Mb HD.....only £1039.99
- 1500/2000 G-Force ACCELERATORS
- G-Force 010-20MHz with 1Mb 32Mb RAM only £549.99
- G-Force 010-40MHz with 4Mb 32Mb RAM only £739.99
- G-Force 010-60MHz with 6Mb 32Mb RAM only £1109.99
- G-Force 040-20MHz with 2Mb 120Mb RAM for A3000 only £1499.99

Syquest 88Mb + Cartridge + HC8+

only £559.99

All GVP products come with a full 2 year warranty

ROCTEC

ROCHARD DRIVES

ROCTEC A500 CONTROLLER CARD

Very similar in style to the GVP HD2+ but unpopulated and without a hard drive so you can fit your own. Please specify IDE or SCSI Expands to 8Mb or RAM using SIMMS

only £164.99

ROCTEC 40Mb.....£269.99

ROCTEC 60Mb.....£304.99

ROCTEC 80Mb.....£339.99

POWER SCANNER

With the latest version 2 software for bright & sharp grey scale performance. Flexible scanned image display and manipulation options. Fully compatible with the PC.

only £94.99 on demo

Colour version only £229.99

EPSON GS4000 COLOUR FLATBED

only £859.99 phone for details & demo

MICE & TRACKERBALLS

NAKSHA MOUSE with Operation Switch, mouse mat, holder & 2 year warranty. 280 DPI.

only £24.99

Golden Image Mega Mouse Fully micro-switched.

only £12.99

GENIOUS Happy mouse inc mouse mat. Same quality as the Naksha mouse

only £19.99

GOLDEN IMAGE Brush mouse with Deluxe paint 3

only £24.99

Golden Image optical mouse.....£29.99

Zydec Trackerball.....£29.99

Golden Image Crystal Trackerball.....£36.99

DISK DRIVES

Roclite 3.5"

Super slim Roclite. Best receiver for disk drives in Amiga format. Now with built in virus checker and anti disk detect!

only £59.99

Cumana 3.5"

my external drive. The best name in disk drives now at a great price.

now only £52.99

New Slimline Prima Addup 3.5"

only £49.99

OPALVISION

28 bit graphics card & video system for the 1500 2000/3500/4000. Includes software bundle

only £679.99

GENLOCKS

Rogen with built in mode switch bus & auto save function.....only 79.99

Rogen Plus includes dual control for overlay and keyhole effects, extra RGB bus thru.....only £119.99

ROCGEN ROCKEY

For creating special effects in video production with genlocks.....only £269.99

SUPRA RAM

Increase your A500 up to 16 Mb with the Supra RAM expansion in the RAM. Fits into the side expansion slot. Auto configures with no software patching.

Now that with SUPRA DYS are used, the Supra RAM can only be populated up to 2 Mb. If you want to increase the RAM further you must replace with 1 Mb or 2 MB.

8Mb pop to 1Mb.....£89.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb.....£114.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb (more).....£139.99

8Mb pop to 4 Mb.....£194.99

8Mb pop to 8 Mb.....£299.99

8Mb pop to 2 Mb for 2000/1500 range.....£149.99

512K RAM EXPANSION

This quality Reflex RAM expansion for the A500 complete with battery backed check and auto refresh.

now only £22.99

EMULATORS

KCS Power board

Regarded as one of the best emulators on the market.

only £79.99

Vortex Golden Gate 386-25

This is a PC 386-25MHz Bridgeboard running at 25 MHz

only £339.99

VORTEX AT Once Plus 16Mhz

Now with 16Mhz speed.....only £214.99

ACCELERATORS

VXL30 25MHz.....£229.99

VXL30 40 Mhz.....£349.99

68881 Co pro for above.....£79.99

1 68882 Co pro for above.....£119.99

32 bit 2 Mb Ram for above.....£189.99

32 bit 8 Mb Ram for above.....£399.99

PRIMA A500 PLUS & A600 RAM

Built for First Computers & supplied to Phoenix, these high quality modules will take your A500 or the new A600 (inc built in clock) up to 2 Mb of chip RAM without invalidating your warranty.

Unpopulated.....£169.99

Populated to 512K.....£269.99

Populated to 1 Mb.....£339.99

2 Mb A600 PCMCIA RAM card.....£149.99

4 Mb A600 PCMCIA RAM card.....£104.99

PRIMA ROM SHARERS

Because none other software will run on the Amiga 2 Fast Computer, the PRIMA is required to protect the ROM. This high quality ROM share allows a flexible choice of ROMs so that it can be positioned anywhere within your A500 Plus. Full 1 year replacement warranty.

now only £19.99 or £27.99

for keyboard switchable version

DRAM & CUSTOM CHIPS

1mb by 8 9350MS.....£28.99 per Mb

4 Mb by 8 9350MS.....£98.99 per 4 Mb

1 Mb by 4 DRAMS.....£39.99 per 1 Mb

1 Mb by 4 ZIR (DUAL) only £39.99 and £59.99

256 by 4 DRAM (DUAL) only for A500 and A500

4+ (512K).....now only £13.99

6+ (1Mb).....now only £13.99

16+ (2Mb).....now only £23.99

Kickstart 1.0.....£23.99

Kickstart 1.04.....£34.99

Power A89 B372A.....£31.99

Super Dragon.....£31.99

A571-025A Keyboard controller.....£9.99

CIA 8520A I/O controller.....£7.99

ACCESSORIES

Pro-Multi 1 multi interface featuring multi intelligent, & 2 switchable mid offset touch sockets.....only £24.99

Monospacejockey port switcher.....only £12.99

2 way Parallel port shaver line cable.....only £17.99

Amiga Sound Enhancer Plus by Onyx Projects. How the Amiga's sound can be improved.....only £19.99

PRINTFACER (ADDITIONAL PRINTER PORT) for the 1500/2000.....£25.99

QUALITY MOUSE MATS.....£25.99

35 CAPACITY DISK BOX.....£29.99

60 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£29.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE DISK BOX.....£29.99

70 CAP LOCKABLE BAKB BOX.....£29.99

100 CAP LOCKABLE POSITIVE DISK.....£29.99

add £100 delivery & packing (not for Amiga 2000)

When you purchase with other product or when buying 7 more

Amiga A500 DUST COVER.....£2.99

AMIGA 600 COVER.....£2.99

14" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£6.99

12" MONITOR DUST COVER.....£6.99

AMIGA TO SCART CABLE.....£6.99

STD 18 METRE AMIGA PRINTER LEAD.....£4.99

HODGKIN AND HODGKIN MOBILE CABLE.....£4.99

2 WAY PARALLEL PORT SHAPER.....£17.99

All 3.5" disks are GUARANTEED FOR A LIFETIME & are CERTIFIED UNDELETABLE. Our DATED disks are highly magnetic media that last, extremely well & are fully compatible

QTY 3.5" Bulk OR SONY BRANDED

10.....£4.99

30.....£14.29

50.....£21.99

100.....£39.99

200.....£72.99

500.....£169.99

1000.....£339.99

Sony Branded come complete with labels

Disk Labels.....500.....now only £6.99

Disk Labels.....1000.....now only £9.99

SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING/DTP

FINAL COPY version 2.....only £65.99

From the makers of Word 2. Features include built in outline tools for top quality notes, full graphics input capability (B&W, HAM), thesaurus, spelling checker & dictionary, insert date, time, & page numbers, graphic styles to any disk size, styles, multiple line numbers, outlined & reduced page size & more.

NEW KINDWORDS V3.....only £36.99

Very similar to Wordworks & packing to go with the Amiga. Features include 2 produced by Digipoint & extended PENPAL 1.4.....only £39.99

Best selling package word painter with desktop, PAGESMASTER 2.2.....only £126.99

Powerful DTP package that we recommend and use.

1st Line.....£29.99

Pagecreator 3.0.....£65.99

Pro Page professional V3 DTP.....now £99.99

Protext 4.3 VWP.....now only £69.99

Protext 1.5 VWP.....now only £69.99

WORDWORTH2 word processor.....£72.99

now with 17 fonts & 16 line font & 16 line font

VIDEO AND GRAPHICS

DIGI-VIDEO GHD MEDIA SYSTEM

Complete graphics presentation package. Complete with Dig-View GHD, Dig-Point 3 & Bio-Porter

377 Computer graphics Vcl 1 or 2 by £119.99

Amiga Video.....now only £19.99

Ami Magic.....£69.99

Ami Graphic Pro 2.1.....only £129.99

Big Alternative Scanner.....£74.99

Can Do.....£59.99

Deluxe Paint 2.....now only £49.99

Deluxe Paint 3.....now only £12.99

Director V2.....now only £57.99

EXPERT DRAW.....only £49.99

EXPERT 4D Jr.....only £37.99

Imagewriter printer utility.....£12.99

Imagine V2.....£169.99

Image Path for Vista.....£26.99

PlotMaster.....£32.99

Pro Draw 2.....£49.99

Pro Video Plus.....£84.99

Real3D.....£229.99

Scan 500.....£75.99

SCANDIPRINT.....£39.99

TV Text Pro.....£69.99

Vista Pro V2 (2 Mb required).....£67.99

MUSIC/SOUND

Angels Sound.....£39.99

Audio Master version 4.....£39.99

Audio Engineer Plus V2.....£159.99

Bars & Pipes.....£164.99

Branded Title 2.....only £164.99

Deluxe Music Connection kit.....£49.99

Music X JUNCTION.....only £12.99 RRP

£49.99 midi music package

Sequencer One.....£49.99

PROGRAMMING

Amiga Logo programming for kids.....£19.99

Amiga Animator.....£39.99

Amos Compiler.....£21.99

Amos 3D.....£25.99

Amos Professional.....£67.99

Amos Music.....£24.99

Easy AMOS.....£24.99

GFA BASIC 3.5 Interpreter.....only £19.99

GFA BASIC Compiler.....£20.99

Lattice C Version 6.....£205.99

UTILITIES

AMIBACK Backup utility.....£39.99

AMIGA RELEASE 2 UPGRADE KIT

Complete with Kickstart 2.04 CHIP, Workbench 1.4a, Install, Force & Extra disks with manual set

now only £77.99

NEW Cross Dos V5.....£25.99

Quattro Directory.....£26.99

Quattro Directory V5.....now only £32.99

Quattro Directory V5.....now only £32.99

Quattro Directory V

FED UP WAITING?

JUST ADD £2.00 TO YOUR TOTAL ORDER FOR A GUARANTEED

* NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR

(* ORDERS MUST BE PLACED BEFORE 3.30pm excluding weekends)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & DELIVERY



COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.

All disks can be supplied formatted and ready to use for any IBM machines for as little as 4p per disk

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS TO:
COMPUTER MATES (UK) LTD.
PINEWOOD STUDIOS, IVER HEATH
BUCKS, SL0 0NH

TEL: 0753 553535 (3 lines) FAX: 0753 553530

MITSUBISHI BRANDED DISKS

	5.25" (360K)	5.25" (1.6 Meg)	3.5" (1 MEG)	3.5" 2 MEG(1.44)
BOX/10	5.00	7.00	7.00	12.00

LOOK! Great deals on Mitsubishi 3.5" Branded Disks

- 5 Boxes MF2DD (50 Disks) ..Only £26.00
- 10 Boxes MF2DD (100 Disks) ..Only £50.00
- 5 Boxes MF2HD (50 Disks) ..Only £45.00
- 10 Boxes MF2HD (100 Disks) ..Only £88.00
- +20% OFF ALL STORAGE BOXES WITH ABOVE DEALS



NEW JUST APPOINTED DEALER

GOLD MASTER BRANDED 2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	1 MEG MF-2DD	2 MEG MF-2HD
1 BOX	6.50	13.00
2 - 5 BOXES	6.00	12.50
6 - 10 BOXES	5.50	12.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC300A	£17.50	DC300L	£24.00
DC300K	£17.50	DC300S	£28.00
DC1000LP	£15.50	DC1000 10MB	£16.50
DC2000L	£18.50	DC1000 20MB	£16.50
DC300A	£15.50	DC2000	£13.50
DC6150	£17.50	DC2080	£16.50
DC6250	£24.00	DC2120	£16.50

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: PLEASE CALL OR FAX

3.5" MITSUBISHI BULK MEDIA LIFE TIME WARRANTY

	DSDD	DSHD
50 Disks	£21.00	£32.50
100 Disks	£40.00	£63.50
200 Disks	£75.00	£125.50
500 Disks	£175.00	£295.50
1000 Disks	£329.00	£580.50

INCLUDES LABELS
NOTE: The above disk are based on > 55% clipping level, cheaper disks are available - please call.

COMPUTER MATES BRANDED DISKS

2 FOR 1 LIFE TIME WARRANTY

3.5" DISKS

	DSDD	DSHD	COLOURED DSDD	COLOURED DSHD
50 Disks	£23.00	£35.00	£27.00	£38.00
100 Disks	£45.00	£69.00	£50.00	£73.00
200 Disks	£85.00	£137.00	£90.00	£143.00
500 Disks	£280.00	£325.00	£210.00	£331.00

SPECIAL OFFERS THIS MONTH

LOOK SAVE YOUR EYES

- 12" or 14" COLOUR OR MONO FILTER SCREEN Only £13.99
- Optical Glass Filter 14" £25.00
- Optical Glass Filter 20" £35.00
- 12" or 14" TILT & TURN WITH HANDY KNOB £15.95
- MONITOR STAND

PRINTER STANDS 5 DIFFERENT TYPES

PRINTER STAND (Feet)	£36.00
80 or 132 COLUMN	£35.00
IBM PRINTER LEADS	£5.00

JOYSTICKS ALL MACHINES P/C

LABELS 5.25" OR 3.5" (5.25" WITH WIP)
1000 £1.00, 1000 £8.00, SINGLE OR MULTICOLOUR AVAILABLE

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH ON HAND HELD VIDEO GAMES



£39.99 inc.
SUPPLIED WITH:
* CRYSTAL BALL GAME
* BATTERIES
* STEREO EAR PHONES

5.25" BULK DISKS Packed in 25's with Envelopes, Labels, Lifetime Warranty

	48tpi	96tpi	HD
25 Disks	£8.50	£8.75	£12.00
50 Disks	£16.00	£16.25	£23.00
100 Disks	£28.00	£27.25	£36.00

1000+ PLEASE CALL

MICE/TRACKERBALLS

PS2 MOUSE	£21.00
AMIGA/COMMODORE	£19.00
ATARI MOUSE	£19.00
ATARI/AMIGA TRACKBALL	£22.00
MOUSE MAT	£2.50
MOUSE POCKET	£2.50
MOUSE STAGE	£10.00
MOUSE MAT HARD	£3.50
PAPER TRIMMER	£5.00

COMPUTER DESK...£90.00



COMPUTER CHAIR...£40.00

GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY £12.99

P.52 Sea Battle, Grand Prix, Challenger Tank, Brain Power, Carrier, Linear Racing, Super Block, Snake, Hashblock/Eagleplan, Honey Bee, Space Fighter, Alien, Tennis Pro, Olympic Trails, Police Bust, Pacboy, Block Buster

SPECIAL PACK OFFER
BUY 4 GAMES - CHOOSE ANY OTHER TITLE FREE

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

MULTI SYSTEM	
QST1A Turbo 2	£3
QST40 Interact 1	£25
QST20F Masterlink 1	£14
QST155 Analyzer 1	£27.50
QST131 Aquatic 1	£7
QST100F Python 1	£3.50
QST107 Singleplay Plus Remote Control	£36.50
QST1000	
QST1000 Python 2	£3.50

Up to £3.00 OFF above Joysticks with another purchase above £15.00

STORAGE BOXES

3.5" DISK CAPACITY		5.25" DISK CAPACITY		STACKABLE BOXES	
140	£11.50	140	£9.00	Disk Name	Cap
120	£9.50	120	£8.50	3.5" Beta	86
100	£7.90	100	£7.50	Dual Beta	5
80	£7.50	80	£6.50	3.5 Beta	200
40	£3.50	40	£2.50	5.25 Winamax	200
	£3.00				

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3.2.8" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES
ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE + 2 KEYS.

£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE
3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap. £15.00 5 Cap. £11.50 1 Cap. £9.00
Cardboard Disk Masters £15.00/100 or £25/100

BIMBY BOXES CAN ALSO HOLD 3.2" VIDEO TAPES, CARTRIDGES
ALL ABOVE BOXES LOCKABLE - 2 KEYS
£2 OFF BOXES WHEN ORDERING 100 BULK DISKS OR MORE
3.5" or 5.25" 10 Cap. £1.50 5 Cap. £1.15 1 Cap. .50p
Cardboard Disk Masters £15.00 or £25/100

DUST COVERS

AMIGA/ATARI 12" or 14" MONITOR	£6.00
80 or 132 PRINTER	£6.00
LAZER PRINTER	£6.00
84 or 102 KEYBOARD	£6.00
TOWER CPU	£6.00

CLEANING ACCESSORIES

MINI VACUUM CLEANER	£7.00	HEAD CLEANER 3.5" or 5.25" £2.50
MONITOR CLEANING SOLUTION	£3.00	ALL THE ABOVE & MORE...£11.00
3" CLEANING KIT	£3.00	

DATA SWITCH BOXES

CENTRONICS OR SERIAL	2 WAY	15.00
4 WAY	20.00	DATA SWITCH LEADS...£8.00 each

COPY HOLDERS

A4 Desk Top Anglopole	£15.99	Paper Clip Monitor Side	£4.00
A4 Anglopole G-clamp	£15.99	Paper Clip Monitor Top	£5.00
A4 Desk Top	£8.00		

LOOK!

VIDEO TAPES, £180, LIFE TIME WARRANTY, 3 HOURS
10 FOR £20; 50 FOR £90

RETAIL PACKED BLUE BOX DISKS

3.5" 720K-880K	3.5" 1.44 Meg	5.25" DISKS
MF-2DD 10's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 10's 2 Meg	DC300LP 360K
1 Box	1 Box	1 Box (10)
MF-2DD 30's 1 Meg	MF-2HD 30's 2 Meg	M-2DD 96TPA 240K
1 Box (30)	1 Box (30)	1 Box (10)
BAMBI-2DD 1 Meg	BAMBI-2HD 2 Meg	M-2HD 1.6 Meg 160
25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	25 Disks in 25 Capacity Storage Box	1 Box (10)
1 Box	1 Box	

10% DISCOUNT GIVEN ON 10 BOXES OR MORE

CALL SAM OR PAT NOW! ON 0753 553535

FED UP WAITING?

ALL ORDERS ARE NORMALLY DELIVERED TO YOU WITHIN 48 HOURS



Packed pain

In the never-ending war against the virus, I was pleased to see that Amiga Computing had issued Virus Checker v6.15 on the October disk. However, I was a bit disappointed to find that the file was crunched.

This of course isn't a bad thing in itself since it allows you to cram the CoverDisk full with goodies, but for a hard drive user a crunched version of an essential tool adds an annoying few seconds to the boot-up time, which tends to defeat the main reason for using a hard drive: speed.

Are there any plans to include a decruncher on a future CoverDisk, or would it be possible to obtain an uncrunched version?

John Stuart, Ayr

As you point out, the overriding concern for disk compilers is the necessity of stuffing the disks as full as possible, and to this end we now employ PowerPacker v4.0.

The unfortunate side effect is that the crunched files cannot be decrunched using the shareware versions of this popular packer.

We hope in the future to be able to rem-

edy the situation, but for the moment we don't have a PD decruncher for PowerPacker 4.0 files, and we are loathe to return to less effective crunchers.

Archiving is one possibility, but brings with it a host of complications, as WB1.3 users recently discovered with the Quadrix archive.

The more letters we receive on the subject the better, so let us know whether you would accept fewer programs on the disk, or would be prepared to go through the de-archiving process for more and more CoverDisk programs.

Meanwhile, probably the best solution for those desperate to decrunch their CoverDisk programs, especially hard drive users, is to buy PowerPacker 4.0 from Europress Direct, who advertise in every issue of *AC*.

This will set you back £14.95, but for that price you get the best cruncher/decruncher around.

Eastern promise

This morning I received my third replacement disk for the August issue of Amiga Computing. As with the other two, it contained a virus (Saddam, I think). Coming

Ezra Surf's Postbag

Got something to say through the pages of *AC*? Ezra Surf is our mailman, dedicated to sitting in a corner reading your letters and selecting the most interesting for publication.

Drop him a line at:

Ezra Surf's Postbag, Amiga Computing,
Europa House, Adlington Park,

Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Please don't enclose saes as Ezra just hasn't got enough paper to reply personally. He might also have to shorten your letters, so don't be offended if you end up getting the chop.

from a reputable magazine like *AC* I think that's very shoddy treatment, don't you? I got the first duff disk back in June and immediately informed AC customer services.

After several phone calls to both Macclesfield and the Wirral, I was asked to send the disk to Stevie Kennedy direct. Result? No reply.

More phone calls later I was informed that it was indeed an infected disk and that a new one was on the way. None arrived, but after more phone calls to the Wirral I was assured that a new one was on the way. To cut a long story short, what the hell is going on? Is AC still sending out faulty disks?

Have other readers had similar problems, and how much damage has been done by infected disks popping through the letter box? As a long time subscriber to *AC* I am worried and annoyed at this situation. Please help!

B Southworth, Bolton

To set the scene for you, imagine me standing on a soap box, pounding my fist in the air, red-faced, and shouting at the top of my voice "There is no virus on the August issue's CoverDisk!" There! Now that I've got that off my chest, I refer you to a recent letter from

Award seeker

Please could you help me find a program that I have been after for ages? The program is called Award Maker Plus.

It is an award making/printing program and consist of 12 disks. I saw someone with a pirate copy once, but it was full of bugs and they didn't know where to get hold of the original.

Please help me to find this fantastic program as I am a regular subscriber to your wonderful magazine (creep! creep!).

L/Cpl R A Tili, 200 Signal Sqdn, BFPO 41

I'm sorry to say that I haven't a clue and have never heard of Award Maker Plus. However, we've printed your full BFPO address in the hope that someone out there knows something of the package and can contact you with the details. Good luck - especially if you end up in the middle of Bosnia.

someone who thought they too had Saddam on the August disk.

They had been using the inferior quality Nuke virus killer, which suffered a bit of a nervous breakdown when it encountered the August disk.

This is because our duplicators that month, TIB of Bradford, use a duplicating process which Nuke for some reason doesn't care for.

Had you checked your disk with any other killer, including Virus Checker, you would have found nothing on the disk. Had you checked the disk-validator using a hex editor, you would have found it to be perfectly normal, thus ruling out the possibility that Saddam was on the disk. I

apologise for the to-ing and fro-ing you seem to have gone through in your attempts to get a replacement disk, but please be assured that our customer services people do their best and that the August disk was squeaky clean.

Pirate hunter

I am currently doing an SCE Higher Computing investigation about computer crime and I would like to know more about

A paucity of PD

I am writing to air a grievance concerning PD which has annoyed me ever since I first ordered any, namely that of paying hard-earned cash for disks which turn out to be less than 50 per cent full.

People complain about overpriced commercial software, but this situation is even worse as PD is supposedly free, whereas commercial software is made for profit.

One disk I recently ordered, PD Copy v3.0, was 0.81 per cent full! Would it be too much trouble for someone somewhere down the line to make a compilation? Wouldn't it be in the interests of a PD library to be able to state that "all our disks are guaranteed 90 per cent full"?

The service from PD libraries I have dealt with has been perfect, but many now charge £3 per disk, which is unjustifiable given that others charge 99p for the same or similar programs.

Having said all this, I'd like to express my gratitude to everyone who has helped make PD what it is today - the authors and programmers. Keep up the good work!

Philip Brits, London

Your gripe with some PD libraries is one which many readers must

share. Despite the fact that it takes little more effort to fill a disk than it does to leave it half empty, and nothing more in the way of duplication and postage costs, most libraries nowadays sell disks with only one or two specific programs on them, whereas in the past the emphasis was on compilation disks.

The problem is probably that of a scarcity of good PD. A few dozen compilation disks can be made to stretch over a sizeable library of a couple of hundred if the programs are separated onto their own disks, and when faced with a competing library boasting a larger selection of disks, the temptation to water down the existing collection must be strong.

I think you'll find if you browse the PD ads closely that one or two libraries presently do advertise disks guaranteed to be at least mostly full, and if the public reacts by purchasing only those disks which it feels are better value for money, the libraries will have to respond by releasing more compilations.

Keep an eye out for the better compilation disks such as T-BAG, Fred Fish and so on if you want a choc-a-bloc floppy.





More confusion

I am considering buying an Amiga (do it! - Ed), and have spoken to friends about which one to go for. I have been advised to buy the A500 Plus, but as these have been taken off the market I can't find a computer shop which has one in stock.

Is it worth getting an A600, or should I wait until later in the year for the new range? Are these machines going to be in the same price range and better than the A500 Plus/A600 series?

Ben Bloodworth, Skegness

Don't wait for Commodore to release the new mid-range Amigas unless you have fairly serious requirements for your computer time. The new machines will have a superior chip set, but will cost several hundred pounds more than the entry level Amigas.

You could try to find a second hand Amiga through our Amiga Market Classifieds section, but if you want a new Amiga complete with warranty you'll have to buy the A600.

► It. Could you please send me some information about FAST (Federation Against Software Theft) and the ways that companies are trying to stop computer piracy?

B Anderson, Dundee

With pleasure. FAST's phone number is 0628 660377, and Bob Hay will I'm sure be pleased to provide as much information as you need.

If you have a friend who has been a regular reader, we covered piracy in some depth in our October 1991 issue. As that issue is over six months old, it won't be available through our back issues service, but a small ad in our classifieds might net you a copy from a friendly fellow reader.

PC not winning

In reply to D Pickett in the September issue, I recently undertook some research of my own. From pure observation of several computer and games shops in my own town of Swindon and on a trip to the city of Bristol, I found that in all cases Amiga games were in plentiful supply and always in the most prominent position.

I struck up a conversation with the staff in shops and asked for advice on buying a computer and games. Once I said I wanted a computer, all talk of consoles ended and in most cases the Amiga was recommended. Interestingly most could demonstrate the games on an Amiga.

When I asked about a PC, I was told to forget it unless I had the budget to buy either a genuine IBM or one of the better

clones as the cheaper machines could not be guaranteed to run games. This is an interesting thought for the "my computer's better than yours" brigade.

When I asked about piracy threatening the supply of games, they all said that it was a problem but that it was often an excuse to cover up a poor product.

One went so far as to say that PC games may sell more copies, but in truth PC piracy is rife. He even gave me an example of a company that had pirate games on its PC network for the staff to play!

On the question of falling sales, nobody would give me a hard answer for commercial reasons, though all said that the recession was tough news for everybody and that a good game well promoted and discounted would still sell well. In other

words, people will still spend if the product and price are right. I think this may be a message for the software and retail industry.

Jim Stratton, Swindon

There's a great deal of difference between the predictions of market pundits in their leather office armchairs and the experiences of retailers and the buying public in the high street.

From your observations, it is clear that the Amiga is far from struggling in the shops, a fact confirmed by present sales of the A600 (60,000 at the last count) despite that machine's initial bad start.

The PC is gaining a wider audience in the games world, but as yet very few machines have been sold simply as games platforms, and the majority of leisure sales seem still to be going to existing users who are gradually waking up to the, VGA-based PC's potential for fun.

The still significant cost of a games PC (£1,000 or so when sound card, speakers, and so on are added) will restrict the PC games market enough to ensure it doesn't catch up with the Amiga, while consoles seem doomed to an early grave if the vicious, low profit margin sales war continues for much longer.

In the meantime, Amiga games are still the best overall, and seem likely to improve vastly as non-piratable CD-ROM titles become more popular and the new Advanced Graphics Architecture chips (hitherto called the AA chip set) blows away all opposition in terms of colours, speed, and animation.

Competition from consoles and the PC market will continue to worry the Amiga market for some time, but developments over the past three months have dispelled much of the gloomy atmosphere prevalent at the beginning of the year.

As long as Commodore can develop the new Amigas quickly enough and market them properly (and we're talking nothing for granted in this office), the average Amiga owner needn't be too concerned about the future of his or her favourite machine.

Desperate plea

Please print this! I am a new, very enthusiastic adventure and role playing addict trying to get hold of stuff from a few years back when I bought my old Amiga 500.

In particular, I'm looking for the add-on disks to Alternate Reality (ie the Wilderness Arena) and would like to hear from those who have completed it. Can they give me hints on how to complete or win the game? Please help!

Carmen Brulez, Mord

Does anyone out there remember this old game or have anything to help Mrs Brulez out of her predicament? To prompt readers to send what help they can, the full address for emergency relief is:

Mrs Carmen Brulez, 43 Chester Road
Mord, Essex IG3 8PT

Get your helpful heads on and come to the rescue of a fellow Amiga enthusiast. You know it makes sense.

School chum

Many congratulations to the Amiga Computing team on producing such an interesting and varied magazine with such consistency.

It really is a shame that most other Amiga magazines are lopsided in their approach to the Amiga, a remarkably versatile machine capable of a wide range of applications (enough toying, the liver's in the pot - Ed).

From virtually any type of game through to almost the top end of business software, many diverse programs may be found in the Amiga's PD sector.

It is a shame, though, that the Amiga's potential as an educational tool has not been realised. Surely it is time we stepped into the 90s and left the antiquated BBC and Nimbus behind?

Just think how much affordable power would be gained. Goodbye to programs such as Word, Paint, and Worm, and hello to Protect, DPaint, and Kick Off 2.

Still, may Amiga Computing continue to lead the way in communicating to the masses the virtues of the machine (OK, let's call it a tenner - Ed).

Lyle de Souza, Enfield

If schools had the resources to update their computer equipment on a regular basis, we might have waved goodbye to the BBC dinosaur a long time ago.

Unfortunately, the average school has little or no money for paper and books, let alone computers, and must make do with what it's got, even if this means the kids leave school without having once been shown round a thoroughly modern machine.

Some schools, particularly the larger high schools, have taken steps to introduce new technology, and a battle royal has been fought between the PC, the ST, the Archimedes (who? - Ed), and the Amiga for the education market.

It is unclear at the moment who is winning, but the Amiga is certainly finding its way into many more classrooms than was the case two or three years ago.

Reflecting this is the growing number of superb educational packages which we receive on a regular basis, as you may have noticed over the past few months. Let's hope this level of software development continues.

80Mb HARD DRIVE
ONLY £399

[illegible]

**ST ALBANS OPEN SUNDAYS
10.00AM - 4.30PM
LATE NIGHT OPENING FROM MID
NOVEMBER - PHONE!**

OLD AMIGA TRADE-IN

The best trade-in allowances, extra for peripherals and accessories. Trade in your old machine for a brand new A600/ A1500/1200/3000/4000/CDTV or even PC!

AMIGA TRADE-IN £195

A limited number of refurbished A500/1500/3000s are available, complete with 3 months warranty and other hard drives, monitors and peripherals.

AMIGA 500+ £284.99

A500+ with A570CD + PDCD£584.99
LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE - PHONE!

TRADE IN AVAILABLE

AMIGA 3000

Latest version, 68030 25MHz, 3.5" 800K FD + spare drive bay (for 4 spare bays on tower), 512K 32 bit ROM, 4 Zorro II, slots with TPC AT, Intel CPU, 7 Zorro II, 2 PC AT on tower), hard drive and memory as below:

DESKTOP	52MB	120MB	210MB	425MB
1MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	1249	1449	1729	2249
2MB video + 1MB Fast Ram	1437	1679	1959	2539
2MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	1599	1729	2029	2429
2MB video + 8MB Fast Ram	1729	1859	2149	2559

TOWER

1MB video + 4MB Fast Ram	2299	2549	2949
2MB video + 8MB Fast Ram	2449	2699	3199

With Multimedia Pack: AmigaVision, Deluxe Paint 4.1 and Suite ADD £195.99
OR with Pro Page 3.0 + Pro Draw ADD £165.99
With extra 4MB Fast Ram (fixed fit swapped) ADD £149.99
With Philips VEGA 284i disc kit & vswapped ADD £259.00

AMIGA 4000 MULTIMEDIA AMIGA

New Amiga Chip Set + blistering 68040 processor, 256,000 colours from 16.6 million, sync doubling for flicker free display, 25 MHz, Mouse, Amiga 3.5/7.26 MB 3.5" drive Plus Fast Ram Cross D05 for transfer of file between Amiga D05 + HDS D05, 2 rear + 2 front 3.5" bays, 1 x 5.25 bay, Hard Drive as below, Amiga DOA 3.0 system and utilities, Gold Service Warranty

ALONE

120MB HD 2 + 4MB	E2259 inc. VAT
120MB HD 2 + 8MB	E2429 inc. VAT
240MB HD 2 + 8MB	PHONE

With SVGA low radiation high-res 28 pin pitch col. monitor inc I/O and serial ADD £259

NO OTHER DEALER CAN BEAT OUR CREDITALS

- 6 years experience in Commodore product and how to sell
- Commodore trained staff and friendly and helpful and are patient, multi-media, educational, games, programming or technical specialists (usually more than one!)
- Open 9-6 pm Monday to Saturday and 10.00 am to 4.30 pm Sundays for convenient shopping
- Callers welcome for advice and demonstration of our 1600+ sq ft High St, Tower Centre branches
- Most day delivery from orders received by 5.30 pm, express on and Saturday services available
- Hardware carefully handled and delivered safely and reliably by caged, insured, top name courier service
- 100% pre-delivery testing on Amiga
- Free 30 day, next day courier collection and delivery of NEW replacement (except product with on-site maintenance)
- Hotline support and in-house engineers
- Upgrade and trade in offers to keep you up to date
- Exceptional after sales service

NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY

For years a major player in Amiga Mail Order, Hobby's has built extensive experience and reputation in specification and support of multi-media and specialist systems. Hobby's team were recommended and trusted by Commodore and successfully won major order and support contracts from London based, AMOS, educational establishments etc. We are pleased to be based on London Top Street.

This opportunity is available to all our customers

Hobby's

COMPUTING
ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

10 MARKET PLACE ST ALBANS
HERTS AL3 5DG TEL: (0727) 36005 41388
THE GALLERY ARNDALS CENTRE LUTON
BEDS LU1 2PG TEL: (0582) 451195 41281

AMIGA 600

A500 with 12 month on-site warranty,
1MB, WB 2.05, 3.57 FD + Smart Card Interface,
Mouse and Monitor

TRADE IN AVAILABLE	WITH
ALONE	UK 8833 / CDM 1064
A600	264.00
A600 20MB HD	444.00
A600 60MB*	419.00
A600 80MB*	494.00
A600 120MB*	534.00
	594.00
	674.00
	714.00
	774.00

2MB VERSION ADD £39.95
WITH DELUXE PAINT III + GAME ADD £5

See below/across for alternative software packs
* Top quality 3rd party drives, covered by full 12 month return-to-base warranty

AMIGA 1200

£4 PHONE! 99
With new AGA chip set, 256,000 colours from 16 million colours. First shipment arriving early November - Very limited

THE HOT LIST

CURRENT TITLES VARY - INCLUDES:
Paperboy II Hunt for Red October
Calculus Class The Young Lady School (under 12)
Challenge Golf Bertriggles
Ancient History - 5 events Unions to Kill - Band Game
Coco Head - Polka car race Silowarm Holopicker jeep mission 93% CU
Get the Duck (under 12) Confined Circus - 8 bit race circuits 92% AA
Master Blaster - 3D sports Zoroastrian - Hunt down 94% ZG
Draught - Former 60% Thunderbolt - Fighter Flight Sim
• LOTS MORE - AT LEAST 25 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

1500 PACK EXTRA (ALSO FOR A500, A500+, A600 CDTV, 3000)

	VALUE/RRP
• The Works Platform, word processor, spreadsheet, database	169.95
• Deluxe Paint III with animation	79.99
• Get the most out of your Amiga book	9.95
• 4 x 300 Kbps Art Pic/graphics for DPaint III	39.99
• Puznic	24.99
• OR Laminings	24.99
• Teki	24.99
• The Simpsons	29.99
• Digita Home Accounts	29.99
TOTAL VALUE	429.82
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	49.99
PLUS Starter Pack	67.99

STARTER PACK

	MAX VALUE/RRP
• Multitasked Joytick	9.99
• 80 cpi, bubble disc box PLUS 10 blank discs	16.98
• 4 great board games - See HOT LIST	159.96
• Phone for current choices OR Home Accounts	
OR DPaint III + 700 Kbps Art Pic/graphics	9.98
• Mouse Mat and Desk Cover	6.99
• CDTV Sheet	203.90
TOTAL VALUE	203.90
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	19.99
	29.99

HOW TO USE THIS AD

For the first time ever, you can choose your own Amiga software combination, and still benefit from the huge savings only available from package deals. Want an A500 with 1500 software? No problem! Like an A1500 without games? It's up to you! All we ask is that you choose at least 1 software pack when you order your hardware (optional on CDTV, A3000 or A4000)

WE WANT TO BEAT ALL PRICES! CALL US!!

AMIGA 1500 inc. on-site

Full UK spec, with 1MB RAM, mouse, expansion in 2000, leads, manuals. New including Kickstart II controller card, EXPANDABLE ROMS, Fast SCSI + 120MB Quantium drives are used.

Dual Drive	
D0-GVP, 52MB HD	732.00
D0-GVP, 120MB HD	872.00
With B023/10W4	ADD 179.99
With 704 + M/W FF	ADD 379.99

Per extra 2MB Rnd to GVP
Also with Kickstart 1.3 + ROM Shifter
Also with Quantium 200 pin 40 pin Starter Pack

1500 SPECIAL This one only with 1500, 1500 Pack Extra at only£249.00	
1500 + ON-SITE, 8833/10W4, CITIZEN D24 pin col printer, 1500 Extra software pack, Starter Pack + AmigaVision	
52MB	£1149.00 125MB
	£1329.00

CDTV

1MB, with Dick Caddy, Wilcoxon CD + tutorial + remote control unit.

AS ABOVE WITH MATCHING DRIVE KEYBOARD, MOUSE + WB 1.3

E360*	£459
Goldstar Book Tab E549*	£639
EP04	

• Plus Hachmann Encyclopedia + Laminings
See below/across for software packs

NEW PRICES!

THE HOTTEST LOT PACK

• All as Starter Pack PLUS:
• Another 10 GREAT individually packaged games, BETTER 26.82
• Another 10 BEST premium EPKs up to 39.99 each, none to choose from HOT LIST, or leave it to us! Children's games available.
• 80 Pgs. Hobby's PG Green Pack - 11. Includes top games like: Battleship, Star Trek, Computer Conflict, Baseball, dozens of arcade classics, board classics and "shoot-em-up" EPKs, DPaint III art Utilities, Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Database + Desktop Publisher and the ultimate virus killer - MUST for every new Amiga owner!

TOTAL VALUE	513.71
WITH AMIGA SEPARATELY	49.99
	65.99
SPECIAL: ALSO 10 extra great games	ADD 25.00

'WWW EXTRA - OR 'ANYTHING YOU CAN DO

YOU CAN YOU DO A BETTER PACK? Then don't Choose any w/w you like up to £60 RRP (or more, but you'll have to pay the extra) instead of 3 main games. If we think your pack is a winner, we will refund price paid and advertise it with YOUR NAME eg: Edward Broshwies Pack

• DPaint III with animation	79.99
• 700 cpi art pic/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
• 3 disc Home Pack inc. W Processor, Base, Spreadsheet	9.99
• Vsw	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	182.93
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	49.99
	59.99

EPIC PACK EXTRA

Needs 1MB and Hard Drive

• Epic Pack:	29.99
• Travel Portal, language Lab, Amiga text, Games, Myths	77.97
• DPaint III with animation	79.99
• 700 cpi art pic/graphics for DPaint III	9.99
• 3 disc Home Pack inc. W Processor, Base, Spreadsheet	9.99
• Vsw Kuler	4.99
TOTAL VALUE	212.92
WITH AMIGA/CDTV SEPARATELY	39.99
	49.99

• AMIGA SPECIALISTS • STAR GOLD DEALER • CDTV CENTRE • PHILIPS APPOINTED DEALER •

CALLERS WELCOME TO OUR BRANCHES OPEN 9.5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY



Q Tower: the next generation of Amiga A500 expansion systems.

Check Mate Digital

Checkmate Digital Limited
Unit 11, The Enterprise Centre,
Cranborne Road,
Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 3DQ, UK.
Tel +44 (0707) 664 684
Fax +44 (0707) 660 992

The Q Tower
system is available
in kit form
from £449.00
to receive an
information pack
please contact

AC brings you the first in a whole series of articles explaining how to get the best from WorkStation 2, the disk dedicated to new breed of Amiga

WorkStation 2 support

After the amazing success of the original disk and countless requests from new users and those who've upgraded to 2.04 machines, WorkStation 2's release was only a matter of time.

On booting WorkStation 2 perhaps the biggest surprise is the new look of the interface. The most obvious example of styling has to be the AC image which dominates the Workbench backdrop.

But that's just the start of the disk's new styling options which allow anyone to make WorkStation 2 all their own.

For example, when you activate one of the many programs via the Shortcut menu or icon you will see the new AC animated busy pointer.

In addition, if like me you tend to leave your machine on while doing other things, the blanker option is an invaluable tool which when configured will automatically kick into action whenever the machine is left unattended.

Apart from being an attractive addition to the Workbench environment it also has a serious side. If a monitor is left with a static image on-screen for long periods it inevitably results in screen burn, which in time will permanently imprint the static onto the screen, damaging the tube and degrading image quality permanently.

Although both the backdrop image and animated pointer are fairly superficial additions, they do allow total customisation. After all if you spend a lot of time on your machine it's important that it's to your liking and not designed around the tastes of some faceless programmer.

With customisation available it's the obvious place to start before we delve into the host of programs and utilities which lurk within WorkStation 2.

Although a beautiful and timeless piece of art work in its own right I can see that the AC image isn't perhaps to everyone's taste.

If so, here's how to change it. First boot

up trusty old DPaint, or in fact any suitable paint package. Set the screen format to eight colour med-res, hit OK and the rest is up to you.

Once your masterpiece is complete and safely saved onto a copy of the WorkStation 2 disk you're ready to re-configure the WBpicture utility which you'll find within the Prefs draw on WorkStation 2.

If your new picture is larger than the original backdrop image it may be necessary to create the extra space by removing an existing utility from the WorkStation 2 disk.

If you're a little uneasy about deleting things at this early stage it might be wise to simplify the picture or perhaps reduce the amount of colour information by cutting out the image as a brush, scaling it down and pasting back onto the page.

A second option would be to produce an image smaller than full screen, cut this out and save it as a brush. You can then employ the tile option within the WBpicture tool.

As the name suggests, this will paste a whole series of images across the backdrop rather than one full screen image.

If your image is to be full screen and does save out below the size of the original, it's possible to select the new backdrop without any adjustment to the WBpicture tool.

Simply save your new image with the same filename as the original backdrop - AC4.IFF - and reboot the machine. Once the startup-sequence is complete your new image will automatically replace the original as a permanent feature of the WorkStation 2 environment.

Although in our particular case we've employed an eight-colour backdrop it's possible to employ up to 16 colours if used in conjunction with interface. To use this option you must first open the ScreenMode Tool and adjust the number of colours - and of course activate the interface option.

If you do intend to use the 16-colour option with or without interface it's very likely that you'll need to make additional storage space on-disk.

Keep this in mind before you make your selection. Again space can be saved by using the tile option as opposed to a full-screen graphic.

Next month we'll move on to TDM to complete the WorkStation 2 customisation process.

Building a busy pointer

Why not create your own design animated busy pointer? Like WB picture design, the assistance of a paint package is recommended.

Once again DPaint is a perfect choice as it directly supports animated brushes which are the essential ingredients of any busy pointer.

Before you head straight for DPaint, though, it's worth opening the BusyPointer tool to see the size of brushes required for the pointer.

While there you'll notice that the number of frames which make up the animation is strictly up to you. If you don't want to employ DPaint to create the various frames you can ignore the DPaint route altogether and simply draw the frames one by one using the slider to cycle through the sequence.

At this point you can activate or remove the guess pointer option which simply replaces designer pointers when using additional software boasting animated pointers of its own.

Unless you're particularly addicted to your new pointer it's wise to leave this option inactive as incompatibility can lead to rather curious results.

When you've exhausted the various tinkering options within the tool, it's time to either save your latest masterpiece or boot up DPaint and create a new animation from scratch.

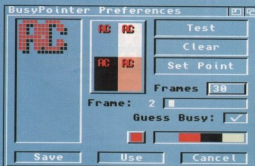
As usual, space doesn't allow for a full description of anim-brush creation, but as every Amiga in recent years has come with DPaint as part of the Commodore bundle, I'll leave you in the safe hands of the excellent DPaint manual.

To activate the new anim-brush, simply save the sequence into the WorkStation 2 presets draw, re-open the busy pointer tool and select the new anim with the Open option from the pull-down menu.

Drop us a line!

If you have an idea, comments or problems don't hesitate to drop us a line at WorkStation 2 Support, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

BusyPointer Preferences



Nickpre's BusyPointer program can be used to create all sorts of custom pointers

Evesham Micros

**JOINT WINNER OF
COMPUTER SHOPPER'S
'Best Customer
Service'
- AWARD FOR 1991 -**

PRICES INC. DELIVERY & VAT @ 17.5%

Express Courier Delivery :
(UK Mainland Only) £6.50 Extra

HERE TODAY - HERE TO STAY

Evesham Micros First. First for choice, prices and service. Established for over nine years, with a strong financial status and secure future. Our Comprehensive Telesales Order Processing Department ensures fast, efficient service. Well appointed Retail Showrooms with large product range on display. Our high Customer standards, high percentage of repeat custom and personal referrals underlines our popularity. 'Megaboard' when you need us we will be there. Our extensive reputation amongst buyers we could eventually be there as well.

HOW TO ORDER



Call us now on

0386 765500



TELESALES OPENING TIMES :

9am - 7pm Monday-Friday

9am - 5.30pm Saturday



Send Cheque, Postal Order or
ACCESS/VISA card details to:

Evesham Micros Ltd.

Unit 9, St Richards Road

Evesham, Worcs. WR11 6XJ



**ACCESS / VISA
Cards Welcome**



Government, Education & PLC orders welcome

Same day despatch wherever possible

Express Courier delivery (UK Mainland only) £6.50 extra

Please note that 5 banking days must be allowed for cheque clearance. Immediate clearance on Bank Drafts.

Mail Order Fax: 0386-765354

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Normal Opening times: Monday-Saturday, 9.00-5.30

Late Night Opening Until 7pm Wednesday-Friday

EVESHAM BIRMINGHAM

Unit 9 St Richards Rd,
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386-765180
fax 0386-765354

251-255 Moseley Rd,
Highgate
Birmingham B12 9EA
☎ 021-446 5050
fax 021-446 5010

CAMBRIDGE MILTON KEYNES

5 Glisson Road,
Cambridge
CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323698
fax 0223 322883

230 Wilton Gate,
Milton Keynes
MK9 2HP
☎ 0908-230898
fax 0908 230865

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
Monday to Friday, 10.00 - 5.00

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL GOODS

Details correct at time of going to press • All goods subject to availability

AMIGA SOFTWARE	PRICE	AMIGA SOFTWARE	PRICE
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95
Amiga 500	£ 89.95	Amiga 500	£ 89.95

A500 HARD DISKS

**PRICE
BREAKTHROUGH!**

**AT LAST... the chance to buy Quality,
High Capacity Hard Disk Systems for the
Amiga 500 at realistically low prices!**

- ✦ SCSI HARD DISK MECHANISMS for optimum performance, fast Access Time & Autoparking
- ✦ Includes its own DEDICATED PSU. SCSI recommends against use of hard Disks without independent power supply
- ✦ Option for up to 4MB additional easy RAM EXPANSION, using 'RAMM'
- ✦ COOL... by popular demand, we have fitted a Cooling Fan!
- ✦ GAME SWITCH allows Games to be loaded without disconnection
- ✦ Includes SCSI THROUGHPORT at rear for further expansion
- ✦ High quality metal casing, colour & stylised to the Amiga 500
- ✦ Includes 'MIRACULOUS PRO' as well as Configuration manual software

40Mb MODEL ONLY £ 229
100Mb MODEL ONLY £ 329

2Mb RAM Version: ADD £60 • 4Mb RAM Version: ADD £130

AMIGA 500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES

**A500 512K
RAM/CLOCK
UPGRADE**

ONLY £ 19.99
INC. VAT AND DELIVERY

**ALSO WITHOUT CLOCK
FOR ONLY: £ 16.99**

✦ CONVENIENT ON / OFF MEMORY SWITCH ✦ AUTO-RECHARGING
BATTERY BACKED REAL-TIME CLOCK ✦ COMPACT, ULTRA-NEAT DESIGN

**'A500 PLUS'
1MB RAM
UPGRADE**

**THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO
UPGRADE YOUR A500+ TO 2MB RAM!**

Simply Plugs into trapdoor expansion area
✦ Increases total RAM capacity to 2Mb 'OnChipRAM'
✦ RAM On/Off Switch ✦ Compact unit size
✦ Only 8 low power RAM IC's ✦ High reliability



ONLY £ 37.95

**UPGRADE TO 2MB FOR
ONLY £ 59.95!**

1.5MB RAM BOARD

Fully populated board increases total RAM in A500 to 2Mb! ✦ Plugs
into trapdoor area, & connects to 'GARY' chip ✦ Includes Battery-
Backed Real-Time Clock ✦ Socketed RAM ICs on 512K / 1Mb Versions

Unpopulated RAM board with clock...£ 34.95
With 15Mb FASTRAM installed...£ 69.99

N.B. The expansion board
requires Kichler 1.3 to
operate. Kichler 1.3 is
available from us for £29.95



'MEGABOARD'

With our MEGABOARD, you can further
expand your A500's memory to a total of
2Mb without disposing of your existing
512K upgrade (must be 4 x RAM-chip type,
or not exceeding 9cm in length).

**CONNECTS TO YOUR
512K RAM UPGRADE
TO GIVE 1.5MB**

ONLY £ 42.99

MEGABOARD needs Kichler 1.3 to operate
(Kichler 1.3 upgrade available from us for
£29.95). Installation requires connection to the
GARY chip. Easy to follow instructions provided.

A500 EXTERNAL 8MB RAM UNIT

- ✦ Throughport for further expansion
- ✦ Very low power consumption
- ✦ Style matched to the A500
- ✦ RAM access LED
- ✦ RAM test/run switch
- ✦ Available fitted with 2Mb, 4Mb,
or fully populated with 8Mb
- ✦ Optional PSU (allows Amiga to power
other devices)



Incorporating the latest 'ZIP' DRAM
technology, our new External Memory Upgrade
allows the A500 / A500+ to be upgraded by up
to a further 8Mb of auto-configuring FASTRAM.

N.B. Any memory fitted to this unit is in
addition to that on your machine already,
to a maximum of 8MB on the external unit.

With 2Mb fitted...£112.99 with 4Mb...£159.99 with 8Mb...£259.99

PARTIALLY POPULATED UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB WITH 2MB MODULES. AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT ONLY £89.99 PER 2MB • OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY £14.95

PRINTERS

Prices Include VAT, Delivery and Connection Cable

ALL EVESHAM MICROS STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

Star LC 26	Successor to LC 10, 4 fonts, 180/45dpi	£129.95
NEW Star LC 100	Entry level 9-pin, 4 fonts, 180/45dpi	£149.95
Star LC 200	9-pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45dpi	£190.95
NEW Star LC 24-100	24-pin, 5 fonts, 180/45dpi	£190.95
Star LC 26-24-100	5 fonts, 180/45dpi, excellent features	£204.95
Star LC 24-200C	Supports 24-pin LC printers (jet plate model)	£209.95
Automatic Sheet Feeder for 17" LC printers (jet plate model)		£64.95
Star X31A-600	COLOUR 24-pin, 60 dot per inch printer	£269.95
Star X31A-200	132 column version of X31A-600	£439.25
Citizen 24-240	Including COLOUR kit	£299.95
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500		£359.95
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet 500C (Colour)		£529.00
Canon BJ-1000	Inkjet Printer	£233.00
Epson LK400	Budget 10-pin carriage 9-pin 180/25dpi	£139.00
Epson LQ1010	24-pin 180/25dpi	£205.00
Perseus KXP1124	Updated 24-pin model 300/100dpi	£299.00
Perseus KXP1233	good value 24-pin colour model	£299.00

TOP VALUE 400dpi HANDY SCANNER

QUALITY SCANNING - AT THE RIGHT PRICE

As a genuine 400dpi scanner, the scanner produces truly superb quality scans. Has a 100mm scanning width, variable length sensor and 100/200/300/400dpi resolution. Extensive Professional Version 3-scanning and editing software allows non-real scanning in other size at up to 84 simulated grey scales. Provides powerful editing features and excellent compatibility with most DTP and Page Packages, eg. Deluxe Paint 4, Touch-A-Lot. Also supplied in The Publisher's Top Publishing package, ideal for incorporating your scanned images into flyers and newsletters.

STILL ONLY £99.99

TRUEMOUSE

WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the Amiga. Excellent performance, now with a 300dpi resolution. Amazing new price!

£14.99 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE Amiga/ST compatible - excellent travel-suitable mouse. **NEW LOW PRICE: £29.95**

TRACKBALL

High performance trackball, directly compatible with any Amiga or Atari ST. Plug in mouse or joystick unit. Super smooth and accurate - you probably won't want to use a mouse again after using the Trackball! Full size handball control. Top quality opto-mechanical design, giving high speed and accuracy every time. No special software needed!

ONLY £29.95

NEW! A500 ROM SWITCHER

SWITCHING BETWEEN VERSIONS OF KICKSTART ON YOUR A500 IS EASY WITH OUR NEW ROM SWITCHER!

You can improve software compatibility on your A500. Plus by fitting our ROM switcher you can alternate between the Kickstart 2 already resident and another version of Kickstart ROM chip, giving you the benefits of choice. Fitting is very simple indeed, and requires no additional or special technical knowledge. Fitting allows two methods of switching, either by keyboard reset, or by an external trigger unit. R8, Kickstart ROM not supplied. A500 Revision 4A boards will require circuit modification.

ONLY £24.95

Kickstart 1.3 ROM supplied separately	only £26.95
Kickstart 2.0 ROM supplied separately	only £26.95
A500 Revision 4A PCBs Circuit Modification Service	£26.95

ZY-FI Amplified Stereo Speakers

REALISE THE TRUE SOUND POTENTIAL OF YOUR AMIGA WITH THIS PAIR OF FULL RANGE SPEAKERS!

Your Amiga produces fine quality hi-fi stereo sound. Enjoy quality stereo sound reproduction to the full with this new design twin speaker system! It features a built-in amplifier with separate adjustable volume controls for each speaker unit. Plugs from PSU (included) or from batteries (not included).

ONLY £39.95

AMIGA 600

STANDARD PACK

Features: Deluxe Paint • Exciting game 100+ 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £279.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £334.99

W/200 PACK

Features: Push-over • Grand Prix • Putty • Deluxe Paint II • 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £324.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £389.99

4MB RAM CARD

For any A600...£149.00



EPIC PACK

Comes with 20MB Hard Disk version, features: Epic • Rome • Myth • Language Lab • 5 language Dictionary • Trivial Pursuit • Deluxe Paint III • 12 months on-site maintenance

ONLY £449.99
2MB RAM/CLOCK VERSION £484.99

Evesham Micros SPECIAL HARD DISK UPGRADED MODELS

We are now able to supply Amiga A600's with larger hard disks. We take a single drive A600 and install a high quality 21" IDE hard drive. All models are available with 2Mb RAM - please add £25.00.

STANDARD PACK W/200 Pack	40Mb	80Mb	120Mb
	£479.99	£529.99	£599.99
	£524.99	£574.99	£644.99

UPGRADE YOUR OWN A600 TO HARD DISK

Bring the benefits of a Hard Disk installation to your existing Amiga 600 with our easy to fit upgrades.

40Mb **£229.00**
80Mb **£279.00**
120Mb **£359.00**

NEW FROM Evesham Micros A600 1MB RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

UPGRADE YOUR NEW A600 TO 2Mb WITH THIS SIMPLE PLUG-IN MEMORY UPGRADE!

- ★ Simple Plug into the A600's trapdoor expansion area
- ★ Increases total RAM capacity of A600 to 2Mb 'ChipRAM'
- ★ RAM Enable / Disable Switch
- ★ Battery-Backed Real-Time Clock

ONLY £39.99



ROGGEN GENLOCKS

OFFERING EXCEPTIONAL VALUE FOR MONEY, the Roggen Genlocks offer levels of quality, reliability and sophistication not normally available in this price category.



Genlock Plus

GENLOCK PLUS (GENLOCK PLUS) INCLUDES VIDEO TAPPER SOFTWARE FOR A500

GENLOCK MK.II GENLOCK PLUS ONLY £79.99 ONLY £119.99

PHILIPS 15" TV/MONITOR



With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control. Teletext TV at an excellent low price! Features dark glass screen for improved contrast, plus full range 3-way speaker sound output.

£269.00 Including VAT, delivery & cable

Philips CM9333 Mk.II Monitor (Genuine UK version), includes cable, 1 Year on-site maintenance and 'Lotus Expert Turbo 2' game

£199.00

ACCESSORIES

A500 hard drive for A500 external card unit with power supply cable	£249.00
100MB	£269.00
MDK Interface connects to serial port	£39.95
Video Printer Unit to test drive in system, producing all drives	£3.50
VHS-12 Amiga video digitiser package inc. VHS-Chrome	£119.00
Amiga 500 Hard Drive	£4.95
Amiga 600 Hard Drive	£4.95

PROFESSIONAL AMIGA REPAIRS

Fixed rate repair service. Includes disk drive faults...£4.95

Please contact us on 0386-446441

Please note that we reserve the right to refuse any machine which is beyond economic repair

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLIES

Genuine Commodore Amiga A500 type replacement Power Supply Unit. Good quality 'switch mode' type. Super low price!

ONLY £39.95

Replacement Power Supply for A500 Hard Disk...£49.95

3 1/2" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

AMAZING LOW PRICE!

£47.99

including VAT & delivery

- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Suits any Amiga
- Cooling vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing



REPLACEMENT A500 INTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE KIT



Fully compatible, with 1Mb unformatted capacity. Straightforward installation procedure. Kit includes full fitting instructions.

ONLY £39.99



0530-411485

ASHCOM

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED



0530-411485

APEX WILL BACK-UP ALL KNOWN SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED!!!
ESSENTIAL FOR ALL AMIGA A500/A500+ AND A600 USERS

END OF ALL
BACK-UP
PROBLEMS

new!!

APE

THE ESSENTIAL
PACKAGE FOR
BACKING-UP ALL
SOFTWARE

£34.95

INCLUDING P/P & VAT

THE MOST POWERFUL DISK BACK-UP SYSTEM SINCE THE MAC II
THERE IS NO SOFTWARE THAT CANNOT BE COPIED USING APEX

FEATURES

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE BACK-UP SYSTEM EVER DESIGNED FOR THE AMIGA
 INCORPORATING AST (ADVANCED SYNCHRO TECHNOLOGY) - EASY TO USE
 QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL - BACKS UP OTHER FORMATS IBM, ATARI, MAC ETC
 EASY TO FOLLOW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL WITH COPYING TECHNIQUES

ORDER APEX NOW & BACK-UP ALL YOUR SOFTWARE - GUARANTEED

ADDAX - ADDHARD

THE ULTIMATE RAM EXPANSION
AMIGA A500/A500PLUS

AMIGA
DOMINATION

COMPLETE HARD DRIVE SYSTEM FOR THE
AMIGA A500/A500PLUS

FEATURES

- EXTERNAL FITTING
- JUST PLUGS IN!!
- AUTO-CONFIGURE FOR 2Mb-4Mb-8Mb
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- ULTRA LOW POWER
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- FULLY BUFFERED ADDR AND DATA BUS
- ZERO WAIT STATES
- GURU FREE!!!
- SLIMLINE CASE
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- HIGH DENSITY DRAM
- LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- ALLOWS CREATION OF LARGE & FAST RAM DISKS

WILL NOT INVALIDATE
 COMMODORE WARRANTY
**JUST PLUG IN &
 AWAY YOU GO!
 - SIMPLE! -**

NEW
LOW
PRICE!



NEW

ADDHARD FOR 1.3/2.04 AMIGA A500 - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- NEW QUANTUM DRIVE
- VERY HIGH SPEED LOW POWER
- SMALL SLIMLINE UNIT
- VERY LOW NOISE OPERATION
- NO EXT PSU REQUIRED
- BUS THROUGH PORT
- AUTOBOOT 1.3/2.04
- COLOUR MATCHED
- STYLED TO THE AMIGA
- FACTORY SET-EASY TO INSTALL!!
- EASY TO USE!!
- WILL NOT INVALIDATE WARRANTY
- SETUP SOFTWARE & HD UTILS DISK

**HIGH QUALITY
 LOW PRICES!**

AX502 2MB EXP £115
AX504 4MB EXP £165
AX508 8MB EXP £265

PARTIALLY POPULATED
 UNITS EXPAND TO 8MB
 WITH 2MB INCREMENTS
 SOLD AT
 £69.95 PER 2MB

ADDHARD52
ADDHARD105

52Mb £279
105Mb £395

APRIL AMIGA FORMAT - "BEST BUY - HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICE"

AMIGA A500 1/2 MEG UPGRADE - £17.95 CLOCK £19.95

NEW LOW

1.3/2.04 ROM SHARER £15 - AUTO-JOYSTICK SWITCHER £12.95

PRICES!!**NEW!**

AMIGA A600 1MB EXP £42.95 CLOCK £44.95
GAME-BUSTER £24.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P/P - NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS - 1 YEAR WARRANTY
 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR PRODUCTS SEND A SAE OR CALL OUR HELPLINE SALES DEPT. YOU CAN ALSO PURCHASE OUR PRODUCTS FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER BY ASKING HIM TO CALL US DIRECT - NOW.

Only from ASHCOM, Dept AC12, 10 THE GREEN, ASHBY DE LA ZOUCHE, LEICESTERSHIRE LE6 5JU

TEL: 0530-411485 (24hrs) FAX: 0530-414433

MON-FRI 9.00-5.30
 SAT 9.30-2.00

MON-FRI 9.00-5.30
 SAT 9.30-2.00

As we've already discovered, AmigaDOS's inherent simplicity is both its strength and its Achilles' heel. The first time you can quickly grasp enough of the language to carry out useful tasks, but the advanced user runs rapidly up against the limitations imposed by a lack of more flexible commands.

The MB Press and MultiBox utilities on this month's disk have been designed by their authors to augment the poor input/output options available through the standard language, and it is these we will concentrate on in an attempt to give our scripts some real bite.

Last month, as you'll remember, we looked at how – given a little thought – the environment variable commands can be used to shuffle a user's responses back and forth between the screen and a script. These methods, though ingenious, are rather clumsy and inappropriate for many tasks.

Let's take a look at MB Press first. Unfortunately for owners of older machines, MB Press is a Workbench 2.0x utility and will not work under Workbench 1.3, but the AmigaDOS techniques used should prove educational.

MB Press works by examining the mouse port when it is run to see if a button or combination of buttons is being pressed. If so, the "return code" will be set to a particular number depending on which button was pressed. These are as follows:

No mouse button	0
Left mouse button	1
Right mouse button	2
Middle mouse button	4

The last value is for users of three-button

Boolean brainteaser

If we remember that a binary number is made up of ones and zeroes, it becomes a little easier to see how the ampersand operator works.

Take an example where the user needs to discover whether the third box was clicked in the MultiBox selection. By using the ampersand operator, we get:

(5)	(4)	(4)
0	0	0
1	&	1 = 1
0	0	0
1	0	0

As you can see, the result of five ampersand 4 is four, so when the AmigaDOS line "If 4 EQ Answer & 4" checks the result it will indeed find that the number four, and hence the third box choice, was present.

mice and so won't be of use to most of us. When more than one button is pressed, the resulting return code is reached by simply adding the value of the two buttons. Left and right buttons together thus make a return code of three.

A script to check for button presses can be inserted in the startup-sequence to enable the user to make automatic choices on every bootup. For example:

```
MBPRESS
SET ANSWER SRC
IF ANSWER EQ 2
CD $SYS:MTTANK
RUN TANK
ENDIF
```

This entry would be ideal for the game-loving hard drive user who wanted to go straight to his or her favourite sim. If the right mouse button is pressed throughout the boot sequence, MB Press will eventually detect the return code 2 and go straight to M1 Tank Platoon. If not, the startup-sequence will carry on as normal.

Note the use of the variable RC. This is the standard AmigaDOS return code variable and is used by most CLI/Shell commands to tell the system that they executed without problem.

Its value is therefore passed immediately on to another variable, in this case the Answer variable, because RC can change at any time due to the operation of another AmigaDOS command.

For a larger variety of choice, the script can be extended to check for left button presses and both buttons being pressed at once, though users will have to avoid pressing both buttons as soon as the machine is booted.

This will bring up the Kickstart 2.0x boot menu before startup ever begins. The major limitation of MB Press is that it executes immediately and doesn't wait for the user to make a choice. For this you'll need MultiBox.

MultiBox is a more complex and flexible command because it enables the user to issue a simple script command which will pop a requester on-screen until the user chooses an option.

The requester's title, question, and multiple boxed options – hence the name – can all be set from within a single command line.

Syntax for the MultiBox command is a little longwinded, but simple when you try it for yourself a few times:

```
MULTIBOX EMAIL "hairstyling" TITLE
titlestring BOXES box1[box2] ...
```

The HAIL command puts the optional "hairstyling" in the requester's drag bar, while TITLE sets out the question the user will be asked. BOXES simply points toward a list of choices which the user is given.

Each of these is represented on the final box as a series of toggle boxes with the string entered by the user on the left-hand

Stevie Kennedy uses this month's CoverDisk to add some real power to simple AmigaDOS scripts

side. As an example:

```
MULTIBOX TITLE "Choose a picture" BOXES
pic1.iff|pic2.iff|pic3.iff
```

would result in the MultiBox requester shown in Figure 1.

It's not as simple as this, however. The supporting script file in which MultiBox functions must set the proper conditions if the utility is to work. Load the Example file from this month's CoverDisk by typing:

```
MBPP CoverDisk38:utilities/MultiBox/example
```

at the Shell and we'll go through the script line by line.

First of all, Failat is used to set fail level to 65537 because if the Cancel button is pressed the program returns a value of 65536. If fail wasn't set so high and the user pressed cancel rather than select an option, the whole script would break down.

Return code

Next, the MultiBox command is issued and the line "set answer SRC" passes the value to a local variable. The following three lines set up and initialise three local variables which will be used to record the return code from the user's MultiBox reply.

Variables should always be set up in this way to ensure that they are blank before the rest of the script begins to work on them.

The next chunk of script consists of a series of if ... Endif statements which use the "ampersand" operator (the & symbol) to check MultiBox's return code.

The ampersand operator logically ANDs the binary value of the chosen number with the return code, and if the chosen number forms part of the return code it will be stripped out.

In other words, if the user chooses box one and box three (return values one and

See? It's easy!

Choose a picture

☐ pic1.iff

☒ pic2.iff

☐ pic3.iff

OK!

CANCEL

Figure 1

four making a grand total of five), the ampersand operator will be able to suss out that the final return code includes any individual box selection.

The subject is a tricky Boolean logic problem, but as long as you keep in mind that to check whether or not a number occurs as part of a sum total, simply ampersand that number with the sum total.

The last two lines use AmigaDOS's ability to use variables directly within normal commands to substitute the options for the format command, then format the disk to the user's specifications. Astute readers will quickly find many more uses for this powerful little AmigaDOS utility.

HiQ Ltd - The Amiga Product Developers
 Try WorkBench 2.0, it's well worth the upgrade.



Fractality - Handebrot and Julia Sets

FRACTALITY

For The AMIGA

by Tomas Nettleship

Features:-

- Supports all Amigas
- A Video 24 Support
- 119 24 bit Output
- Animation Builder
- Full Palette Control
- Friendly Interface
- Handebrot
- Julia sets
- Deep Zoom
- Runs in 512K Ram
- 68000-040 support
- OS 2.04 Friendly
- RRE disk available
- RRP £24.95



Special Launch Offer
 Order before January
 £119.99

HiQ Details

HiQ Ltd

176 Kenton Lane
 Harrow, Middlesex,
 HA3 8SU, England.

Tel +44 (0)81 909 2092
 Fax +44 (0)81 909 3885

Hardware

G-Force 630/852/40nha/SCSI 4mb	£949.00
A530 030/40nha/SCSI 1mb	£749.00
A500 Impact Drive 52mb/0mb	£379.00
Impact Vision 24 bit	£1,599.00

28Mhz 68040 for A500 inc 4mb

First Delivery 1st Week November

Order now £799.00

AdiSpeed 68040 68000

AdiIDE hard disk controller

Flicker Free Video ver. 2

AdiRAM 548 touch

AdiSCSI 2000 drive controller

£ 79.00

£ 69.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

£ 79.00

9am till 10pm 7 Days a week

HARDWARE

Amiga A600 + Software	295.99
Amiga A600 HD	479.99
Amiga A1500 + Software	569.99
10845 Monitor	237.00
Amiga Internal Drive	49.00
Cumania External Drive	59.00

DISKS

3.5" Unbranded D5DD	45p each
3.5" Unbranded D5HD	68p each
3.5" Kao per 10 D5HD	7.50
3.5" Kao per 10 D5HD	11.50

STORAGE BOXES

10 Capacity	1.45
40 Capacity Datalux	5.95
80 Capacity Lockable	6.50
80 Capacity Datalux	8.95
150 Capacity Posso Box	17.95

RAM UPGRADES

Amitec A600 - 0k Pop	25.67
Amitec A600 - 512k Pop	35.90
Amitec A600 - 1Mb Pop	42.45

MISCELLANEOUS

Squik Mouse	16.99
Zydec Trackball	27.99
2PC Printer Stand	5.60
Mouse Mat	2.50
Mousehouse	1.60
Disk Drive Cleaner	2.50
Amiga Dust Cover	4.50
Monitor Dust Cover	4.00

PRINTERS

Citizen 120C+	124.99
Citizen Swift 9	214.99
Citizen Product 9	219.99
Citizen 224	221.95

All prices include VAT. Please add £4.00 Post and Packing. Cheques / P.O.'s made payable to West Midlands Computer Supplies.
 Prices may change without prior notice.

WEST MIDLANDS COMPUTER SUPPLIES

WYVERN HOUSE - HARRIS TRADING CENTRE - KIDDERMINSTER - WORCESTERSHIRE - DY10 1NU

Tel: 0562 744968 or 0860 370865

AMAZING XMAS SALE

● MEGA DISCOUNTS ● SUPERFAST SERVICE ● GUARANTEED QUALITY ● FANTASTIC PRICES ●

50 D5DD 3.5" 100% Certified Error Free	£93.00
100 D5DD 3.5" 100% Certified Error Free	£41.00
150 D5DD 3.5" 100% Certified Error Free	£59.00
200 D5DD 3.5" 100% Certified Error Free	£70.00

Please call for larger quantities
 Prices include VAT & delivery and Free Colour Labels

ALL OUR DISKETTES ARE 100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE AND SUPPLIED WITH COLOUR CODED LABELS

BANX BOXES

3.5" 90 Capacity lock
 together both
 horizontally & vertically
 only **£9.95**
 3 or more **£8.99**
 5 or more **£8.50**
 *per box

FILE-A-DISK

Exclusive to us and what
 a product. A unique
 and handy way to
 categorise your
 diskettes and hardware.
 Simply superb.
 Only **£12.95**
 (NEW DEALER REQUIRED)

RE-INK

Why throw away your
 old ribbon? Re-ink
 them 40, 50, up to 100
 times and give clearer
 blacker print than your
 original ribbon - simply
 incredible - Only **£12.95**
 (complete satisfaction or money back)

MAKE EASY PRODUCTS

A500 1 1/2 Meg Upgrade	£17.95	Deluxe Mouse Mat	£9.50
Without clock	£19.95	3.5" Head Cleaner	£8.95
RAM Expansions	£9.00	Mouse Holder	£8.50
Posso 150 Cap Box	£15.00	Amiga Dust Cover	£3.00
Naksha Mouse	£99.00	100 4 Colour Labels	£9.95
Squik Mouse	£9.95	Printer Stands	£6.95
New A600	£9.00	Printer Stand (with wire paper tray)	£9.95

ADDDHARD RANGE OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY DRIVES

Addhard 52Mb **£275.00**

Addhard 105Mb **£349.00**

All prices inc VAT. Delivery by courier.
 Beautiful drives, very easy to install with concise
 installation guide, factory preset

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Ultra High Speed
- Slimline, Colour coded
- Simple Installation
- Autoboot 1.3/2.04
- Very easy to use
- Does not invalidate warranty

SPECIAL XMAS PACK

100 D5DD 3.5" plus Banx Box, Dust Cover,
 Mouse Mat, Head Cleaner, Mouse House

RRP £59.50

OFFER PRICE **£49.95**

TELESALES

0689 861400

Education/Government orders welcome

MD OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 Crescent Way, Orpington, Kent BR6 9LS

All orders below £30 add £2.95 P&P. All prices include VAT

TELESALES

0689 861400

All orders subject to availability

EA80E

VISA

GASTEINER



ICD POWER



Unit 3
Millmead Business Centre
Millmead Road
London N17 9QU
Tel: 081 365 1151
Fax: 081 885 1953

256 Greyscale Scanners

Total solution for scanning A4 images

Features: True greyscales, 100-400 dpi, 105mm head, OCR option

Top quality hardware with the latest version of software from Migraph. Allows real time scanning, provides powerful editing/painting features. Compatible (imports/exports) FIT/JMG/PCX/JIFF and MACPAINT formats. Compatible with all Amiga's A500, A500+, A600, A1500, A2000, A2500 and A3000



Touch UP and Merge It Software

Full OCR Version
Software Available
£165.00

£119.95

Amiga
Shopper best
buy

Touch UP, Merge It and Special
OCR software.

Minimum system requirement 2Mb RAM, and a Hard
Disk

£199.00

Trackballs



Stylish three button trackballs,
with third button supporting
auto fire and drag and hold

GOLD
AWARD
WINNER
IN ST
FORMAT
92%

ST
REVIEW
91%

With two colour
shining Crystal Ball

£29.95

£34.95

Auto Mouse/ Joystick Switch



St Format 78%

Automatic Switcher
between two input devices
with a click of a button.

E.g. mouse/mouse,
mouse/joystick, joystick/
joystick.

£12.95

Mega Mouse



GOLD
AWARD
WINNER
IN AMIGA
FORMAT
90%

A 290 dpi high resolution Opto-Mechanical Mouse.
Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth
movement, with micro switch buttons.

Mouse only

Mouse with hard mat
and mouse holder

£10.95

£14.95

Optical Mouse



St Format 81%
Cu Amiga 79%

Superb 300dpi Optical
Mouse with effortless micro
switch buttons. Fast, smooth
and reliable.

Includes Optical Mouse Pad
and Holder

£26.00

Optical Pen Mouse



A stylish Pen Mouse with
quality construction and
smooth fast movement.
Micro switch buttons. Ideal
for DTP artwork.

Includes Optical Pad

£35.95

Cordless Infrared Mouse



Cu Amiga 81%

Remote control mouse,
long working distance.
Long life rechargeable
battery. 260 dpi.

Includes Hard Mouse Mat.

£45.00



GoldenImage Mouse
with Mat

£13.95

The Brush Mouse with
D-Paint. St Format
£19.95 88%

GOLD
AWARD
WINNER
IN AMIGA
FORMAT
90%

ICD Products

AdRAM-2080(2 Mb RAM)	£139.00
AdRAM-540(4 Mb RAM)	£209.00
AdSCSI 2000 w/LPS105S	£405.00
AdSpeed	£129.00
AdSpeed/IIDE-40	£229.00
Flicker Free Preference	£19.00
Flicker Free Video 2	£195.00
KickBack ROM Switcher	£19.00
Novia 60i	£359.00
Novia 85i	£449.00
Novia/AdSpeed 60i	£499.00
Novia/AdSpeed 85i	£599.00
Prima 105i	£429.00
Prima 120i	£445.00
Prima/AdSpeed 105i	£579.00
Prima/AdSpeed 120i	£599.00

Hard Drives

A500/A500+

52 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£329.00
105 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£399.00
210 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£519.00

A1500/A2000

52 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£299.00
105 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£379.00
210 Mb RAM Upgradeable	£499.00

1Mb RAM with Clock A600	£49.00
1Mb RAM without clock A600	£45.00
512k RAM with clock A500	£25.00
1Mb RAM for A500+	£30.00
Kickstart Switch	£14.95
Bootsector Switch	£9.95
Power Supply for A500	£34.95
3.5" External Drive	£49.00
1Mb Simms	£25.00
2-8 Mb RAM for A2000/A1500	£129.00
Power Scanner	£95.00

Please add £3.50 postage and packing to all orders under £100.00 and Orders over £100.00 add £5.00 postage and packing. COURIER CHARGE £10.00. All prices include VAT.
Gasteiner accepts payments by Visa, Access, Cheque or postal order.

E.&O.E. Prices subject to change without notice. Goods subject to availability. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Treat your Amiga to a new keyboard.

Your Amiga has been a great games partner. You've experienced Flight simulators, arcade actions and role playing adventures.

But now you're looking for something more than just another game.

That's why you'll



Learning goes from basic through to advanced. The full course takes over a year.

be interested in The Miracle. A complete keyboard/

software combination that teaches you how to play the piano.

Start with simple lessons. Advance up to performance standard. You're learning quickly... because The Miracle listens to every note you play and gives you personalised lessons.



Within weeks you'll be reading music... and playing no better than you ever thought possible.

The Miracle keyboard gives professional quality stereo sound, either through its own speakers or the hifi. Record your own hits in The Miracle's unique 8 track studio. Take the keyboard round to a friend's house - it will work on its own or through your Amiga.



Record, overlay and mix your own creations in The Miracle's 8 track studio.

You thought it would take a Miracle to bring out the musician in you. Well... here it is.

Now available at selected Tandy stores, Argos Superstores, selected E & S retail stores and all Accredited Miracle Dealers.



THE MIRACLE
PIANO TEACHING SYSTEM

"Play the piano in 3 weeks?
That would take a Miracle."

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD
49 full size keys.
Velocity sensitive.
128 digital sounds.
MIDI interface.
Stereo speakers.
16 notes at once.

SOFTWARE
250 lessons.
Practice room.
Orchestra, Jazz
and Rock & Roll
backing.
8 track studio.
Arcade style lessons.
Advanced lessons.
Personal tuition.
Full manuals.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED
Cables.
Earphones.
Footpedal.
Manuals.

COMPLETE MIRACLE SYSTEM
is ready to install in
under 5 minutes and costs

ONLY £299 inc VAT



HINDSCOPE
Mindscope International Ltd, Priority House, Charles Avenue, Burgess Hill,
West Sussex, RH15 9PQ Tel: 0444 872234 Fax: 0444 248996

93% 'AMIGA FORMAT' IT'S AN EXCELLENT SYSTEM... GREAT VALUE."
OF THE 1000S OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE USED THE MIRACLE SYSTEM, 93% HAVE RECOMMENDED IT TO A FRIEND.
INTERNATIONAL CO. HINDSCOPE LTD. CONTACT YOUR LOCAL AMIGA DEALER, ARGOS OR TANDY FOR MORE INFORMATION.
YES, TELL ME MORE ABOUT THE MIRACLE.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
POSTCODE _____
TELEPHONE _____

Script problems

I am a 29-year-old computer geriatric, who after many glorious years with my trusty C64 decided to upgrade to the 500 Plus. I thought that one way to fill my twilight years would be to learn AmigaDOS, and that is where my story begins.

After several weeks of frustration my only tangible link with reality was through your Beginners' Guide series. I took up the challenge of linking the series together in the form of a script file to create self-booting disks, and ended up with a file called "Diskboot". I have however encountered the following problems, which I am hoping you can help me with.

1. The script file was initially created on my Workbench 2.04 disk where there was a RAM disk to it to use. But the new disk has no RAM disk, so where does it come from?

2. If I try to execute Diskboot with the disk write-protected I get the strange message "Can't open Work-file T:\Command-0-T01" that appears in the iconx window.

Yet with the write-protection off, no problems are encountered. It is almost that something is being written to the disk, but I have tried to find it, without much success.

3. I used your feature on the Alias command to include a couple in my Shell-startup file on my Workbench 2.04 disk. I even managed to put a list of the Alias commands using the Echo command into the shell-startup, but this list scrolls off the screen quite quickly, and the only way to get it back is to use Newcli.

Is it possible to create a small window on the screen in which can be displayed a list of my Alias commands but which will have no effect on the Shell and that can be removed from the screen when Shell is closed? I can achieve the desired effect using two CLI windows, but a dedicated window is what I am after.

Printer out of puff? Computer cracking up? We're here to help!



AMIGA COMPUTING
ADVISE SERVICE

Write to ACAS, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Save your saes - we can't reply personally

4. Finally, I have made INSTALL, MAKEDIR, and COPY, resident. So why is it that when executing the file, it takes three disk swaps, after putting in the formatted disk so that the drive can read the relevant commands from the C dir?

I hope you can manage to help out an old codger with his problems before it sends him around the bend. One final question - where do the BRUN and WINSIZE commands come from, and am I infringing copyright by using them?

Steven Penn

The AmigaDOS RAM disk needs a device handler, called RAM-resident, from the L: directory before it will appear in the device list.

As long as RAM-handler is available, the first command which attempts to use RAM: will kick the RAM disk into life. If you want to access a RAM disk on an auto-booting floppy, simply ensure that RAM-handler is in the appropriate directory.

Your second enquiry is linked to the RAM disk in that it concerns a temporary work file opened by all script files, including the startup-

sequence. This file, called Command-0-Txx (where xx is the number of the file) is created and stored in the T: directory.

A normal startup-sequence will include the lines:

```
MAKEDIR RAM:T  
ASSIGN T: RAM:T
```

This sets up the temporary drawer where temporary files are stored, and if T: doesn't exist, the file will be stored on disk.

If your disk is write-protected and the startup-sequence doesn't make T: available in RAM:, the result will be the message you describe.

On to the third question, and by far the most productive and the easiest way to keep track of Aliases used by the system would be to write them all down on a piece of paper and keep it handy.

If you insist on listing them, use the Alias command with no parameters. This will list all the aliases on screen, and you can shrink the Shell window to an appropriate size in the corner of your screen for future reference.

As for disk swaps, you must have forgotten to place some of the required files in the RAM: disk at the beginning of your script file.

To check this, go through the file with a fine-toothed comb, and if a command used later in the script has not already been copied to the RAM: disk, remedy this with the relevant command.

Please remember to type Resident to check the list of commands which are built into your Kickstart 2.04 chip.

Comms conundrum

I recently purchased a Supra Fax Modem Plus and a copy of The Works! Platinum edition. I have tried using the telecommunications module supplied with The Works! to log onto a few bulletin board systems, but with no joy.

I have followed the beginners' tutorial in the manual, but when it comes to using the phone book to dial a number, the number dials all right, but it doesn't seem to go any further.

After 20 seconds or so, the phone book window closes and the phrase "no carrier" is displayed on the screen. Sometimes it just returns unreadable garbage.

I have an A500 expanded to 2Mb, two external floppies, the Supra modem, and a Star LC24-200 printer. Could you please shed some light on where I might be going wrong? It would be very helpful if you could advise me how to set up the modem.

Do I do this in the serial port prefer-

American drives

I am an A500 Plus owner in the market for a hard drive and I have just about made up my mind to choose a GVP HDB+.

However, having discovered that GVP is an American company, I wonder if you could advise me, as I am going to America in December.

Would an American drive be compatible with my machine and is there any difference between NTSC and PAL? Also, if I purchase any software or games, will these be compatible with my machine?

Neil Frost, Leeds

Go ahead and buy an HDB+ in the US if you can find one at a good price. The drive unit itself is happy in any country, and the power supply will function just as well in the UK so you should have no problems.

As for games software, you should check with the vendor. Most NTSC software works perfectly on UK machines, especially the A500 Plus with its NTSC/PAL sensitive Agnus chip, but you should be wary all the same.

The Yanks still don't have many Super Denise machines around and some software will come unstuck on the Plus.

ences on my Workbench disk? Please advise as I am very green in the area of comms.

Stephen Wilkinson,
Ballymena, Co Antrim

When a comms package dials through to a BBS and the result is "no carrier", the cause can be difficult to discern. The most common problem is that the dialler has contacted the number requested but encountered nothing that resembles a carrier signal.

Carrier signals are the long beeps which precede the cacophony of noise which is a 2,400 baud transfer of data. If a modem fails to find this signal, or is otherwise confused by what it meets at the other end of a phone line, it will cop out with "no carrier".

If, on the other hand, an engaged tone is the only answer, the comms software should return a "busy" signal. In addition, when the BBS connected to has settings different to the comms software which is attempting to access it, the garbage you describe in your letter will be the result.

Try the following settings when first contacting a BBS - 2,400 baud, parity none, data bits eight, stop bits one. This is usually referred to as 2400 8-N-1, the most common base-level comms setup, and should afford you access to the majority of bulletin boards.

On top of this, you should ensure that your comms software is properly set up for the Supra modem.

Check with the user manual, which should include details of what codes are used to initialise the modem and so on, then go to the relevant modem preferences option in your comms program to ensure that the software is sending the correct codes to the modem when it first "clears the lines".

If all these parameters are set - and they will probably only need to be set once - you should find that getting online is easy. Take a look at last month's beginners' guide to comms for further information.

Expansive A500

I have an A500 Plus with Microbotics VXL-30 and Power Computing PC880B. It took me quite a few years of looking at computers for me to decide on the A500 and I have high expectations for it.

At first it was just for games, but now that I have begun reading your magazine I have realised the Amiga is much more than a games machine

(and so say all of us - Ed).

As value for money and quality are my main concerns, I have noticed that peripherals for the A2000 are cheaper than those for my machine. I have seen products advertised in American magazines and here in Britain that convert an A500 into something resembling an A2000.

What I want to know is, what is the difference between a Bodega Bay unit and a HiQ tower? Let me conclude by saying that you have an excellent magazine, and if I had not been stationed here from the United States I would never have known as much about the Amiga.

Dimitri Tolden (USA), Ipswich



Both units you mention are designed to give the A500 Zorro II slots as used in the A1500 and A2000 models, but recent market developments have rendered them obsolete as straightforward upgrade options.

The Bodega Bay in particular, at £400, is almost as expensive as a base level A2000, and the HiQ is best looked upon as a system designed for those who need to tailor the A500 (or A2000 for that matter) to specific high-level purposes.

For the A500 owner looking to expand, either accepting the present level of A500 peripherals, or selling the machine to partly finance the purchase of an A2000 is the only practical alternative.

Keymap capers

I have an A500 Plus with 2Mb of chip RAM, and whenever I load up Workbench then load a program like Memmacs I cannot get the UK keymap. I have added the line:

```
SYS:SYSTEM/SETMAP GB
```

in the startup-sequence, and put the Setmap command in the system directory, but although this appears to set the keymap I keep getting different symbols from the keys, such as the hash (#) character from the inverted commas (") key.

I correctly installed the keymap file into DEV5:keymaps when I first booted from my Workbench disk. Please help me, as I am getting very annoyed!

Peter Hicks, St Albans

The first thing you should do is check whether the GB keymap is actually in the keymaps drawer by typing:

```
LIST SYS:KEYMAPS/GB
```

If the file cannot be found it should be copied into the correct drawer from your Extras disk.

If the keymap file is present and the startup-sequence is issuing the proper commands which, from your description, it seems to be doing, then you may have a problem with your keyboard.

It is just possible that your machine is a grey import German model, in which case it will respond incorrectly to keymaps designed for British machines.

This is unlikely, but it is a sad fact that some mail order firms have in the past resorted to buying machine on the continent in order to offer the lowest priced Amiga possible.

If you can't make your Amiga respond to British keymaps, return it to the company from whom you bought it and demand a replacement.

Spare parts

I have two questions which have so far gone unanswered by the many dealers and high street shops that I have visited.

1. Is it possible to connect my Amiga 500 to a Commodore 1930 II VGA monitor? If the answer is yes, where can I get the necessary cable?

2. I have been given a bare Quantum 105AT hard drive. Is it possible to replace the existing Western Digital drive which came with my A500 with the Quantum, and where would I get the necessary diagnostic disks?

Please help, as I have a monitor and drive which are idle at present. If the answers to my questions are "no", do you know anyone who would like to buy a brand spanking new monitor and a 105Mb hard drive?

J K Nelson, Edmonton

Connecting the VGA monitor to your A500 is a matter of either buying a flicker fixer or upgrading to the ECS chip set. The best flicker fixer available is the Commodore Display Enhancer (phone Silica on 081-309 1111), or the ICD AdFv (phone Power Computing on 0234 843388), but the cheapest is the Microway unit (from ZCL on 0543 414817).

A cheaper route would be to buy Kickstart 2.04 and the Super Denise chip. The official upgrade costs £80 to £90 from most dealers and the Super Denise costs a further £40.

You will also need a 23-pin to 15-pin cable adaptor, which should be available from Commodore. Try the Commodore spare parts people, CPC, on 0772 555034.

The AT drive will fit in your A500 casing as long as there's enough space - more than likely - and you have an older A500 with an AT/IDE interface.

If the unit is past warranty, you can check this by opening it up and counting the connections on the ribbon cable going from the motherboard to the drive unit. If they total 40, it's an IDE, and if there are 50 it's a SCSI.

Easier by far would be to check with a PD system info utility such as Sysinfo. As for software, the original A590 setup and formatting software will work with any drive which you connect to the A590 interface.

MAKE YOUR AMIGA EARN!

Yes making money with your AMIGA becomes incidental when you know how! Your AMIGA is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and stake is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own **HOME BASED BUSINESS**.

This may be the most important move you will ever make! **REMEMBER:** You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including **YOU**, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time.

FOR FREE DETAILS SEND S.A.E. To:

Home Based Business.

31, Pilton Place (AMC40), King & Queen Street,
Waltham, London SE17 1DR

AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

- ★ FREE ESTIMATES ★
- ★ NO STANDARD CHARGES ★
- ★ MOST REPAIRS 48 HOUR TURNAROUND ★
- ★ 3 MONTH WARRANTY ★
- ★ COLLECTION/DELIVERY ARRANGED ★
- ★ FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE ★
- ★ FREE SOFTWARE WITH ALL REPAIRS ★

Repair price examples: Board Repairs from £13.50; Disc Drive
Replaced £59.95; Replacement Keyboard £39.95

We will collect from your door today! (If advised before 2pm & in UK
mainland) Free Fitting on all Upgrades, ROMs & ROM Switches!



HAWKWELL ELECTRONIC SERVICES

2 WYMAN'S COTTAGES, MOUNT BOVERS LANE, HAWKWELL, ESSEX, SS5 4JB

ORDERS & ENQUIRIES TEL. SOUTHERN ON SEA 0102 207593 (9am-9pm)

TECHNICAL HELPLINE TEL. SOUTHERN ON SEA 0102 207274 (9am-6pm Mon-Fri)

CALLERS WELCOME. Please call 9am-6pm & Sat. 10am-3pm

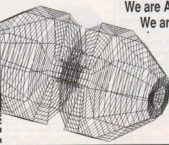
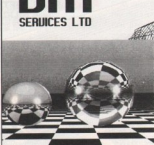
TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME. CALL FOR OUR FREE DEALER PACK

Dm

SERVICES LTD

Get on the BALL, with the Best AMIGA Graphics Software.

We are Authorised Main Distributors of X-CAD.
We are Authorised Distributors of IMAGINE.



For Software and Hardware at **LOW PRICES!**
Write, Telephone or FAX (24HRS.), for our ---
FREE 32 PAGE BROCHURE AND DEMO DISK



DIGITAL MULTIMEDIA SERVICES LTD.
87, Victor Gardens, Hawkwell, Hockley,
Essex, SS5 4DY. Tel/Fax. 0702 206165

Modern Users Check Out Our Areas On Tech Support
And Tips - On The 01 For AMIGA BBS

FORGET THE REST AND CHOOSE THE BEST!



UNIT 6 TIFFANY COURT
67 OAKHURST GROVE
LONDON SE22 9AG

TEL. 0850 784 183
TEL. 081 299 0939 (24 Hrs)

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN AND HARDWARE SUPPLIERS

GAMES

GAM03 CYBERNETX (+)	GAM30 ORG II (+)	GAM27 TOP SECRET
GAM32 CUBULUS	GAM15 MISSILE COMMAND (+)	GAM01 SEALANCE
GAM06 MICROBE (+)	GAM06 LLAMATRON (+)	GAM31 PACMAN (+)
GAM23 REVENGE (+)	GAM12 SUPER TWENTIES (+)	GAM05 GIBLS ACTIONS (+)

UTILITIES

UTL22 M-VIRUS KILLER	UTL42 VIRUS V8.15 (+)	UTL07 ST EMULATOR
UTL26 RSI DEMO MAKER	UTL36 WB 2.64 EMULATOR	UTL26 TITAN CRUNCH (+)
UTL31 MAGNETIC PAGES	UTL34 MULTI DOS (+)	UTL27 WIZARD V1.2
UTL28 TEXT ENGINE (+)	UTL29 RSI VECTOR DESIGNER	UTL27 VECTOR DESIGNER

MUSIC

MUS46 OCTAMED PRO 3	MUS12 FTX ACCOUNTS V2 (+)	MUS03 32 (+)
MUS20 PROTRACKER V2	MUS08 TEXT PLUS V3 (+)	MUS04 ADDBOOK (+)
MUS06 OMC	MUS11 X-SPILL (+)	MUS01 SPREAD V1 (+)
SAMPLES & MODULES AVAIL.	MUS13 BRASS II V3.3 (+)	MUS07 FONTS 1

DEMOS

DEM09 DIGITAL CONCERT IV	DEM25 THE POWER	PRO03 BASIC COMPILER
DEM20 DIGITAL CONCERT II	DEM28 FOLLOW ME	PRO23 GADGET V1.4
DEM21 DIGITAL CONCERT III	DEM80 TECHNO TUNES	PRO18 PASCAL 1.2 (2 disk)
DEM22 DIGITAL CONCERT V	DEM82 WALKER DEMO II	PRO23 DICE V2.36 (3 disk)

PROGRAMMING

FRED FISH DISKS 1 TO 70 AVAILABLE!!

£8.50...

10 3.5" blank disks with box!!

(+) Indicates additional progress on disk

Make cheques/PO's payable to 'G & S Software'

WITH A LIBRARY OF
MANY THOUSANDS
OF DISKS FOR AMIGA
AND P.C.

EDUCATION PACK A
SPECIAL OFFER OF SIX DISKS
INC. FRENCH, GERMAN, MATHS,
GEOGRAPHY ETC...

£10

OVERSEAS PAYMENTS TO BE MADE IN STERLING PLEASE.

VIDEO USERS!

VideoWare presents a new and innovative
concept in Video Titling

The VideoGold Collection

12 Disks full of superb animations and effects to transform
your videos into professional looking productions instantly!!

Mix and match the animations with your own text or use our specially
designed brushes and animbrushes supplied to give you **endless variations**
and cover **every** occasion.

Designed by graphic artists, the volumes cover **Weddings, Birthdays,
Sport, Holidays, Parties, Children, Special occasions and much more!**
All will run on Amigas with a minimum of 1 meg and Paint 3 or 4 and any
other graphics or multimedia program supporting animals/animbrushes.
Animated Wedding Album, Christening, Animated Copyright Messages,
Holidays and Places, Anniversaries, Christmas - you name it!!

AND THE PRICE!

Just £29.99 for the 12 disk collection

Don't worry if you have little or no graphics experience.

The VideoGold Collection comes complete with a full user guide to enable
you to get the most from the disks - we even supply a hotline for those who
need further assistance.

Please state volume required when
ordering. Overseas please add £5.

Please make cheques/PO's
payable to VideoWare and
send your order to:

VIDEOWARE

(Dept. AMC)

50 Heather Close, Loddon Stumps,
Bitchwood, Warrington WA3 7JH

For further help, information or advice
please telephone **0925 851559**

OUT NOW!
The VideoGold Wedding Collection
Dozens of animations for the
wedding professional. All brand new
and of the highest quality. Please
note these animations require a
minimum of 2 megs or more to load
into Paint or Scale.

PRICE £29.99 Inc.

**Addams
Family
£14.50**

Mail Order Express Distribution



P.O. Box 95, Woodford Green, Essex IG8 0PH



**Monkey
Island 2
£22.99**

Call us on 081-559 1704 or 081-504 8377. 7 days 8.30am-10pm

3D Construction Kit.....	£17.95
Addams Family.....	£14.50
Adventurers.....	£15.99
Air Warrior.....	£21.99
Alcatraz.....	£15.99
Aqua Ventura.....	£15.99
817 Flying Fortress.....	£21.99
Bandit King.....	£15.99
Black Crypt.....	£15.99
Blue Max.....	£10.99
Bonanza Brothers.....	£14.99
California Games 2.....	£15.99
Captive.....	£7.99
Carl Lewis Challenge.....	£15.99
Cartoon Collection.....	£14.99
Championship Manager.....	£15.99
Cisco Heat.....	£12.99
Civilization.....	£21.99
Conquest of the Longbow.....	£21.99
Crazy Cars 3.....	£15.99
Cool Croc Twins.....	£15.99
Cruise for a Corpse.....	£15.99
Dark Queen of Krynn.....	£20.99
Das Boot.....	£10.99
Deathbringer.....	£12.99
Dizzy's Excellent Adventures.....	£14.99
D/Generation.....	£13.99
Dojo Dan.....	£15.99
Dune.....	£19.99
Dyna Blasters.....	£18.99
Easy Amos.....	£21.99
Epic.....	£15.99
Espana Games 92.....	£15.99
Eye of the Beholder 2.....	£22.99
Exterminator.....	£8.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2.....	£15.99
Fire & Ice.....	£15.99
Flames of Freedom.....	£14.99
Formula 1 Grand Prix.....	£21.99
Gobliins.....	£15.99
Guy Spy.....	£17.99
Heimdall.....	£13.99
Head to Head.....	£21.99
Heart of China.....	£21.99
Hook.....	£15.99
International Sports Challenge.....	£16.99
Hunter.....	£12.99
Ishar.....	£18.99
Kick Off 2.....	£9.99
Kings Quest 5.....	£25.99
Knights of the Sky.....	£21.99
Legend.....	£19.99

Leisure Suit Larry 5.....	£22.99
Lineker Collection.....	£13.99
Links.....	£22.99
Links Firestone.....	£13.99
Links Bountiful.....	£13.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge 2.....	£13.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge 3.....	£15.99
Lure of the Temptress.....	£19.99
Max Compilation.....	£13.99
Megalomania.....	£11.99
Mega Sports.....	£15.99
Microprose Golf.....	£14.99
Monkey Island.....	£15.99
Monkey Island 2.....	£22.99
Myth.....	£15.99
Nova 9.....	£22.99
Pacific Islands.....	£21.99
Parasol Stars.....	£15.99
Player Manager.....	£9.99
Police Quest 3.....	£22.99
Populus 2.....	£17.99
Pools of Darkness.....	£20.99
Premiere.....	£19.99
Prince of Persia.....	£10.99
Pro Tennis Tour 2.....	£15.99
Pushover.....	£15.99
Quest & Glory.....	£17.99
Quest for Glory 2.....	£25.99
Realms.....	£10.99
Red Zone.....	£15.99
Risky Woods.....	£15.99
Rolling Ronny.....	£11.99
Sensible Soccer.....	£15.99
Shadow of the Beast 3.....	£15.99
Shuttle.....	£22.99
Shoot em up Construction Kit.....	£8.99
Special Forces.....	£21.99
Striker.....	£15.99
Supremacy.....	£10.99
Tennis Cup 2.....	£15.99
Thunderhawk.....	£12.99
Titus the Fox.....	£15.99
The Manager.....	£17.99
Utopia.....	£11.99
Utopia Data Disk.....	£9.99
Utopia Twin Pack.....	£19.99
Vikings.....	£15.99
Vroom.....	£15.99
Vroom Data Disk.....	£13.99
Wizkid.....	£15.99
Zool.....	£15.99

25.....	£11.30
50.....	£20.50
100.....	£36.90
200.....	£68.95
300.....	£103.45
500.....	£167.50

3 1/2" Double sided Double Density

All Disks come with labels P&P included

DISK BOXES

	P&P
3.5 inch 20 Capacity.....	£1.50 50p
3.5 inch 100 Capacity.....	£4.75 £1.00
150 Capacity Posso Box.....	£13.49 £3.00
3.5 inch 250 Capacity.....	£22.99 £3.00

ACCESSORIES

Zydec External Drive.....	£47.99 £3.00
Zydec Zy-Fi Speakers.....	£33.99 £3.00
Zydec Handy Scanner.....	£92.99 £3.00
Zydec Virus Protector.....	£5.99 25p
Alfa Data Trackerball.....	£22.99 £2.00
Alfa Data Crystal Trackerball.....	£32.99 £2.00
Alfa Data Megamouse.....	£15.99 £1.50
1/2 Meg Upgrade w/clock.....	£21.95 £1.00
14 inch Monitor Stand.....	£9.99 £1.50
Mouse Pockets.....	£1.45 25p
Mouse Mats.....	£1.99 25p
Mouse Covers.....	£1.99 25p
Cleaning Kits.....	£1.45 25p

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Please Ring for FREE catalogue disk
081-559 1704

SPECIAL OFFER COUPONS

**FREE
MOUSE
POCKET**

When you order
ANY 2 items

Valid until
31/12/92

100

Capacity Disk Box

ONLY £2.99

With every 100 disks
purchased

Valid until
31/12/92

Send these coupons to us with your order
We accept cheques, Postal Orders or Credit Cards

All prices include VAT. P&P £1.00 per item (Europe £4.00)

MEMBERSHIP SPECIAL OFFER!!!

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode..... Tel.....

Credit Card No.

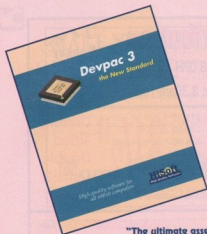
Membership entitles you to the following:

FREE Mouse Mat to all NEW members. Or 100 capacity Disk Box for only £2.99.
No P&P on software.

Save even more money on our incredible prices. Priority service same day despatch by 1st class recorded delivery.
Be one step ahead of other readers, receive our updated software lists at least 2 weeks before being published. With Special Offer coupons and Discount Vouchers you're miles better off with MAIL ORDER EXPRESS. **MEMBERSHIP (UK ONLY) £4.00 PER ANNUM**

Expires end:

Mouse Mat ☐ or Disk Box ☐

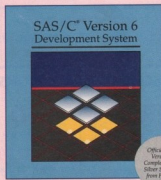


"The ultimate assembler language system"

Amiga Format Gold 4/92

The newest assembly-language development system for the Amiga. Devpac 3 is the most powerful and complete package ever released - just look at a selection of its features:

- Full Workbench™ 1.3 and 2.x compatibility
- Multi-window editor with macros, bookmarks and total integration making the package a joy to use for both the beginner and the professional programmer
- Super-fast 68000-68040 assembler and debugger with support for the maths co-processor
- Pre-assembly option making the using the Amiga includes simple and very, very quick
- Assemble to memory, many assembler-control options and optimisations, repeat loops, output of code to executable, linkable or S-Record format, full listing control and much more makes Devpac 3 unbeatable



Official LDK Version.
Complete with
Silver Support
from HiSoft.

We are delighted to announce the immediate availability of SAS/C Version 6 - the latest release of the premier C compiler for the Amiga. Please write or call if you require any more detail on this superb package; we can only list some highlights in this short space. Also call for upgrade information.

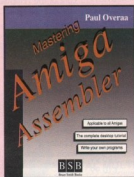
- Complete ANSI compliant compiler, libraries and headers
- Extremely comprehensive on-line help system
- Faster development time including the use of shared libraries
- Improved optimisation with peephole optimiser
- New, 1200-page documentation with Quick Reference Guide

HiSoft
High Quality Software

for more information on any of our products, please call HiSoft on 0525 718181, or fax us on 0525 713716 or write to us at:
The Old School, Greenfield,
Bedford MK45 5DE UK.

Calling all Programmers

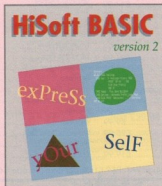
The news of the month is the release of the long-awaited SAS/C 6 development system, for which we are the official UK representatives - more details are given below. We have all the official Commodore 3rd Edition ROM Kernel manuals in stock including Libraries, Devices, Hardware and Includes & Autodocs. In addition we have the excellent *Mastering Amiga Assembler* book which is free (honestly!) only when you buy Devpac 3 using the coupon in this ad. See the order form for some other special offers ...



Free with Devpac 3 - use the coupon ➔

A book that we, and many of our customers, have been waiting for ... an introductory book on Amiga assembly language programming that is written with Devpac in mind.

- Covers fundamental assembly language concepts
- How to use the system header files and official Amiga docs
- Low-level intuition and graphics programming
- CLI/Shell and Workbench programming
- and much more besides in this invaluable book



Coming soon to an Amiga near you!

Due out in late Autumn is our newest version of BASIC for the Amiga, HiSoft BASIC 2, which boasts full Workbench™ 2 compatibility, a complete range of new libraries, a multi-window editor and much, much more.

In the meantime we now offer its pre-decisor, HiSoft BASIC 1, together with the Extend set of library functions at an amazing price (see the order form). This package has long been regarded as the most professional BASIC on the Amiga - and, at this price, it's the best value as well!

Special Order Form

Please tick the boxes to indicate the items you wish to order. Tick the boxes to indicate the items you wish to order. Tick the boxes to indicate the items you wish to order. Tick the boxes to indicate the items you wish to order.

SAS/C 6 User Silver Support £250 ☐
Mastering Amiga Assembler £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 4/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 5/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 6/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 7/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 8/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 9/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 10/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 11/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 12/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 13/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 14/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 15/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 16/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 17/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 18/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 19/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 20/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 21/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 22/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 23/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 24/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 25/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 26/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 27/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 28/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 29/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 30/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 31/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 32/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 33/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 34/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 35/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 36/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 37/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 38/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 39/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 40/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 41/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 42/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 43/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 44/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 45/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 46/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 47/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 48/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 49/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 50/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 51/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 52/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 53/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 54/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 55/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 56/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 57/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 58/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 59/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 60/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 61/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 62/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 63/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 64/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 65/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 66/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 67/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 68/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 69/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 70/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 71/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 72/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 73/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 74/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 75/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 76/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 77/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 78/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 79/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 80/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 81/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 82/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 83/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 84/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 85/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 86/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 87/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 88/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 89/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 90/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 91/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 92/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 93/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 94/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 95/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 96/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 97/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 98/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 99/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 100/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 101/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 102/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 103/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 104/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 105/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 106/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 107/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 108/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 109/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 110/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 111/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 112/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 113/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 114/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 115/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 116/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 117/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 118/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 119/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 120/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 121/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 122/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 123/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 124/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 125/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 126/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 127/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 128/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 129/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 130/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 131/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 132/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 133/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 134/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 135/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 136/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 137/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 138/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 139/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 140/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 141/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 142/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 143/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 144/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 145/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 146/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 147/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 148/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 149/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 150/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 151/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 152/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 153/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 154/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 155/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 156/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 157/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 158/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 159/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 160/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 161/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 162/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 163/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 164/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 165/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 166/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 167/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 168/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 169/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 170/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 171/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 172/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 173/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 174/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 175/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 176/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 177/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 178/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 179/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 180/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 181/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 182/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 183/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 184/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 185/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 186/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 187/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 188/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 189/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 190/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 191/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 192/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 193/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 194/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 195/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 196/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 197/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 198/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 199/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 200/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 201/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 202/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 203/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 204/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 205/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 206/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 207/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 208/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 209/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 210/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 211/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 212/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 213/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 214/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 215/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 216/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 217/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 218/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 219/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 220/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 221/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 222/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 223/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 224/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 225/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 226/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 227/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 228/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 229/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 230/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 231/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 232/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 233/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 234/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 235/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 236/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 237/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 238/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 239/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 240/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 241/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 242/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 243/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 244/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 245/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 246/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 247/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 248/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 249/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 250/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 251/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 252/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 253/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 254/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 255/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 256/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 257/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 258/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 259/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 260/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 261/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 262/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 263/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 264/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 265/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 266/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 267/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 268/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 269/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 270/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 271/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 272/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 273/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 274/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 275/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 276/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 277/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 278/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 279/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 280/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 281/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 282/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 283/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 284/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 285/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 286/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 287/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 288/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 289/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 290/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 291/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 292/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 293/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 294/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 295/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 296/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 297/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 298/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 299/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 300/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 301/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 302/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 303/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 304/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 305/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 306/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 307/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 308/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 309/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 310/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 311/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 312/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 313/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 314/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 315/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 316/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 317/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 318/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 319/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 320/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 321/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 322/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 323/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 324/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 325/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 326/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 327/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 328/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 329/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 330/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 331/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 332/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 333/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 334/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 335/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 336/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 337/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 338/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 339/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 340/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 341/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 342/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 343/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 344/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 345/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 346/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 347/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 348/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 349/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 350/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 351/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 352/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 353/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 354/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 355/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 356/92 £25.00 ☐
Amiga Format Gold 357/92 £25.00 ☐

Seditious sprites?

Stevie Kennedy asks whether software violence is beginning to leave its cartoon ancestry behind

Only the most pedantic of people would claim that cartoon violence of the type exhibited by Tom and Jerry is harmful to children.

Let's face it, the constant barrage of frying pans, lead pipes, tennis racquets and burning fur can hardly be further from everyday situations. This sort of on-screen violence, unlike the average *Arnie* film, has no relation to real life.

For years, the same has been true of computer software. Blasting nondescript alien sprites or chopping up a few unconvincing dungeon monsters doesn't turn today's 14-year-olds into potential lunatics, nor does it encourage them to see violence as a means to an end.

However, the past few years have seen software developments which on closer inspection begin to threaten this comfortable view.

Mutilating

Games involving the player as a very human-looking character beating up and mutilating other humans as the chief method for progressing through the levels have become increasingly popular and increasingly violent. The first such game I can remember raising my eyebrows at was *Final Fight*.

In this fairly standard beat-'em-up, the player stomps, slashes, and kicks his or her way through an American city scene, disposing of vast numbers of gangland opponents in the process.

Nothing new there, but one inter-level scene which had to be completed before the player could go on demanded the trashing of an expensive car using an iron bar.

No enemies, no tricky puzzles, just a race against the clock to smash a car to pieces and pick up those bonus points. More worrying perhaps was that this section was far and away the most fun part of the whole game, at least for me anyway.

Games released since then have continued the trend towards ever more gory scenes. *Knightmare*, which is simply a



blood-bath of extreme proportions, makes an effort to involve the player in as much blood-letting as possible to the accompaniment of a series of grunts, snorts, and screams.

Elvira includes scenes which would make many parents think twice about slipping the game into little Johnnie's Christmas stocking, and Special Forces enables the player to sneak up on the opponent and slit his throat in graphic detail.

The game designer's obvious intent in making an effort to include such sick gameplay elements is to emphasise the violence as a way of increasing a game's appeal to the buying public, and that has to be a worrying situation.



and TV dramas.

Will tomorrow's software make today's cartoon killers look like nursery school entrants?

Given the launch of newer, faster, and more graphically powerful machines and the predicted explosion in CD technology, it would take rather less than a *Nostrodamus*-like penchant for prediction to claim that violence between sprites could soon be replaced with digitised film footage under the control of a frenzied teenager.

What do we do when Claude van Damme

Of course, given the level of graphical development in these games, it is difficult to assert that they contain anything other than the sort of cartoon-style high jinks enjoyed by every Tom and Jerry fan. Difficult, but not impossible.

Outrage

Had these games involved, rather than smashing up a car or slitting the throat of an armed opponent, raping or assaulting a female computer-controlled character, they would have caused an outrage and would have been removed from the shelves in a trice despite the fact that it could also have been argued that the graphics were not realistic enough to be anything other than of cartoon standard. Why the discrepancy in our attitudes?

If this points to the already established view that simple violence is acceptable in modern society whereas sexual or racial violence are not, should we sit back and watch computer leisure software take on board every malaise of our other media?

Violence is commonly the most prominent crowd-puller in cinemas and late night TV, but the levels of violence have steadily worsened.

The popular Sweeney programme of the 70s was a hard-hitting police thriller at the time, but could hardly assuage the bloodlust of today's audiences, and would look rather quaint and old-fashioned if compared to present day films

becomes the gloating schoolboy's computerised alter ego in a welter of ruptured kidneys and lacerated jugulars?

The unique difference between computerised media and others, as has already been stated in this magazine, is that there is involvement rather than escapism.

The young gamer/player cannot sit back and watch the hero murder his way through the plot, but must take control and guide that flick-knife-wielding psycho's actions. This, it could be argued, makes computer software much more likely to pass on its prejudices.

The number of times the air in the *Amiga* Computing offices has turned blue during a games session is ample testament to this.

In a more developed computer world with increasingly violent and realistic games, can it be long before the label "cartoon violence" is no longer applicable?

Dismissive

Not a million years ago, the suggestion that violence on TV screens and in the cinema could be a contributory factor in the growing level of violence in today's society would have elicited nothing but dismissive laughter, yet today there are psychologists the world over who treat the matter with enough respect to devote a great deal of time and money to studying its effects.

So far, the computer software world has taken little notice of the social effects of its products, but it surely can't ignore the dangers for long.

In perspective, few would argue that the current crop of games pose much of a danger. However, to treat the subject of software violence as a pointy or oversensitive reaction to what is merely a child's toy is to invite complacency and a dangerously laissez-faire attitude.

An area which has come to dominate the lives of so many children and teenagers over the past decade deserves much more serious attention than it is presently being given.

AMIGA A600 THE WILD, THE WEIRD AND THE WICKED PA

12 MONTHS AT HOME SERVICE



Once again Commodore have put together a winning theme pack to complement the already popular Amiga A600. The Wild, the Weird and the Wicked Pack is an ideal starter pack containing a considered mix of software making the most of the Amiga's amazing capabilities. To make this pack a perfect gift INDI have added a further four award winning games and a staggering list of valuable extras totally FREE of charge. Also included at no extra cost to you are the latest 'Zapsac' carry case and Zappo T-shirt. Crucial Amiga accessories. Impressed. Who wouldn't be.

- Amiga A600 single drive
- Built in TV Modulator
- 1Mb memory
- Push Over Silly Putty
- Grand Prix Deluxe Paint III
- Mouse and Manuals

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

• Micro Switch Joystick	£9.99
• Lockable Disk Box	£9.99
• Disk Wallet	£12.99
• 10 Blank Disks	£5.99
• Kickoff 2 Pipemania	
• Space Ace Populous	£122.52
• Zapsac Carry Case	£12.99
• Zappo T-shirt	£8.99
TOTAL	£183.46

CUSTOMER CHARTER

INDI Direct Mail is original and very exciting. Before you buy mail order you must first be confident that you will receive the product you've ordered and that the supplier will still be there in the future, should you need them.

A mail order purchase from INDI is a safe and secure decision, and here's why.

INDI is a wholly owned subsidiary of a public company now in its tenth year of trading and specialising in the supply of computer products.

With a turnover approaching £30 million per annum, we have the resources and the purchasing power to offer you the best deals, deliver them next day nationwide and always be around when you need us.

INDI PRICE

£339.99

AMIGA A600 HD (HARD DISK) EPIC PACK

12 MONTHS AT HOME SERVICE



EPIC by name... definitely by content. Commodore's talent for pack creation has never been better. The software included in this pack: EPIC, Rome, and Myth totally exploit the stunning features of the Amiga A600. Add to this Trivial Pursuits language lab edition (playable in 3 languages), Amiga Text (Wordpad) and the now standard graphics package: Deluxe Paint III for serious educational applications and you'll start to realise just how dynamic this pack is. As with all products supplied by INDI, we have added our extra dimension to an already incredible offer (see below for INDI Value Added Pack totally free of charge)

- Amiga A600HD (Hard Disk)
- Built in TV Modulator
- Mouse and Manuals 1Mb Memory
- EPIC, Rome, Myth, Trivial Pursuits (language lab edition), Amiga Text, Deluxe Paint III

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

• Microswitch Joystick	£9.99
• Lockable Disk Box	£9.99
• Disk Wallet	£12.99
• 10 Blank Disks	£5.99
• Kickoff 2 Pipemania	
• Space Ace Populous	£122.52
• Zapsac Carry Case	£12.99
• Zappo T-shirt	£8.99
TOTAL	£183.46

SALES AND SUPPORT

The INDI sales team have been trained to take your order with the utmost care and efficiency. All stock offered for sale is held in stock, centrally at our group warehouse complex and is available for next day delivery, direct to your home or business. If at any time we are out of stock your money will not be banked until the product is available (a point worth checking should you feel tempted to purchase elsewhere).

General information regarding product is available from our sales team, however technical support is always on hand should you need assistance.

All prices quoted are inclusive of VAT.

INDI TELESales

Tel 0606 43860 Fax 0606 43825

DESPATCH

All orders received by 6pm Monday to Friday are despatched that day for next day delivery using our national carrier — Securicor. (UK Mainland only). Saturday deliveries are available at a small surcharge. If you are out when we deliver a card will be left at your home giving you a contact telephone number to arrange a convenient re-delivery.

Delivery queries can be resolved immediately using our on-line computer. All orders are despatched on a next working day delivery basis. Cheque orders are despatched immediately on cheque clearance, usually 10 working days from receipt. A delivery charge of £5.00 is made per item unless otherwise stated.

AS PART OF OUR POLICY OF CONTINUAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND REFINEMENT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE SPECIFICATIONS OF PRODUCTS ADVERTISED. PLEASE CONFIRM CURRENT SPECIFICATION AT THE TIME OF ORDERING.

INDI PRICE

£489.99

AMIGA A600

A600 Single Drive PACK INCLUDES

- D. Paint III • Mystery Game Plus • Kickoff 2 • Pipemania
- Space Ace • Populous
- Zapsac Carry Case
- Zappo T-Shirt

INDI PRICE

£289.00

WHILE STOCKS LAST.

1084S COLOUR/STEREO MONITOR



Commodore's own Amiga Monitor. Designed solely for use with the Amiga range of computers. With its ergonomic design, Hi-res graphics display and stereo sound capabilities, the 1084S will really bring your Amiga to life.

Apart from offering this product at a very competitive price INDI are including two great software products totally free of charge.

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

• Days of Thunder (Driving Simulation)	£19.99
• Night Breed (or alternative exciting game)	£19.99

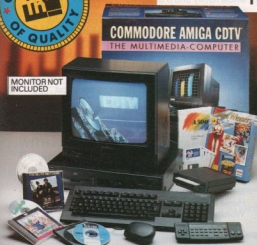
INDI PRICE

£189.99

TOTAL HOME ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM



MONITOR NOT INCLUDED

GOLDSTAR 14" REMOTE TV MONITOR
FEATURED AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT £179.99

INDI PRICE

£489.99

FREE!

AUDIO
Blues Brothers
(CD Audio) £12.99AMIGA
Pipemania • Populous
Kickoff 2 • Space Ace
£122.52MULTI MEDIA
Lemmings CDTV
£34.99

The problem with any new product is that it always takes time for everyone to realise its full potential. CDTV is no exception and in our opinion everything we have read does a pretty poor job of explaining just what CDTV can do and why it is so exciting.

THE INDI GUIDE TO CDTV

IT'S A CD PLAYER —Yes, it will play all your Primal Scream, Pavarotti, Pink Floyd and any other CD you care to mention in superb high quality stereo, with remote infra red control.

IT'S AN AMIGA —Plug in the keyboard, switch on the external disc drive and the colossal range of inexpensive Amiga software can be used on your CDTV.

IT'S A MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM —Just imagine, stereo sound, images and text all on screen. It asks a question, you respond, it responds — truly interactive! Each CD disc holds hundreds of megabytes of data with instant optical access. The whole of Hutchinson's Encyclopedia fits onto 1 disc. This interactive system is a unique aid for Education, Business or Leisure. The future is here!

PACK CONTENTS AS STANDARD

- Amiga CDTV Player
- CDTV keyboard
- CDTV 1411 3.5" Disc Drive
- CDTV infra red remote controller
- CDTV wired mouse
- CDTV Welcome Disc

- Manuals
- Fred Fish CDTV
- INDI VALUE ADDED**
- Lemmings CDTV (£34.99)
- Blues Brothers (£12.99)
- Pipemania, Populous, Kickoff 2, Space Ace (£122.52)

CDTV CONNECTS DIRECTLY TO YOUR TV SET

Books, magazines and television have long been a source of information. CDTV technology combines their qualities and makes seeking out that information easy. The CDTV comes complete with a Welcome Disk

INDI are also adding the addictive Lemmings Game and Hutchinson's Encyclopedia totally free of charge.

PACK AS STANDARD

- Amiga CDTV Player
- Infra Red Remote Controller
- Welcome Disk

INDI VALUE ADDED FREE

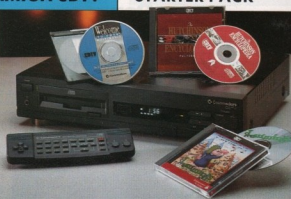
- Lemmings £34.99
- Hutchinson's Encyclopedia £49.99

INDI PRICE

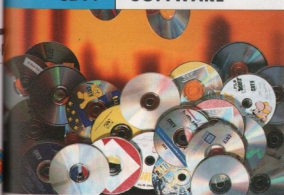
£379.99

AMIGA CDTV

STARTER PACK



CDTV SOFTWARE



If you already own a CDTV or are just about to purchase one you'll be pleased to know that INDI stock probably the largest and most comprehensive list of CDTV software in the country. Below is a list of top selling titles we are offering at very competitive prices. For more details please phone our sales team. (Prices include postage).

EDUCATION

A Bun for Barney 24.99
Astex and Son English 19.99
NASA The 25th Year 10.99
The Paper Bag Princess 29.99
Thomas's Snow Suit 29.99
Tale of Peter Rabbit 34.99
My Poet 24.99
Cinderella 34.99

MUSIC

Music Maker 31.99
Remix 24.99

REFERENCE

Dr Wellman 49.99
Guinness World of Records 31.99
Illustrated Holy Bible 24.99
Electronic Cook Book 29.99

ENTERTAINMENT

Defender of the Crown 24.99
Battle Chess 34.99
Battle Storm 24.99
Classic Board Games 29.99
Hound of Baskervilles 24.99
Psycho Killer 24.99
Trivial Pursuit 45.99
Wrath of Demon 24.99
Basketball 24.99
Dinosaurs For Hire 14.99
All Dogs Go To Heaven 29.99
Raffles 29.99
Prehistoric 24.99
Town With No Name 29.99
Team Yankee 29.99
Snoopy 29.99
Sim City 24.99

**SAVE £££'s
on this offer**

AMIGA A1500

DEALS



EXCLUSIVE!

FROM

INDI PRICE

£499.99

(See panel opposite)

The A1500 is the ultimate home computer for the whole family and is designed to cover every computing requirement.

INDI are able to offer you exclusive deals on this outstanding product in various configurations and bundles (see options on opposite page). All configurations come complete with the following software and accessories:-

FEATURES:

- Fully functional keyboard with numeric pad separate from CPU
- Includes 2 x 3½" disk drives as standard with 5¼" Disk Bay.
- Integral memory and card expansion capabilities (most cost effective expansion route)
- Work bench 2.00 and Kickstart 2.04.

CONTENTS:

• Keyboard, mouse, reference manual, Puzznic, Toki, Elf (Games), D Paint III (Graphics Package), Home Accounts, The Works (Platinum edition: Wordpro, Spreadsheet, Database) Joystick

AMIGA A1500 FEATURED

(see photograph above)

- 52 Mb SCSI Hard Disk
- 1084 S Monitor & Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin colour printer.

INCLUDED FREE

Amiga Vision, Nightbreed, Days of Thunder, Wordworth Worth £268.99

Panasonic Quiet Colour Printing



We researched the colour printer market in great depth to find a colour printer good enough to cope with Amiga's powerful graphic output, yet at an affordable price.

We found the perfect printer in the Panasonic KX-P2180 + KX-P2123 quiet printers.

We then considered that if you were going to buy a Panasonic printer, you would probably need a quality word processing package to use with it. We found that too, in 'Wordworth', yet at a retail price of £129.99 we thought that might be a little too expensive on top of your printer purchase! So together with Panasonic we decided to give a copy of 'Wordworth' free with every Panasonic printer. How's that for added value?

PANASONIC KX-P2180



The new Panasonic KX-P2180 9 pin quiet colour printer. Produces crisp clear text in mono or in 7 glorious colours with new quiet technology. The new KX-P2180 is typically 15dBA quieter in operation, than the competition.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192CPS Draft and 38 CPS NLQ
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **QuietPrinting** Super quiet 45-48dBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- **6 Resident Fonts** Over 6,100 type styles using Courier, Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- **3 Paper Paths** Paper handling from bottom, top and rear for total flexibility
- **1 Year Warranty** For total peace of mind

INDI PRICE

£199.99

PANASONIC KX-P2123



The new high performance Panasonic KX-P2123 24 pin. Quiet colour printer offers leading edge quiet printing technology at an affordable price.

- **Fast Printing Speeds** 192 CPS draft, 64 CPS LQ and 32 CP SLQ.
- **Colour Printing** 7 colour palette (blue, red, green, yellow, violet, magenta and black)
- **QuietPrinting** Super quiet 43.5-46kBA sound level (most matrix printers are typically in excess of 60dBA)
- **7 Resident Fonts** Over 152,000 type styles using Super LQ, Courier Prestige, Bold PS, Roman, Script and Sans Serif Fonts
- **24 PIN Diamond Printhead** High performance and high quality output
- **1 Year Warranty** for total peace of mind.

INDI PRICE

£239.99

AMIGA 1500

(Amiga Vision, Worth £99 FREE)

£499.99

AMIGA 1500 + 52 MB SCSI Hard Disc (inc. Amiga Vision worth £99 FREE)

£749.99

AMIGA 1500 + 1084'S MONITOR

Free (inc. Amiga Vision, Days of Thunder, Nightbreed worth 138.99)

£699.99

AMIGA 1500 + 10084'S + PANASONIC KX P2123 PRINTER

Free (inc. Amiga Vision, Night Breed, Days of Thunder, Wordworth 268.99)*

£929.99

AMIGA 1500 + 52 Mb SCSI Hard Disk + 1084'S MONITOR

Free (Amiga Vision, Night Breed, Days of Thunder worth 138.99)

£929.99

* WORDWORTH — COMPLETELY FREE!

WITH PANASONIC QUIET PRINTERS

The writers choice. The ultimate word processor for AMIGA computers.

Wordworth is undoubtedly the ultimate word/document processor for the full range of AMIGA computers.

The graphical nature of WORDWORTH makes producing documents faster and easier, with the enhanced printing fonts (including full Panasonic KX P2123 colour printing support), Collins spell checker and Thesaurus, no other word processor comes close.

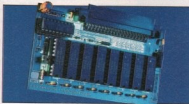
*Without doubt this is one of the best document processors for the AMIGA, Today. (Amiga Format).

NORMAL RRP £129.99 inc. vat

EXCLUSIVE
TO INDI

THE ZAPPO RANGE

It's crucial Amiga gear!



ZAPPO 601 RAM EXPANSION

This is an all new, high performance upgradable RAM expansion for the Amiga A600. Adding this superb product to your A600 will allow for serious applications use and high performance games play.

- FEATURES:**
- Enable/disable facility
 - Socketed design (user upgradable)
 - 12 months warranty

Optional with battery backed clock

OPTIONS: 512K no clock

512K with clock

1Mb no clock

1Mb with clock

£29.99

£39.99

£39.99

£44.99



ZAPPO EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE

At last a truly powerful, fast and capacious hard drive for A500/A500+ at an exceptional price. Upgradable to 8Mb of fast RAM, SCSI and IDE hard drive compatible.

- FEATURES:**
- Auto booting — upto 8Mb fast RAM
 - SCSI throughput for additional expansion
 - Mouse button game switch
 - 12 months warranty

OPTIONS:

• 40Mb Hard Drive

• 65Mb Hard Drive

only £299.99

only £349.99



ZAPPO EXTERNAL 3.5" DRIVE

A high quality external 3.5" drive for use with A500/A500+ and A600.

- FEATURES:**
- Low profile, 880K formatting drive
 - Enable/disable switch
 - Daisy chain capability
 - 12 months warranty

only £49.95



ZAPSAC

Designed specifically for the Amiga A600 the Zapsac gives your Amiga portability and your credibility £12.99 +£2.50 postage



ZAPPO T-SHIRT

If you own an Amiga you've already got respect. In a Zappa T-shirt you've got the Cred. £8.99 +£1.50 postage

The only Amiga accessories you'll want to wear out.

AFTER SALES AND SPECIALIST SERVICE

All products are guaranteed for 12 months. Some products carry a 12 month at home service/repair guarantee (where indicated). In the unlikely event that any product purchased from INDI arrives at your home faulty, we will collect from your home and replace the product completely free of charge. If you own an AMIGA 1500 or 3000 and would like to expand its hard disk or memory capability or add any other peripheral INDI can offer you a complete door to door configuration service together with an additional 12 months back to INDI warranty. Why not ask for a quote?

Products advertised represent a small sample of our stock range. A complete price list is available on request.

All products purchased come with a complete list of all products available from INDI with special customer loyalty offers.

INDI Prize Draw. Each month all customers purchasing during that month will be entered into a free prize draw. The winner will receive a full refund of product to the value of original purchase.

PRICES ARE VALID FOR MONTH OF PUBLICATION ONLY

HOW TO ORDER

BY POST — simply fill in the coupon below.

BY PHONE — ring 0606 43860 where your call will be answered by one of our INDI sales team. After 6.00pm each day your call will be answered by answerphone. If you would like to place an order have all details at hand including Credit Card. The message will guide you through your order.

SEND YOUR ORDER TO:

INDI DIRECT MAIL
FIRST FLOOR OFFICES,
85 WITTON STREET,
NORTHWICH
CHESHIRE CW9 5DW

AC1192

Please send

Price + Delivery

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....

or charge my Access/Visa No.

Expiry date /

Signature

Send to Name

Address

Daytime Tel.

Postcode

★ INDI TELESales ★
TEL 0606 43860 • FAX 0606 43825

Gamma Computers (E) Ltd.

"Omega House", 83 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs, WN7 4AD



COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE

BUSINESS AND PRODUCTIVE SOFTWARE SPECIALIST



GRAPHICS (including 3D)

Deluxe Paint IV	£69.99
Deluxe Print II	£44.99
SpectraColor	£44.99
DelView Gold 4	£99.99
DelView-Media Station	£149.99
Image V2	£99.99
Image	£139.99
May Master for Imagine	£49.99
Surface Master for Imagine	£24.99
Draw 2000	£129.99
ImageMaster	£69.99
Art Department Professional V2.116.00.99	£299.99
Art Department	£59.99
Art Department Pro Conversion Pack	£64.99
Art Department Pro 3D/2D Module	£74.99
Art Department Pro 2D/2D Module	£79.99
Art Department Pro Kodak Module	£129.99
Art Department Pro Kodak Module	£164.99
Art Department Pro Epson Module	£129.99
Real 3D Professional V1.4	£274.99
Script Animator 4D Professional	£299.99
Plot 3D V2	£89.99
ProDraw V3	£99.99
Art Expressions	£129.99
Genesis, The Third Day	£89.99
Calligra V2	£199.99
Intro CD Plus	£64.99
3D Professional	£149.99
The Complete Colour Solution	£149.99
Video RGB Colour Splitter	£149.99
New Video Amiga	£129.99
Proviewer V2.1	£169.99
Vista Pro V2	£84.99
Grand Canyon V2	£49.99
Vista Grand Canyon	£49.99
Vista Planning Group	£49.99
Vista Western USA	£49.99
Vista California Scapes	£49.99
Vista Music Scapes	£49.99
Distant Suns 4.0	£69.99

FILES AND CLIPART

F15 Animated Brushes	£14.99
Real Lotus Animated Brushes	£14.99
Star Voyager Anim Brushes	£17.99
Animated Fonts 1	£29.99
Animated Fonts 2	£29.99
Animated Fonts 3	£29.99

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

UTILITIES

QUP - Boopz V2 - Brand New release, Jan 92	£14.99
U21 - Font & QED - Cut and Paste	£14.99
U22 - C-Link - Layout commercial pack	£14.99
U33 - M-CAD - Computer Aided Design pack	£14.99
U34 - CAD V2 - The Only discovery aid	£14.99
U42 - HD CLIP IT - EASY to use	£14.99
U43 - Hard Disk Utility - Worth the wait	£14.99
U47 - Mosaic II - Ultimate in transfers	£14.99
U48 - MailMaster - An exceptional tool	£14.99
U49 - International Utility - Brilliant work	£14.99
U50 - DiskMaster V2 - Yet another!	£14.99
U51 - Screenshot 3000 - For Screenshot users	£14.99
U52 - Graphics Management	£14.99
U53 - Opti Utility - Excellent quality	£14.99
U54 - High Quality Clip Art - 7 disks	£14.99
U55 - 104 Images Machine - GFX tool	£14.99
U56 - Electrical V2.4 - Latest version	£14.99
U57 - SuperKiller - Screenshot V4.5	£14.99
U58 - Xman Utility - Society free edition	£14.99
U59 - Another Utility - Brilliant work	£14.99
U60 - Deflex Utility - Excellent programme	£14.99
U61 - Deflex Utility - Excellent programme	£14.99
U62 - DTP - Based on the amazing WP	£14.99
U63 - Programming 1 - Lots of info	£14.99
U64 - Night Flyers 4 - Excellent disk	£14.99
U65 - Opti Utility 2 - Latest version utilities	£14.99
U66 - Opti Computer - Efficient work	£14.99
U67 - C-Die Tools - Stuffed full of them!	£14.99
U68 - Imposter V4 - Excellent package	£14.99
U69 - Printer Utility - By the Author	£14.99
U70 - Dynamic Fontset 2 - More cut a paste	£14.99
U71 - Print Studio - The BEST print utility	£14.99
U72 - North C. Computer	£14.99
U73 - C-Master V2 - (4 disks)	£14.99

EDUCATIONAL & GAMES

G43 - Megaball - Brilliant breakout clone	£14.99
G49 - Shapes - Absolutely brilliant for kids	£14.99
G53 - Zines - Very addictive the game	£14.99
G55 - Scavenger - Sub strategy type game	£14.99
G62 - PDM POM Game - Very Good!	£14.99
G63 - Super - Excellent game	£14.99
G91 - Indies Club - Stock market strategy	£14.99
AP015 - Balloon - Super for the kids	£14.99
AP016 - Wooden Ball - Brilliant!	£14.99
AP017 - Paper Plane - Very good	£14.99
AP018 - Dugout Driver - Brilliant	£14.99
AP019 - Ping Pong - Very good	£14.99
AP020 - Bumper - Best yet, get it!	£14.99
AP021 - Fruit Machine - Brilliant game	£14.99

BUSINESS & SERIOUS

B02 - Wordwatch - Wordprocessor	£14.99
B03 - Clerk - Accounting	£14.99
B04 - L-Edit - Very powerful wordprocessor	£14.99
B05 - Publisher - Powerful yet easy to use	£14.99
B11 - Inventory & Memo - Very handy	£14.99

Animated Fonts 4	£39.99
Kara Fonts Headlines 1	£49.99
Kara Fonts Headlines 2	£44.99
Kara Fonts Headlines 3	£49.99
Kara Fonts Sub Headlines	£44.99
Eclipse 2	£59.99
Masterpiece Fonts and Borders	£134.99
Masterpiece Anti-Alased Video V3.4	£99.99
Personal Font Maker	£49.99
Gold Disk Type Designer Pack	£34.99
Gold Disk Type Designer Pack	£34.99
Gold Disk Type Publisher Pack	£34.99
Gold Disk Type Video Pack	£34.99
Outline Fonts	£99.99
ProPage Structured Clipart	£99.99
Video Clipart	£99.99
Broadcast Titer II Font Enhancer	£99.99
FontPack 1 for Broadcast Titer II	£49.99
SoftCops Vol 1 - Classics	£49.99
SoftCops Vol 2 - People	£49.99
SoftCops Vol 3 - Collection	£49.99
SoftCops Vol 4 - Animals	£49.99
SoftScript Fonts - Classic	£129.99
SoftScript Fonts - Designer	£129.99
SoftScript Fonts - Newsletter	£129.99
PageStream Font Plus Pack	£49.99
PageStream Font Pack 1	£49.99
Zuma Fonts Pack 1	£59.99
Zuma Fonts Pack 2	£59.99

VIDEO

Alter Image Video FIX	£149.99
Broadcast Titer II	£149.99
Video Effects 3D	£149.99
Video Titer 3D	£149.99
Pro Video Pro	£199.99
The Video Director	£199.99
Pro Video Plus	£174.99
TV Text Professional	£99.99
TV Show	£99.99
TV Text	£99.99

DESK TOP PUBLISHERS

Copyart DTP	£24.99
Copyart Apprentice DTP	£24.99
Copyart Pro V2	£59.99
Professional Page V3	£149.99

PageSetter 2	£59.99
Comic Setter	£59.99
PageStream V2.2	£149.99
HotLinks Edition	£64.99
PageStream Business	£29.99
PageStream Business Forms	£29.99
Saxon Publisher V1.1	£199.99

BUSINESS

DOCalc	£29.99
Day by Day	£29.99
Mailbox Plus	£39.99
MaxPlan Plus	£59.99
The Office	£114.99
Mini Office	£59.99
Personal Finance Manager PLUS	£39.99
Pro Calc	£164.99
Flow V3	£69.99

DATABASES

Pro Data V1.2	£59.99
Your Family Tree V2.0	£49.99
Nargon V2	£29.99
Superbase 4 Professional	£179.99
Superbase Professional	£59.99

CONVERTERS

Doc 2 Doc	£44.99
Mac 2 Dos with Interface & Software	£69.99
CrossDoc 5	£49.99
Interchange	£29.99
Turbo Silver Conversion Module	£199.99
DFX Conversion Module	£199.99

WORD PROCESSING & TEXT EDITORS

Protext V5.5	£109.99
Cygnum Ed Professional	£59.99
Personal Writer	£29.99
Kind Words 3	£49.99
Transwrite	£49.99
ProWrite V3.2	£99.99
Final Copy	£69.99
Word Perfect V4.1	£169.99

UTILITIES

X-Copy Professional	£34.99
Amilaid Hard Disk Backup	£49.99
Directory Ops	£39.99

TWO DISK CATALOGUE V20 updated free of charge (just send your old disk's and the return postage, KING AND COLLECT SERVICE AVAILABLE!!)

SLIDESHOWS & PICS

P102 - Nana Slideshow - Both 1 & 2 best	£14.99
P103 - Slideshow 6 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P104 - Slideshow 7 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P105 - Slideshow 8 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P106 - Slideshow 9 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P107 - Slideshow 10 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P108 - Slideshow 11 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P109 - Slideshow 12 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P110 - Slideshow 13 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P111 - Slideshow 14 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P112 - Slideshow 15 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P113 - Slideshow 16 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P114 - Slideshow 17 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P115 - Slideshow 18 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P116 - Slideshow 19 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P117 - Slideshow 20 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P118 - Slideshow 21 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P119 - Slideshow 22 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P120 - Slideshow 23 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P121 - Slideshow 24 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P122 - Slideshow 25 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P123 - Slideshow 26 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P124 - Slideshow 27 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P125 - Slideshow 28 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P126 - Slideshow 29 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P127 - Slideshow 30 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P128 - Slideshow 31 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P129 - Slideshow 32 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P130 - Slideshow 33 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P131 - Slideshow 34 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P132 - Slideshow 35 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P133 - Slideshow 36 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P134 - Slideshow 37 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P135 - Slideshow 38 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P136 - Slideshow 39 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P137 - Slideshow 40 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P138 - Slideshow 41 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P139 - Slideshow 42 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P140 - Slideshow 43 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P141 - Slideshow 44 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P142 - Slideshow 45 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P143 - Slideshow 46 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P144 - Slideshow 47 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P145 - Slideshow 48 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P146 - Slideshow 49 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P147 - Slideshow 50 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P148 - Slideshow 51 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P149 - Slideshow 52 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P150 - Slideshow 53 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P151 - Slideshow 54 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P152 - Slideshow 55 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P153 - Slideshow 56 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P154 - Slideshow 57 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P155 - Slideshow 58 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P156 - Slideshow 59 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P157 - Slideshow 60 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P158 - Slideshow 61 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P159 - Slideshow 62 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P160 - Slideshow 63 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P161 - Slideshow 64 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P162 - Slideshow 65 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P163 - Slideshow 66 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P164 - Slideshow 67 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P165 - Slideshow 68 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P166 - Slideshow 69 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P167 - Slideshow 70 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P168 - Slideshow 71 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P169 - Slideshow 72 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P170 - Slideshow 73 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P171 - Slideshow 74 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P172 - Slideshow 75 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P173 - Slideshow 76 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P174 - Slideshow 77 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P175 - Slideshow 78 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P176 - Slideshow 79 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P177 - Slideshow 80 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P178 - Slideshow 81 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P179 - Slideshow 82 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P180 - Slideshow 83 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P181 - Slideshow 84 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P182 - Slideshow 85 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P183 - Slideshow 86 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P184 - Slideshow 87 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P185 - Slideshow 88 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P186 - Slideshow 89 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P187 - Slideshow 90 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P188 - Slideshow 91 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P189 - Slideshow 92 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P190 - Slideshow 93 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P191 - Slideshow 94 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P192 - Slideshow 95 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P193 - Slideshow 96 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P194 - Slideshow 97 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P195 - Slideshow 98 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P196 - Slideshow 99 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99
P197 - Slideshow 100 - From Thomas Richter	£14.99

MUSIC

P112 - Numa Shidehoshu - Both 1 & 2 new	
P132 - Aquagem 6 - From Tobias Richter	
P133 - Aquagem 8 - More from Tobias Richter	
P48 - Max's Art - Very nicely done	
P49 - Nemesis Prologue - From Harzhal	
P50 - Aquagem 12 - Fantastic quality	
P51 - Aquagem 13 - Incredible sound	
P767 - Nemesis Chapt. 1 - The next chapter	
P768 - Robocorp - By Harzhal, Unbelievable!	
P869 - Art for Arts Sake - By Harzhal, Bold	
P967/8 - Ray Tracer Slides - Very Good	
P101 - Real 3D slides - Breathtaking!!!	

ANIMATIONS (MOST IMB)

A66 - More Aerolians - By Eric Schwartz	
A10 - Batman - This is brilliant (by ES)	
A28 - Aquagem 26 - Dry dock	
A13 - Aquagem 22 - Includes F15 fighter	
A61 - Aquagem 15 - Billiards & Lousy + F15	
A63 - Juggler H2 - Very funny. See all	
A75 - Aquagem 13 - Billiards & Lousy	
A79 - Aquagem 33 - Probe & bird of prey	

The release of CDTV, well over a year before the planned launch of CD-I, was in hindsight a bold move. Though many wondered what market the device would appeal to and whether consumers would understand what CDTV was about, Commodore went ahead with its launch as a purely consumer product.

Styled in a VCR case and sold through high street stores such as Dixons, CDTV was flagged as a revolutionary family education and information tool which could also be great fun.

Initial Commodore instructions about CDTV's marketing were so adamant about the machine's severance from computers that they specified a distance of at least four feet be kept between the machine and any Amigas being sold in the same shop.

The tactic failed. First year sales of CDTV topped little more than 15,000 units (now standing at 20,000), a figure which though forming a solid base for today's CDTV developers can in no way be touted as a mass market consumer success.

It's not clear if the failure was due to a marketing blunder or an unready public, but Commodore weren't slow to get the message.

Separatist

A brand name was needed, and it wasn't long before the hitherto separatist CDTV was proudly sporting the name Amiga CDTV, at first in Commodore's press statements, then as a badge and a marketing policy.

Amiga is a name synonymous with consumer electronic success, known by millions of people across the UK, and those who considered Commodore barking mad not to have taken advantage of this from the outset were given the grudging pleasure of joining the chorus of "told you so" merchants.

Industry bad mouthing is far from uncommon in the computer world, but CDTV has

suffered from more than its usual share.

The situation at its launch was akin to the fresh-faced new boy at high school disappearing under a crowd of yelling, spitting third-year thugs.

Unfortunately, in the hard world of consumer electronics, it simply isn't possible to say "I'll get my big brother to smash your teeth in", so CDTV had to sit back and take it.

The machine wasn't faster, had no new chips, no hard drive, and looked nothing

like a computer. Hardly surprising, then, that the Amiga press took some time to get used to CDTV, but why the sneering insults, contemptuous plays on the CDTV initials (my personal favourite was Cold Dead Turkey Vision), and airy dismissals of its future potential?

Possibly the answer lies in the Amiga world's possessiveness and near-fanatical cynicism over just about anything Commodore gets up to.

Amiga enthusiasts in general, and the

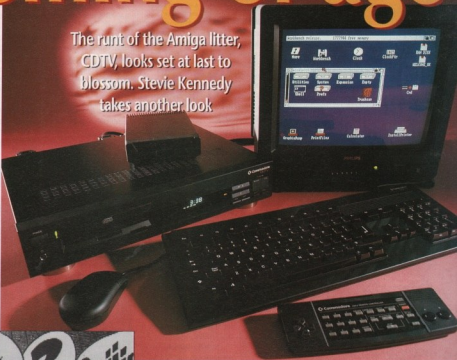
press in particular, have a sizeable personal stake in the machine (we at AC make our living from it, after all), and this can often lead to over-sensitive reactions.

Commodore's seemingly one-tracked development of CDTV when there were no new Amigas in the pipeline, long delays in the appearance of the A570, and initially very poor software didn't help the situation, but attitudes look set to change.

The new Amiga CDTV packs, complete

Coming of age

The runt of the Amiga litter, CDTV, looks set at last to blossom. Stevie Kennedy takes another look



Learning French is just one educational use for CDTV.

Expansion limits

One worry about CDTV which many Amiga users have expressed is that of expansion. Since its release, CDTV has enjoyed little in the way of peripheral support, but the situation is slowly changing.

The unit for this article was supplied by Calculus as the Professional CDTV pack, equipped with the Commodore keyboard, mouse, and floppy drive. In addition, however, there is a 65Mb hard drive and 2Mb chip RAM upgrade inside the CDTV casing.

With such expansion, the price of the Professional CDTV pack reaches £649.99, though this could rise once the introductory period expires.

Benefits for the multimedia user are obvious, as CDTV in this configuration becomes much more powerful as an Amiga system rather than as a floppy drive-equipped CD-ROM unit.

The much delayed release of the Advanced Video Mode card in November will add a new graphical dimension to CDTV software, and developments in A600 PCMCIA smart card technology will be available to CDTV owners through their own standard PCMCIA slots. The result is a CDTV unit with real power and a lot more punter pulling power.



Commodore's hopes lie in the A570, which it is hoped will boost the CD-ROM market

with floppy drive, keyboard, and mouse, better software, and improving expansion options are making CDTV more attractive.

With more software in the pipeline and a much larger potential user base of A570 owners or those who take advantage of the trade-in deal, CDTV should be a much more significant player in next year's Amiga market.

Paradoxically, software piracy could play a major positive role in the machine's revival of fortunes.

Protection, both on-disk and in manual form, has proved lamentably incapable of fighting piracy, leading most software houses to hike their prices, and forcing others to retreat in part or in whole from the Amiga scene. CD-ROM discs, however, are virtually unpiratable.

So much data is squeezed on to one disc that to pirate even a single CDTV game in floppy form is impossible. In addition, the

outlay involved in CD mastering systems (at least £5,000) will relegate CD-ROM piracy to a few professional thieves, exactly the sort of conditions which would make policing the copyright laws easier.

All in the garden, however, is not rosy. CDTV is still very much a small-time player, and one which depends on what is fast becoming old Amiga technology.

Obvious

If the new Advanced Graphics Architecture chips found in the A4000 and A1200 prompt a flurry of better, more colourful games, the choice between one of the new machines and a CDTV system would look obvious, especially as Commodore plan to release internal CD-ROM drives for the new range.

CDTV's ace-in-the-hole could be the Advanced Video Mode hardware based around DCTV true video technology and involving the MPEG (Motion Picture Expert Group) data compression chips.

Both Commodore and Philips plan to install these chips to boost their respective CD units' capabilities with full motion full screen video (FMV).

Using the lightning-fast decompression offered by MPEG chips and the 650Mb storage of one CD disc, CDTV could offer completely animated games with incredibly realistic graphics.

Philips are presently developing feature films with alternative endings – up to 72 minutes of digital video can be stored on one

CDTV was desperately in need of a shot in the arm this summer or, using the alternative Commodore marketing spiel, was nearing the second phase in its development. This came in the form of the Amiga badge link and the release of the A570 CD-ROM drive.

Sales of the original CDTV unit have reached only 20,000 so far, but Commodore are predicting total sales of 50,000 before the end of 1992, over 20 per cent of which is expected to be in the form of A570 drives. Obviously, with more than a million A500s in UK circulation, the potential market for the A570 is vast.

One flaw in the argument is the drive's running requirements. Only A500 Plus owners and a few dedicated owners of

disk – but these are likely to be expensive products and may prove to be nothing more than a gimmick.

Commodore, on the other hand, are waiting for software developers to produce titles for the AVM card (due for release in November).

Further still in the future is the release of the MPEG chips for CDTV. Philips have already made these available as an add-on for CD4, but software is non-existent at the moment.

As with every other development, Commodore are taking the approach that it is best to restrict new technology to developers and software houses until such times as a decent number of titles can be released with the hardware.

No date has been set for MPEG's appearance on the machine, but pundits are hoping

older Amigas have the 1Mb chip RAM and Kickstart 2.04 needed by the drive before it will work, a fact which has prompted some to suspect Commodore released the A500 Plus solely as a platform for the A570.

Between 200,000 and 300,000 A500 Plus sales in the UK guarantee a sound base for the CD-ROM drive, but Commodore will still have to convince users to part with £299.

Given the company's much repeated 100 per cent support for the Amiga's CD future and a killer of a game bundle this Christmas, we might just see the majority of Amiga software appearing on CD-ROM as well as floppies before summer next year.

for a summer 1993 debut.

CDTV has come a long way since the first machines appeared with a few dodgy encyclopedia discs and inferior games. True CDTV software is beginning to reach the streets, developed over the last 18 months, which takes full advantage of the machine's unique talents, and which should encourage more sales.

If you doubt that CDTV has a future, just take a quick look at the Sherlock Holmes game due for release soon. Five minutes with this and even the most hardened CD-ROM cynic will be clamouring for more.



Slow software

The nature of CDTV software, with its 650Mb discs and intensive sound and graphics, makes development of new titles a slow job.

The first CDTV releases were, let's face it, pretty awful, but over the last year there have been improvements in design, quality, and use of the machine's features.

Only now however, 18 months after the machine's launch, are true CDTV games beginning to filter through the lengthy development system.

More and more are using CDXL, the quarter-screen HAM animation format, to bring pseudo-video effects and digitised film to such discs as the NASA history of space flight and Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective.

In short, the machine is finally being used properly by the software rather than as a CD-based platform onto which standard Amiga games can be ported.

We can relate this situation to the early Amiga games, such as *Interceptor* and *Starglider*, which were the first to make full use of the machine, showing how quickly software improves.

If *Sherlock Holmes* is to CDTV what *Starglider* was to the Amiga, we can only drool with anticipation at the software we should be seeing a year from now.

Art, music, and more from the better software titles

The A570 factor

CDTV was desperately in need of a shot in the arm this summer or, using the alternative Commodore marketing spiel, was nearing the second phase in its development. This came in the form of the Amiga badge link and the release of the A570 CD-ROM drive.

Sales of the original CDTV unit have reached only 20,000 so far, but Commodore are predicting total sales of 50,000 before the end of 1992, over 20 per cent of which is expected to be in the form of A570 drives. Obviously, with more than a million A500s in UK circulation, the potential market for the A570 is vast.

One flaw in the argument is the drive's running requirements. Only A500 Plus owners and a few dedicated owners of

older Amigas have the 1Mb chip RAM and Kickstart 2.04 needed by the drive before it will work, a fact which has prompted some to suspect Commodore released the A500 Plus solely as a platform for the A570.

Between 200,000 and 300,000 A500 Plus sales in the UK guarantee a sound base for the CD-ROM drive, but Commodore will still have to convince users to part with £299.

Given the company's much repeated 100 per cent support for the Amiga's CD future and a killer of a game bundle this Christmas, we might just see the majority of Amiga software appearing on CD-ROM as well as floppies before summer next year.

Commodore
Amiga 500



Pure
Dynamite



Commodore AMIGA

Word Processors

Excellence 3	£56.95
Final Copy 2	£69.95
Keywords 3	£34.95
Pen Pal	£34.95
Protrial 4.3	£34.95
Protrial 5.5	£99.95
Write 3.2	£56.95
Quickwrite	£29.95
Scrabble Platinum	£28.95
Transwrite 2	£28.95
Word Perfect 4.1	£129.95
Wordworth 1.1	£86.95

Hardware/Peripherals

Panasonic CT1381 14" Monitor	£264.99	Citizen 224 Colour	£229.99
Philips 8833/1 14" Monitor	£199.99	Citizen Pro Jet	£394.99
ICN Flicker Free Video 2	£499.99	Star LC 20	£199.99
Techi Riser VHS Video 2	£199.99	Star LC 200 Colour	£199.99
Camera CAX334 3.5" Drive	£34.99	Star LC24-200	£234.99
Pace Linear Modem	£139.99	Star LC24-200 Colour	£274.99
Pace Linear 2400 Modem	£254.99	Starjet 31-48	£229.99
Citizen 1200+	£124.99	Cambricsa Printer Cable	£4.99
Citizen Swift Colour	£184.99	RS232 Cable	£9.99
Citizen Swift 246 Colour	£254.99	Amiga to Scan Cable	£9.99

Desktop Publishing

Gold Disk Outline Fonts set	£82.95
Gold Disk Type Fonts	each £25.95
Pagesetter II	£42.95
Pagestream 2.2	£134.95
Pagestream Fonts Pack	each £19.95
Proclips	£19.95
Professional Page 3	£122.95
Structured Clip Art	£25.95

Memory Upgrades

Microbitics MS01 0.34Mb	£29.99
ASD 100MB S000X 2Mb	£134.99
Microbitics MS02 1Mb	£34.99
ASD 100MB S000X 1Mb	£49.99
GVP Series 8 2Mb A1500	£139.99

Databases

Info File	£34.95
K-Data	£34.95
Prodata	£66.95
Superbase Professional 4	£149.95

Spreadsheets

Adventure	£38.95
DG Calc	£26.95
K-Spread 2	£42.95
K-Spread 3	£54.95
K-Spread 4	£69.95
Maxiplan 4	£34.95
Pro Calc	£94.95

Integrated Bundles

Gold Disk Office	£51.95
Mini Office	£41.95
Works Platinum	£76.95

Accounts

Arena Accounts	£87.95
Cashbook Combo	£53.95
Home Accounts	£36.95
Personal Finance Man Plus	£27.95
System 3	£39.95
System 3E	£53.95

Utilities

CrossData 5	£25.95
Directory Opus 2	£25.95
Diskmaster 2	£31.95
Dos 2 Dos	£23.95
GB Route Plus	£56.95
Mac 2 Dos	£56.95
MultiDisk Plus	£33.95
Power Windows 2.5	£34.95
Quarterback 5	£31.95
Quarterback Tools	£36.95
Turbo Print Professional 2	£41.95

Video Digitisers/Genlocks

Digitwin Media Station	£119.99
Readline 8802 Genlock	£139.99
Readline 8802 FMC Genlock	£169.99
Readline 8802 Super Genlock	£499.99
RoCoGen Genlock	£89.99
RoCoGen Plus Genlock	£129.99
Vista 12	£89.99

Art/Graphics

Art Department Pro	£127.95
Design Paint 4.1	£65.95
Deluxe Paints	£56.95
Pixel 3D	£58.95
PMWrite	£31.95
Professional Draw 2	£69.95
Vista Pro 2	£40.95

CAD

Angia Draw 2000	£94.95
InterCAD Plus	£44.95
X-CAD 2000	£96.95
X-CAD 3000	£246.95

Mouse/Trackball Controllers

Alfa Data Trackball	£29.99
Alfa Data Crystal Trackball	£34.99
Alfa Data Mouse	£19.99
Alfa Data Mouse Infra Red	£49.99
Alfa Data Mouse Optical	£29.99
Nakuba Upgrade Mouse	£24.99
Ther's A Mouse	£14.99

3D

Caligari 2	£199.95
Draw-4D Professional	£157.95
Imagine 2	£182.95
Real 3D Beginners	£89.95
Real 3D Pro Turbo	£251.95
Sculpt 3D Excel	£79.95

Books

Advanced Amiga Basic	£17.45	Hardware Ref Manual 2nd Ed	£25.95
Amiga Assembly Lang Pro	£14.45	Intuition Practical Prog Code	£16.95
Amiga Basic Diskhand Guide	£15.95	Kids and the Amiga 2nd Ed	£15.45
Amiga Dos	£14.95	Little Real Workbench 2 Book	£14.95
Amiga for Beginners	£15.45	Little Real Workbench 1.3 Book	£14.95
Amiga Desktop Video 2nd Ed	£20.95	Mapping the Amiga	£20.95
Amiga Dos Manual 3rd Ed	£21.95	Master Amiga Dos 2 vol 1	£21.95
Amiga Dos Ref Guide 3rd Ed	£20.45	Master Amiga Dos 2 vol 2	£17.95
Amiga Machine Language	£16.45	Mastering Amiga Beginners	£19.95
Amiga Made Easy	£18.95	Mastering Amiga C	£19.95
Amiga Basic Interface	£19.75	Programme Design Tech	£16.95
Basic Inside & Out	£22.95	Programmers Guide Compute	£17.45
Becoming an Amiga Artist	£18.45	Programmers Guide Window	£22.95
C for Advanced Programmers	£32.45	Programmers Handbook vol 2	£23.95
C for Beginners	£18.45	ROM Ramal Ref Devices 3rd Ed	£24.95
Computes 2nd Book of Amiga	£17.95	ROM Ramal Ref Auto 3rd Ed	£34.95
Graphics Inside & Out	£32.45		
3D Graphics Prog in Basic	£18.45		

GVP

Series 8 52Mb HD+ A500	£334.99	Series 8 120Mb HD+ A500	£409.99
Series 8 120Mb HD+ A500	£429.99	Series 8 240Mb HD+ A500	£649.99
Series 8 240Mb HD+ A500	£699.99	G-Force 030 25MHz	£559.99
A530 40MHz Turbo + 52Mb HD	£799.99	G-Force 030 40MHz	£794.99
A530 40MHz Turbo + 120Mb HD	£999.99	G-Force 030 50MHz	£1119.99
A530 40MHz Turbo + 240Mb HD	£1299.99	G-Force 040 28MHz	£1349.99
PC286 16MHz for HD+ A500	£189.99	Impact Video 24 (A3000)	£1349.99
Series 8 0Mb HD+	£119.99	IV-24 A1500 Adapter	£49.99
Series 8 52Mb HD+	£279.99		

Scanners

Alfa Data 256 Genlock	£194.99
Epson 8K6000	£1144.99
Sharp JK-100	£449.99

Scult 4D Animate

Scult 4D Animate	£207.95
Scult 4D Junior	£62.95

Animation/Video

Defuse Video 3	£74.95
Director 2	£58.95
Directors Toolkit	£29.95
Disney Animation Studio	£58.95
Take 2	£39.95

Commodore Hardware

A500	£289.99	A3000T 25MHz + 210Mb HD	£2684.99
A500HD 20Mb	£479.99	A10845 14" Colour Monitor	£194.99
A1500	£569.99	A1960 14" Triplex	£439.99
A3000 25MHz + 52Mb HD	£1399.99	A3200 Display Enhancer	£224.99
A3000 25MHz + 105Mb HD	£1814.99	A3200 1050 14mb + 2Mb	£654.99
A3000T 25MHz + 105Mb HD	£2149.99	A2830 030 25MHz + 2Mb	£654.99

Presentation/Titling

Big Alternative Scroller	£37.95
Broadcast Titrer 2	£175.95
Hyperbook	£39.95
Presentation Master	£179.95
Scala 500	£76.95
Scala 1Mb	£185.95
Scala Multi-Media	£479.95
Video Titrer 3D	£69.95

Audio Digitisers/Samplers

AKAS 2	£69.99
Audio Engineer 2 Plus	£179.99
Digital Sound Studio	£84.99
Future Sound	£99.99
Perfect Sound	£44.99
Sound Magic	£99.99
Stemsampler	£27.99
Technosound Turbo	£32.99

Audio Music

Auditioner 4	£46.95
Audition 4	£29.95
Bars & Pipes	£83.95
Bars & Pipes Professional	£169.95
Dr T's Copyist Apprentice	£69.95
Dr T's Copyist DTP	£159.95
Dr T's KCS Level 8 3.5	£177.95
Dr T's T-Cub	£63.95
Dr T's X-OR	£153.95

Disks/Disk Storage

10x TK 3.5" MF200	£7.99
50x TK 3.5" MF200	£34.99
100x TK 3.5" MF200	£59.99
10x TK 3.5" MF240	£13.99
50x TK 3.5" MF240	£64.99
100x TK 3.5" MF240	£119.99
3.5" 40 Capacity Disk Box	£4.99
3.5" 80 Capacity Disk Box	£6.99
3.5" 100 Capacity Disk Box	£9.99
3.5" 150 Capacity Disk Box	£19.99



Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability.

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice.

All prices include VAT and UK delivery. E.R.C. All trademarks acknowledged.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept AMC12, 24 Denwest Street, Sunderland, SR1 3NU. Enquiries Tel: (091) 510 2777 Fax: (091) 510 2666

Personal callers by appointment only. Shop prices may vary.

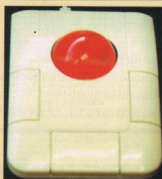
Goods are not offered on a trial basis. Goods are offered subject to our conditions of sale.

VISA

GO MOUSE MAD

£10.95**OFFER 1****ALPHA MEGA MOUSE**

A 290dpi hi-res opto-mechanical mouse
Top quality construction ensures rapid and smooth movement (mouse only)

SAVE £5**WITH AMIGA COMPUTING****OFFER 2****£32.95****ALPHA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL**

SAVE DESK SPACE with this three-button, two-colour crystal ball – excellent value

- Drag
- Hold
- Auto fire

SAVE £7**OFFER 3****£11.95****ALPHA AUTO MOUSE / JOYSTICK SWITCH**

SAVE ON WEAR AND TEAR with this excellent device – automatically switch between two input devices with the click of a button such as, mouse/mouse, mouse/joystick, joystick/joystick

SAVE £3**OFFER 4****£32.95****NEW ALPHA OPTICAL MOUSE 600 DPI**

The most accurate mouse on the market. Effortless micro switch buttons. Fast, smooth and reliable. Complete with holder and new improved metal mouse mat

SAVE £7**ORDER FORM****AMIGA COMPUTING MAGAZINE PRESENTS**

Mouse madness with Gasteiner Technologies and Alpha Data

Offer ends Dec 15, 1992. All prices include VAT

OFFER 1 – ALPHA MEGA MOUSE Bargain price £10.95, **Save £5**

OFFER 2 – ALPHA CRYSTAL TRACKBALL Bargain price £32.95, **Save £7**

OFFER 3 – ALPHA AUTO MOUSE / JOYSTICK SWITCH Bargain price £11.95, **Save £3**

OFFER 4 – ALPHA OPTICAL MOUSE Bargain price £32.95, **Save £7**

Simply state what you are ordering, indicate how you wish to pay – and remember your name and address etc. Add £1 for postage.

I wish to order;

OFFER (1, 2, 3 or 4)

QUANTITY

PRICE

£ (x p&p £1)

TOTAL £

I am paying by: Cheque ☐

Credit card ☐

Postal order ☐

Expiry date /

No ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Name

Address

Postcode

Daytime phone

Send to: Amiga Computing Mouse Offer, Database Direct, Junction 8 Business Centre, Roscliffe Road, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3BN

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies ☐

TOUCH TYPIST

For the Commodore Amiga

A 3000 word vocabulary, 400 lessons with an on-screen interactive keyboard that will teach you how to touch type from absolute beginner to over 100 words per minute.

Features include

- ☆ Graphical output of your results
- ☆ Adjustable targets
- ☆ Save/Load results to/from disk
- ☆ Full on-screen interactive keyboard
- ☆ Unique 'Spacing sentence' mode
- ☆ Beginners Tutorial
- ☆ Demo mode
- ☆ On line instructions
- ☆ Free type mode for advanced typists
- ☆ New lessons disks available
- ☆ Touch Typist received a 5 STAR review in CU Amiga, Dec 91

TOUCH TYPIST
For the Commodore Amiga



TYPING TUTOR

Price only £14 inc VAT
from your local computer
software supplier or direct from:

Sector Software
39 Wray Crescent
Ulmes Walton
Leyland
Lancashire
PR5 3NH



Tel: 0772 454328 / 452414

Access/Visa accepted
Please add £2 p&p per order

AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR *	
AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY)	
Amiga 1500 Double with 1.3 and 2.04 ROMs Mouse Switched	569.00
Amiga 1500 Plus with Kickstart 2/WS 2 & 5/WS	529.00
CDTV Dynamic Total Vision	379.00
CDTV Multimedia Pack + Free Software Pack	489.00
4Mb RAM Board for A2000 Pop 2.4/4/8Mb	139/189/239/289
Supra RAM 500RX 6Mb for A1000/A2000 Plus Pop 2.4/4/8Mb	129/199/339
A2386 32MHz 386SX Bridgeboard (NEW)	429.00
A1500/2000 Vortex 25MHz 386SX PC Emulator	419.00
PRINTERS	
Star LC-20	135.00
Star LC-100 Colour (NEW)	169.00
Star LC-203 Colour	195.00
Star LC24-20	199.00
Star LC24-100 (NEW)	189.00
Star LC24-203	219.00
Star LC24-200 Colour	269.00
Star Starjet 5.4/8 Bubble Jet Near Laser Quality!	219.00
MONITORS	
Philips 8833-II + Game + Home Main	209.00
Commodore 1084S	189.00
Commodore 1960 Tri-Sync Hi Res	429.00
DISK DRIVES	
Rockett Anti-Virus Anti-Click Ext 3.5" (NEW)	(p&p £2) 59.95
A2000 Internal 3.5"	(p&p £2) 59.95
GVP A500/2000 Hard Disk Drives	PHONE
MISCELLANEOUS	
ROM Shaver - MOUSE CONTROLLED	(free p&p) 19.99
AttaScan Plus Hand Scanner 256 Grey Scale	(p&p £2) 129.00
AttaScan Plus with OCR Software	(p&p £2) 249.00
Commodore A2320 Display Enhancer	(p&p £2) 219.00
KCS PC Board for A500 inc. MSDOS 4.01	(p&p £2) 199.00
KCS PC Board for A500 without MS DOS	(p&p £2) 179.00
CHIPS	
Kickstart V2.04 ROM for A500/2000	(FREE p&p) 35.00
Kickstart V1.3 ROM for A500/2000	(FREE p&p) 25.00
Super Denise 8373 (For New Graphics Modes)	(FREE p&p) 30.00
1Mb For Agnus 8372	(FREE p&p) 35.00
CIA Chip 8520	(FREE p&p) 12.00
1Mb SIMMs	(FREE p&p) 28.00
1Mb 1Mb x 1 or 256k bit x 4 DIPS	(FREE p&p) 35.00
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT CARRIAGE £7 Prices subject to change without notice E & OE	

Amiga 600 Pack 1
Wild, Weird & Wicked Pack £339
Push Over + Grand Prix + Putty + DPaint III + Space Ace + Kickoff 2
Pipemania + Populous + Carry Case + T-Shirt
Mouse + TV Lead + Workbench + Manuals

Amiga 600 Pack 2
Wild, Weird & Wicked Pack £349
Push Over + Grand Prix + Putty + DPaint II + Zool + Striker + Pinball
Dreams + Transwrite Word Processor with Spell Checker
Mouse + TV Lead + Workbench + Manuals

Amiga 600 Pack 3
Epic Pack with 20Mb Hard Drive £479
Epic + Rome + Myth + Trivial Pursuits + Amiga Text + DPaint III + Space Ace
Kickoff 2 + Pipemania + Populous + Carry Case + T-Shirt
Mouse + TV Lead + Workbench + Manuals

Amiga 600 Pack 4
Epic Pack with 20Mb Hard Drive £489
Epic + Rome + Myth + Trivial Pursuits + Amiga Text + DPaint III + Zool + Striker
+ Pinball Dreams + Transwrite Word Processor with Spell Checker + Mouse
TV Lead + Workbench + Manuals

(All A600 Prices include Home Maintenance)

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND
TEL/FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm)

OctaMED Pro 4 - PD version

Amiganuts

OctaMED Pro is the latest, most versatile version of a near-legendary music program which has been the staple choice for Amiga musicians for quite a while.

Its strength lies in its ability to kid you Amiga into thinking that it has eight channels of sound instead of four, by cleverly letting samples share channels.

Obviously something has to give, and that something is the edge from the sound quality, but this is more than made up for by the versatility such an ingenious bit of programming offers the musician.

This version is save disabled, which means that you can mess around with it to your heart's content but not save to disk anything that you write, but for £22.50 (no manual supplied) or £30 (manual too) you can order the full version.

Should you be attempting to write a soundtrack for a game, demo or animation, or just wish to utilise the sound features of your Amiga to the full, then this is pretty much an essential package, and a PD version allowing you to ensure it's what you want before shelling out the cash is a great idea.

Super Skoda's Revenge

Deja Vu Software L/105

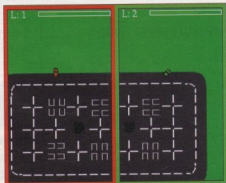
This type of driving-around-a-track-zapping-a-friend's-car game seems to be developing into a bit of a cult thing, with loads of different variations on the same theme being written.

Basically, you control a tiny Skoda on a train-set-style road set-up (ie circular with added bits) and attempt to zap your opponent(s) before they zap you.

It's a game that positively demands more than one human, and this version can handle up to four, which would bring for some pretty hectic and heated driving,

but when we played it with two people there was quite enough tension as we each drove around our half of the screen, grappling with the rather fiddly control method and trying to avoid primitive white bombs from being fired up our rear.

Should you be a convert to this kind of thing -



Phil Morse boots up this month's wide range of PD software - from help for crossword addicts to eco-friendly dolphins, it's all here!

you know, the kind of person who positively buzzes from seeing all the complex calculations leading to your score at the end of the game - then you'll like this one. Conversely if you haven't got a game of this type, this is a good as any.

Solitaire

Anglia PD, G6032

I remember spending hours playing this on an IBM - a version comes free with Windows for that computer. This Amiga version looks like it has been based totally on that one, which is anything but a bad thing, as it's colourful, competently presented and highly addictive.

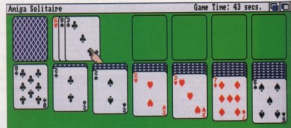
Solitaire, for those of you who can seriously claim not to know, is a card game played by one person where you have to sort the cards into their suits in four piles, starting from the ace and moving upwards.

The cards are set out in a certain way, there are only certain set moves you can make, and it's sometimes impossible, but there is a very real sense of satisfaction when you complete a game.

This is one of those games that doesn't need to be on a computer at all - a pack of cards would do just as well - but a computer offers convenience without detracting from the fun of the game.

All the options familiar to Windows users are there - you can choose which deck of cards to play with (which basically alters the patterns on the back of the cards, ranging from Batman to psychedelia), and there is a full set of game options such as the ability to

PUBLIC SECTOR



choose whether you wish to turn one or three cards over from the pack at once.

You can even cheat, by selecting any stack of cards to look at, or undoing mistake moves after you have made them.

This is an absolutely classic time-proven game, and the computer version adds extreme convenience while leaving playability and addictiveness intact. Good.

Philo v1.12

Startronics, CLR,

P G Drake

This program is flagged as the simplest, easiest to use database available. I'm afraid I've got to add that it is also one of the most dull.

It can handle 260 fields, works from disk not memory (meaning that it takes its time every time you attempt to do anything with your data) and is, admittedly, simple to use.

However, using ASCII characters such as dashes to divide up your fields and to lend some kind of clarity to the display is not my idea of an attractive user interface, and lends a highly basic feel to the whole package.

It has all the usual print/save and search/edit options, and, rather bizarrely for such a simple program, the ability to

mess around with the screen colours - but there are much better databases available in the public domain, I'm afraid.

PC to Amiga

17 Bit, 2210, K Kirk

This is flagged as the ultimate PC/Amiga conversion utility. Although it does not arrive as the first of its kind - MessyDOS with SID and MultiDOS (recently given away on the AC CoverDisk) both do the same thing - this utility shines due to the large number of supporting utilities provided.

Once I'd got past the over-zealous activities of the virus checker which does its stuff first on booting, I discovered a comprehensive set of programs, from the straightforward conversion utilities to a very useful file archiver/dearchiver.

The program will automatically append converted files with the appropriate PC suffix, and the full instruction file provided warns you of the pitfalls, such as the fact that some machines will crash if you attempt to name a PC file with more than eight letters.

Good advice accompanying a useful utilities disk which will appeal to anyone who wishes to work between an office PC and a home Amiga, not to mention freelancers who wish to submit work on an

industry-standard disk instead of an Amiga formatted one.

Olempiad

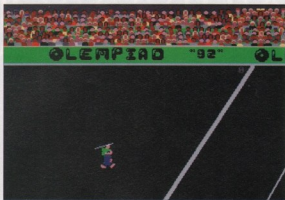
17 Bit, 2209A/B

It's those Lemmings! Similar enough to be recognisable, not well drawn enough to cause legal difficulties for the author, this game starts with the lemmings in a bad way.

Unemployment and recession have dealt a savage blow to Lemming-land, and a very stupid animation shows a fallen-from-grace lemming being chased by what looks like a mole in a policeman's outfit.

After all this tomfoolery, we are led on to a sports game – apparently this is the brainstroke that will keep all the vagrant lemmings happy.

It's basically a joystick waggler athletics effort, except you press both mouse buttons in quick succession instead of waggling your joystick. It's not the perfect



control method, but it works OK.

Only one player can play, the computer operating the other two (two!) competitor lemmings, and races include the 200 metres, javelin and something which looks remarkably like

skateboarding. It's good fun for the originality of the concept, or rather the strange hybrid of existing concepts that it engenders – you temporarily forget that this isn't a graphical masterpiece with gameplay to rival the best of such games.

As far as such games go, this is entertaining and reasonably addictive.

Dangerous demos



the freeing of the reins on the imagination offered by a hi-tech medium.

And so the dolphins are put in space, painted in dark, apocalyptic colours, all

creating a serene and compellingly futuristic feel.

The animation is admittedly a little lumpy, but this is a highly recommended example of what is possible with some talent, imagination

and the graphics capabilities of the Amiga.

On to the more traditional select-from-a-menu musical type of thing, and Aural Illusions (17 Bit, 2168) written by the Genocide team is a very well presented demo, even if the actual music is bland computer guitar-sampled soundtrack stuff.

The user interface shows a man in front of a bank of TVs, rental shop-style, with some serious hi-fi speakers on either side of him.

He has a remote control with which he (you!) selects the desired song (there are several) and each song causes a simple animation to appear on the TV screens, while the speakers literally pump out the music.

If you "switch channels" (change songs

using the TV remote control) you get scratchy pictures on the TV and white noise as the computer "tunes in" (sorry). It's all mildly amusing stuff.

Finally, let's end where we came in – loudly. I've left the best until last, the best this month being another techno demo called Fusion by MC Matrix.

The elusive Mr Matrix certainly knows his dance tunes, and has assembled all the right sounds, some great (if monotonous) acid graphics and four incredibly well mixed tunes to listen to.

Fog-horns and crowds pepper up the mixes, and samples stolen, in true hardcore tradition, from all over the place are the finishing touch to a great disk.

Keep 'em coming, keep trying different things, and remember, if you wanna get in the Dangerous Demos column, you'll have to learn how to play with knives. Or something like that.



Welcome to the corner of chaos, that part of the PD page where we put a disk into the drive, sit back, and hand our senses and thoughts over to that hardy bunch of programmers who dedicate their time to entertaining us without our having to lift as much as an index finger to a mouse button.

Unfortunately, many demos are about as entertaining as French Fields, and a reviewer's fingers get used to the almost rhythmic reaching for the off button as another cube spins into sight.

However there are always those disks that make all the power-switch battering worth it. So without further ado, let's get stuck in.

I make no apologies for starting with a techno/hardcore demo, this one from the not-so-subtly titled LSD crew (17 Bit, 2164A/B).

Spread across two disks, this is hardcore mixed and rejigged to keep interest levels high and feet tapping all the way through.

Some of the samples are, erm, familiar, but the music is rough, powerful and up to date. If anyone likes the stuff pumped out in fields all around the south by the likes of Bedlam

and Spiral Tribe, this'll be right up your street.

Moving from hi-tech back to the infinitely more subtle world of nature brings us to Dolphin Dream (17 Bit, 2172). This is not strictly a demo, more four still pieces of Amiga artwork and a short animation, but the quality really does have to be seen to be believed.

Created with Imagine v2.0 and viewed with Michael Hartman's View v3.2, these pictures are all that's good about computer art – very finely detailed and artistically sculpted but utilising to the full





Texas Chainsaw Massacre - The Game

17 Bit, 2192

"What happened is true - now the computer game that's just as real!"

Sick city Arizona! This is just appalling. I'm sorry, but running around with a chainsaw, Alien Breed-style, seeking and chopping up innocent residents of the leafy suburban district the game is set in, is not my idea of mind-improving computer entertainment.

It's animated smoothly, the chainsaw noises are so sick they're amusing, and the splatting noise when you kill someone suitably realistic (as is the blood), but really in the words of the song, "we don't need that any more". Avoid.



Calling all PD libraries

There are few things that are worth anything in life, when it comes down to it. Material wealth? Nah, never has brought happiness, that one.

Inspiration, creativity, love, respect - there are the real achievements. So if you lot out there in PD library land have booted up something from the morning's post and thought "Wow, this is marvellous!" when you played/looked at/otherwise enjoyed the program, why not spread that inner spark of joy all over Amiga land by sending it to me?

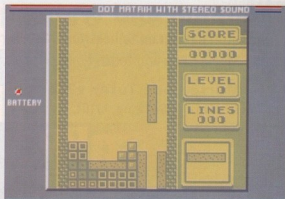
I don't want yer rubbish, just the truly brilliant. Oh all right, send the rubbish too. You know the address, or you will in a minute - it's Phil Morse, PD, Amiga Computing, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.

Gameboy Tetris Virus Free PD

This "Gameboy simulator" (ahem) claims to faithfully reproduce the Gameboy version of Tetris. To duplicate the LCD display, the actual game is played on a graphical "Gameboy" with greyscale graphics - and it doesn't work well at all.

It's flat and dull, and the reason the Gameboy version is worth playing - that seminal tune that gets in your brain and plays havoc with your logical faculties - is nowhere to be heard.

It's slow, what sound effects there are are rubbish, and with Tetris being the definitive PD game, this is shown up even more for the poor effort it is.



Free education?

Now I know that this is the biggest misnomer currently lingering on from past days of ethically acceptable social security, and that any parent with a child at a state school will tell you just how "free" education really is, but things aren't all bad.

They're not going to change our "training not education, learning not thinking" excuse for a national policy towards education, but free PD programs show that enthusiasm and genuine interest in a subject can still be all the impetus required to go ahead and offer knowledge and information to the masses just for the sake of the good it could do.

Ahem. I digress. What I'm saying is that PD education stuff is cheap, often very good and always worth at least a peek. And this month's two offerings are no different...

The History Book

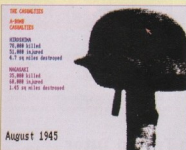
Asgard PD Software

This is a very interesting and - if it doesn't stop you scrambling for the latest kill-sprite deathfest - worthy offering, which takes the multimedia/interactive concept currently being championed by CDTV and uses it to bring the horrors of the Second World War to life.

Written with Gold Disk's multimedia creation program Hyperbook, it opens with a Workbook-style list of topics covered, complete with scroll bars for selection.

Selecting a topic, such as the Battle for Berlin, brings up maps, explanatory text and information, and curiosities like the last known picture of Hitler alive, and on a more horrific note, details of casualties in the various battles and bombings covered.

Topics, key words and associated information are all linked, so it is possible to research a certain topic by letting the pro-



touch. Once you've selected whether or not you want music, and chosen whether you're going to use the keyboard or the mouse to control things, you're presented with an on-screen keyboard.

Clicking on/pressing any letter of the alphabet brings up a graphic illustrating that letter - Q brings up a picture of a queen, for instance.

Another option replaces pictures with sounds - each letter has a different sound. Quite how this could be educational I don't know, bar the possibility that a child just learning the alphabet may associate his or her favourite sounds with certain letters thus learning the alphabet by suggestion, but I'm no educationalist.

Suffice to say that it is reasonably well presented, and will keep children amused for a short while. It's let down by slow disk accessing, which will possibly allow the user to become bored, and the fact that it is a rather basic program.



Pictures and Letters

17 Bit, 2216,

Neil Tassell

The opening screen of this young children's education program shows umbrella-ing lemmings, and is followed by a badly synthesised voice which speaks to the child, asking his or her name, and them calling him or her by whatever name is inputted all the way through - a nice

But then again, I suppose I'd be forced to start worrying about my mental health if I started finding children's programs overly complicated!

And if the program itself bores kids, Kylie Minogue's I Should Be So Lucky as the soundtrack might well keep them singing and occupied, if not learning!

Tapping and typing

Two tutorial program to help you master Morse Code and touch typing

Morse Code Tutor v2.2

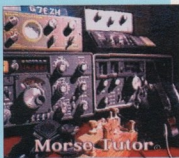
Deja Vu Software, L/101

After a classy opening screen, this tutor leads you in to a program which everyone from yachtsmen training for proficiency exams to amateur radio enthusiasts to English Language students may find useful – a tutor to help you master the basics of Morse Code.

Its highly comprehensive features include control over the pitch, speed and volume of your dots and dashes, the ability to select which combinations of letters/numbers you wish to be tested on (Morse Code combinations can be arranged into groups for easy learning) and full reports on your progress.

You can load and save your preferred configurations for the tutor, so if a number of you were learning with the same program, you could all have files containing information regarding the speed you have reached and so on to save you manually reconfiguring the program every time you boot it up.

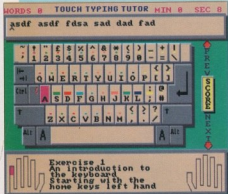
If you want to learn the system that started radio communication off and is still going strong in these days of satellites, Vodaphones and video, then you won't go far wrong with this.



Touch Typing Tutor

CLR, Eddie Dewhurst, CLU03

As a journalist, touch typing is a completely alien concept to me. However, there are some groups of people who, for some strange reason which I can't quite fathom, wish to be able to hit the right keys every time, to build up a decent speed without typing total gobbledegook, and to be able to look at the screen to see what they are typing. Can't understand it, personally.



Anyway, should the idea of speedier text entry appeal to you, you'll be pleased with this program. It is colourfully and clearly presented, has comprehensive menu support including features such as error statistics, 19 different exercises to load and master, the ability to switch audio clicking on and off when you press keys, automatic highlighting and so on.

Whereas you'd pay quite a lot of money

for a custom-built little machine running similar software, doing it on your home computer costs you very little and is equally effective.

As an example of the versatility of the Amiga, this program is good. As a typing tutor, it appears to be pretty excellent. Should anyone actually learn to type using this I'd be pleased to hear from you, because lesson two was as far as I got before I felt distressingly like I might actually learn something, and stopped.

E-Type II

The sequel to the much-lauded E-Type, an asteroids clone which had the PD pages from here to Mongolia singing its praises, is here, and rather, erm, similar it is too.

This time you are splatting aliens who are dotted around in-between the asteroids, and who pulsate in a caterpillar walking kind of way.

Basically it's a very simple concept that was covered to satisfaction by the original game. If you've already got E-Type, give it a miss, but if you haven't, this is a competent variation on the theme.



WordFinder Plus

CLR register, WF+A/B

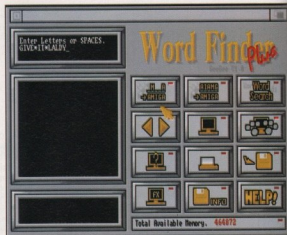
Containing 42,000 words, three methods of searching this database, and hard disk installation capabilities, this is the crossword/word puzzle addict's dream come true.

Installation on to hard disk, if you have one, is highly recommended, as the program takes a very long time to look through 42,000 words off a floppy!

You can search for a word in one of three ways. Ordinary Search allows you to include wildcards (unknown letters) – it doesn't take a genius to work out the benefits this could have for crossword solvers.

Anagram Search does just that, while Word Search can look for a word from within another word, phrase or string. You can add to the dictionary and so customise it to reflect the vocabulary you come across when puzzling, too.

All in all this is a well thought through and executed program. Now, six letters, an "S" in position four... sorry, I've just got one more clue to find and I've cheated the whole Sun crossword...



Where to get 'em

3 Amigos, 16 Marslet Way, Leeds LS4 2DN

Amiganuts, 169 Dale Valley Road, Southampton SO1 6QX

Anglia PD, 115 Ranelagh Road, Felixstowe IP11 7HU

Deja Vu, 7 Hollinbrook, Beech Hill, Wigan WN6 7SG

17 Bit, First Floor Offices, 2/8 Market Street, Wakefield WF1 1DH

Startronic, Tel 061-370 9115

Virus Free PD, 31 Faringdon Road, Swindon SN1 5AR

THE No.1 MONITOR FOR THE AMIGA

OFFICIAL
UK PRODUCT
FULL SPECIFICATION AND
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY



PHILIPS 8833 Mk II
14" COLOUR MONITOR

AND ATARI ST



CAN YOU HANDLE IT?

THE GAME

Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 from Gamesa Graphics takes racing games to new dimensions. Pass through hazardous tunnels, twist along looping tracks, speed over sand dunes. It's an action packed test of your skill and speed. CAN YOU HANDLE IT?

FINAL CHALLENGE EXCHANGE

If you already own a copy of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2, don't worry. You can return the Free copy from your new monitor and, for just £3, Philips will exchange it for 'Lotus - The Final Challenge'. You can use this new software to design and create your very own racing circuits.

THE COMPETITION

WIN A DAY FOR 2 AT THE 1993 BRITISH GRAND PRIX
Imagine grandstand seats at the most acclaimed event in the Formula One year - The British Grand Prix. Philips will fly you and a friend into Silverstone and there's the chance to meet a famous Formula One personality at a celebrity reception. It's then time to take your grandstand seats for the morning's practice. A delicious 4 course lunch follows; then it's back to your seats for the Grand Prix itself.

It's all part of an exciting first prize package in the Turbo Challenge Competition. And, if you don't get the chequered flag, there are 40 runner-up prizes of Ferrari Testarossa remote control cars.

WITH **FREE!** LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 SOFTWARE
PLUS!
A DAY AT THE 1993 GRAND PRIX AND 40 REMOTE CONTROL FERRARI TESTAROSSA CARS TO BE WON!

PHILIPS 8833 Mk II 14" COLOUR MONITOR
+ FREE LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 SOFTWARE
£199
INC VAT Ref. MON885

USING A TV?

Switch to a monitor and **SEE WHAT YOU'RE MISSING!**
If you are currently using your Amiga or ST with a domestic television set, then you are missing out on picture quality.

Unfortunately, because your TV is used to receiving inferior UHF transmissions from the airwaves, it only has a UHF socket. So, your computer has to downgrade its high quality digital RGB (Red, Green, Blue) signal to UHF to enable you to receive it. However, because your TV can only display using RGB, it has to convert the UHF signal back to RGB before it can put a picture on the screen. Of course, every time you convert from one signal to another, there is a loss of quality which means that the final picture on the TV is not as good as the original signal from your computer.

You can overcome this with a monitor, which has an RGB socket, not UHF. Your computer will recognise this, and send its original RGB signal the monitor which will display the image directly to the screen with no loss of quality.

The Philips 8833 is the best selling colour monitor for the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST. Ideal for game playing, it offers excellent colour graphics and has stereo audio speakers for enhanced stereo output from the Amiga and ST-E. The performance and reliability of the 8833 is exceptional, which is why we are confident to offer 12 months ON-SITE warranty with every Philips 8833 monitor. Plus, every 8833 from Silica comes with FREE Lotus Turbo Challenge 2 software, all for only £199 inc VAT.

THE MONITOR

- 14" CGA COLOUR MONITOR
- OFFICIAL UK PRODUCT
- 1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY
- FREE! LOTUS TURBO CHALLENGE 2 SOFTWARE
- RESOLUTION: 600x285
- HORIZONTAL FREQ: 15.6KHz
- 42mm DOT PITCH
- STEREO AUDIO SPEAKERS
- EARPHONE SOCKET
- TTL-DIGITAL & RGB-ANALOG COMPUTER INPUT SIGNAL
- CVBS VIDEO INPUT SIGNAL
- DARK GLASS SCREEN
- GREEN SWITCH TO SIMULATE MONO DISPLAY
- AMIGA, ST, PC COMPATIBLE
- CABLE REQUIRED
See Accessories below

ACCESSORIES

All of the accessories below are suitable for use with the Philips 8833 Colour Monitor

RECOMMENDED!

For maximum enjoyment of Lotus Turbo Challenge 2, we are pleased to recommend the best selling 200 50K Super Pro joystick. The 200 50K is probably the best joystick currently available and the world's fastest rated free air only £12.95. It represents superb value for money.

- Durable steel shrouded handle
 - Microswitches
 - Handwelded tube top
 - 2 fire buttons
 - Triple action auto-fire
 - Single and short rapid burst
 - Megastiff continuous fire
 - Rubber suction cups
 - Extra long lead
 - 1 yr gten
- £12.95**



CABLE - £9.95
You need a cable to connect the Philips 8833 to the screen. The cable is normally £14.95 each but, if you buy one from Silica, it's only £9.95. Make sure you order the correct cable for your system.
CAB 5010 - ST-STEREO SOUND
CAB 5060 - ST-FM MONO SOUND
CAB 5065 - AMIGA STEREO SOUND
SAVE £5!



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY IN THE UK MAINLAND

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a 'Same product - Same price' basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 14 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **£12 MILLION TURNOVER:** (with 40 staff). Solid, reliable and profitable.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available 081-309 0886.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers + software and peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** Major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms.

Before you decide when to buy your new monitor, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals and software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for almost 14 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers' requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for the latest FREE literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Systems Service'.

MAIL ORDER: Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.00pm No Late Night Opening	1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax No: 081-309 0886
LONDON SHOP: Branch Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.00pm	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 07-533 0188 Fax No: 07-533 0191
ESSEX SHOP: Branch Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.00pm	Salthills (in town) Oxford Road, London, W1A 1AB No Late Night Opening	Tel: 071-492 1234 Fax No: 071-492 1234
SIDCUP SHOP: Branch Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.00pm	1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX No Late Night Opening	Tel: 081-309 0886 Fax No: 081-309 0886
ESSEX SHOP: Branch Hours: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5.00pm	Kiddies (on Road) High Street, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, S51 1LA No Late Night Opening	Tel: 0702 485428 Fax No: 0702 485428

To: Silica Systems, AMCOM-1292-91, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX
PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PHILIPS MONITORS

Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms: _____ Initials: _____ Surname: _____
Company (if applicable): _____
Address: _____
Tel (Home): _____ Tel (Work): _____
Postcode: _____
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? _____
918

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MEMORY UPGRADES

1Mb RAM for A600

Gives 2Mb CHIP MEM - Ultra low power design. Battery backed-up clock. Low component count for maximum reliability (1Mb) **£42.95**

CORTEX 8Mb RAM for AMIGA A500/A500 Plus/A1000 - THE ONLY RAM upgrade approved by Commodore UK Amiga shopper best buy (Warranty remains intact). Zero wait states. Through port. Compatible with A500 and all major hard disks. Uses 1Mb SIMMs. Includes RAM test software

2Mb **£177** 4Mb **£225** 8Mb **£320**

CORTEX 1/2Mb RAM for A500

Essential A500 upgrade - 1Mb Amiga is now standard lower power 1Mb DRAM latest technology high-quality components 'Fatter Agnus' compatible for 1Mb CHIP MEM. Low profile enable/disable switch

£14.95 (with clock **£19.95**)

CORTEX 1Mb for A500 Plus

Gives 2Mb CHIP MEM. Ultra low power design low component count for maximum reliability 1Mb **£29.95**

GVP 8Mb RAM for A1500/A2000

Zero wait states. Uses 1Mb SIMMs. 2, 4, 6 or 8Mb configurations

2Mb **£139** 4Mb **£187** 6Mb **£234** 8Mb **£282**

CORTEX ROM SHARERS

Essential upgrade for all Amiga owners.

Enables safe and easy switching between 1.3 & 2.04 Kickstart ROMs **£14.95**

(as above with external disk switch - ideal for A400) **£9.95**

GVP IMPACT SERIES II HARD DISK WITH RAM (A500HD8+)
52Mb Hard disk system with up to 8Mb or RAM. Factory-filled Quantum Pro-drive, 11ms access. Uses 1Mb SIMMs (See RAM Chips section for prices). Game switch (hard drive disable) and power supply.

(52Mb drive) **£327** (120Mb drive) **£432**

GVP A530 TURBO HD

40MHz 68030EC accelerator. Optional maths co-pro. Up to 8Mb. 32bit 60ns RAM Quantum Pro Hard Disk

1Mb RAM Fitted! For Extra Memory see RAM Chips

52Mb **£689**

120Mb **£789**

ENHANCED CHIPS

CHIP SET (E.C.S.) UPGRADES

8372A Fatter Agnus **£29.95**

8373 Super Denise **£27.95**

V1.3 Kickstart ROM V2.04 Kickstart ROM

£26.95 **£29.95**

MegaChip 2000 with Super Agnus (allows 2Mb Agnus to be fitted to A500/1500/2000) ..

£192

RAM CHIPS

1Mb x 8 bit SIMMs (for CORTEX, GVP etc) each **£23.95**

4Mb x 8 bit SIMMs (for GVP etc) each **£89.00**

4Mb for GVP A530 32bit 60ns SIMM each **£179.50**

256 x 4bit DIPs (for A590, 2091, JCD etc) each **£3.00**

1M x 1bit DIPs (for older A2000 cards) each **£3.00**

1M x 4bit Static-Column Mode ZIPs (for A3000) each **£17.95**

THE NEW AMIGA A600

THE NEW AMIGA A600 1 year on site maintenance. Smart Card facility. Built in TV Modulator & IDE Hard drive controller. A600 (incl. DPaint 3 & Mystery Game) **£269.95**

WILD, WEIRD & WICKED PACK **£319.95**

DPaint 3, Microprose G.P., Pushover, Silly Putty

A600 HD (incl. 20Mb hard disk) **£449.95**

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

High-quality silent mechanism Through-port. Enable/disable switch **£47.95**

REFLEX

TECHNOLOGY

WE GUARANTEE YOU CAN'T BUY CHEAPER!

Reflex will match any genuine price offered by one of our U.K. competitors on goods that are in stock on a like-for-like basis. This offer applies at any time of purchase only and does not apply to prices offered in sales of bankrupt stock, clearance or closing-down sales.

2 YEAR GUARANTEE All products bearing the Cortex brand name carry a 2 year guarantee. Other products in this advertisement carry a 1 year guarantee.

DELIVERY CHARGES: £3.00 for orders less than £100 (free-dial Delivery) £7.00 for orders over £100 (insured next day courier).

All products shipped same day where possible. Allow 14 days for delivery if ordering by cheque. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to **Reflex**. All major credit cards accepted.

Dept. AC., UNIT 323, QUEENS DOCK COMMERCIAL CENTRE, 67-83 NORFOLK STREET, LIVERPOOL L1 0BG. TEL: 051-708 5588 FAX: 051-707 2370

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE for JUNIOR to GCSE A MAJOR NEW DEVELOPMENT

The NEW 10 out of 10 Series

These new suites of programs are a revolutionary step forward in educational software. Their innovative system of automatically recording children's progress truly sets the 10 out of 10 Series in a class of its own.

Each package contains SIX expertly designed educational games covering 10 of the most essential parts of a National Curriculum subject for children of any level or school age from Junior to GCSE. As children learn from the games their progress is automatically recorded in 36 specific areas of National Curriculum Attainment Targets. The programs are designed to be

fun for single players or groups and the assessment system monitors the progress of between 1 and 64 children with no input from parent or teacher needed. Watch them, join in the fun or leave them and return later to check their progress. You're in control!

Target	Cardinal	Count	Key	Rate	10-11	11-12	Others
Arithmetic	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Subtraction	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Multiplication	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Division	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Algebra	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Geometry	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Statistics	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Science	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
History	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
English	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Art	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7
Music	26.1	26.2	26.3	26.4	26.5	26.6	26.7

102 Level 46.2 (1) 102 Level 46.2 (1) 102 Level 46.2 (1)

The achievement record shows the subjects covered together with the child's progress. Red: Help needed. Yellow: Practice needed. Green: 10 out of 10!

10 out of 10 MATHS (Number)

The Mathematics National Curriculum is split into five Attainment Targets. The Maths (Number) 10 out of 10 suite of programs is aimed to cover some essential parts of the Levels set out in Attainment Target 2. The package covers many topics from all Key Stages but the ten specific areas built into the design are listed below:

Addition
Subtraction
Multiplication
Division
Fractions
Decimals
Percentages
Estimation
Units
Powers

Cardinal: A great shoot-out-up that checks number skills along with fire power. Various speed challenge levels to arcade expert.
Count It: Find and grab answers quickly in this fast-action game. It's a great way to practice number skills from tables to estimation.
The Big Race: Key code and answer quick for high scores - an exercise in scale reading as well as arithmetic.
Cover Up: A challenging game to really get children thinking. It's a real game of strategy - especially in the multi-player modes.
Silence Breaker: A fun calculator practice game with key presses displayed on-screen to let you look back if answers are incorrect.
Cherry: A unique quiz game that will keep everyone on their toes. Use any of the six graded sets of questions or compile your own.



10 out of 10 ENGLISH

10 out of 10 English is designed around the National Curriculum for English and aims to reinforce the traditional values of the language. With its unique automatic assessment system the package covers many topics from all key stages but particular emphasis is placed on the following ten critical topics:

Spelling
Words
Nouns
Verbs
Adjectives
Language use
Punctuation
Pairs
Sound patterns
Figures of speech

Snap: A chance for children to prove they know - or learn - some common sayings as they shoot the target words.
Cover Up: Vocabulary and spelling are just two of the skills exercised in this challenging game of strategy.
WordFit: Crosswords, word games and word power combine as children fit the correct words to the grid.
Grow It: Spelling, punctuation and many other important skills are practiced and learnt in this fast-action game.
Liberator: Move the mouse fast and re-arrange the board! There's plenty of sorting and matching in this novel new game.
Cherry: The quiz game that children - and the rest of the family - can learn from as they move up and down the board.



FULL MARKS FOR TOP OF THE CLASS SOFTWARE

Extensive in-game Options

Not only can the educational level of the games be chosen, speed of play, game length and many other options can be set to tailor the programs to your child's skill level at the game. This means they can be set to suit anyone from novice to arcade expert - it keeps interest longer and increases personal challenge.

Three Sets of Graphics

All the games have three sets of graphics to appeal to any age. These are automatically selected depending on grade - a parent/teacher override is provided so that you can select the pictures most suited to your child.



SIX Top Games

The games are designed with education in mind. The fun and challenge elements ensure that children will want to strive for better results each time.

The 10 out of 10 Series is produced by Triple R Education 0742 780370

Unparalleled Quality and Attention to Detail

This package is the result of months of work by experienced programmers, educational designers, game designers, teachers, parents and children.

Two Guides

The player guide lets learning start quickly while the parent/teacher guide gives more details - including how to interpret the attainment Target numbers.



Dual Scoring System

High percentages change the colours of the achievement chart while good gameplay - combined with high marks - give scores which are recorded on the high score tables. Both are automatically saved on disc so that children can keep returning to the package to improve on previous results.

Parent/Teacher Flexibility

Many of the automatic features of 10 out of 10 can be customised by parents or teachers - including sound off/on, on the starting grade and the graphics to be used. A Reveal option lets you see the educational objective of the game being played at a glance. There's even an optional code system to prevent children altering stored information.

Designed for the National Curriculum with Traditional Educational Values in Mind

While ensuring that items like tables and spelling are well covered the package deals with many important subjects in the order recommended in the National Curriculum.

Certificate Printing

Children with high marks can print a certificate of achievement. Text or graphic options are given to suit any printer and Triple R Education will print you a special one for a nominal charge.

Ideal for ALL Ages: Junior to GCSE

The fully flexible games all start with very simple ideas but develop to cover the more advanced topics. Adults will find the higher levels compulsive fun and a challenge too!

10 out of 10 Maths (Number) and 10 out of 10 English are both available NOW for only £25.95 each.

ORDER by mail or telephone: Access and Visa accepted. Triple R Education, 1 Percy Street, Sheffield, S3 8AU, England. 0742 780370

"10 out of 10 is unique ... a good resource for parents as well as good educational fun for children." - The Mirror Co.

"I have total confidence in this suite of programs, coupled into it is the experience of parents and teachers alike." - Micro Computer Mart.

3.5" DISKS

Beautifully
packed in 10's
DSDD 23p each
DSHD 38p each

3.5" DSDD DISKS

50 DSDD 3.5".....only £22.50
100 DSDD 3.5".....only £37.50
200 DSDD 3.5".....only £69.95
500 DSDD 3.5".....only £165.99

100% certified error free, supplied with free labels.
Prices inc. VAT + delivery

3.5" DSDD SPECIALS

50 DSDD 3.5" Plus 1 Lockable Box.....£26.50
100 DSDD 3.5" Plus 1 Lockable Box.....£40.95
200 DSDD 3.5" Plus 2 Lockable Boxes.....£74.95
400 DSDD 3.5" Plus 4 Lockable Boxes.....£147.99
500 DSDD 3.5" Plus 4 Lockable Boxes.....£178.99

Superb quality 100% certified guaranteed disks. Brands
American lockable and have ample (oversize) disks supplied with
FREE labels. Prices include VAT + Delivery

BANK BOXES

Superb 3.5"
50 Capacity lockable
boxes, include +
Anti-static

Only £9.95

3.5" DSDD DISKS - 1.44Meg

Only 61p each or £58.50 for 100

★ STAR OFFERS ★

50 3.5" 1.44 MEG HD DISKS PLUS

LOCKABLE BOX ONLY £34.95

100 3.5" 1.44 MEG HD DISKS PLUS

LOCKABLE BOX ONLY £64.95

JOYSTICKS

Quickshot Turbo 2.....£11.95
Quickshot Python.....£11.95
Quickshot Maverick.....£13.95
Quickshot Aviator.....£24.95
Quickshot Intruder.....£24.95

AMIGA SPECIAL OFFERS

The Wild, the Weird and the Wicked
Pack + Microscope, Deluxe Paint 3,
Silly Putty, Pushover + Mouse.....only £319.99
Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack.....only £325.00

With clock.....£22.00
Without clock.....£26.00

RE-INK

Up to 100 times
better than new reborn
from a single can
Only £12.95 each
or two for £20

MOUSE

Nakama Mouse + FREE
Breath Software + FREE
Mouse Mat + FREE
Mouse House + 2
Mouse Buttons.....
Only £24.95

ACCESSORIES

NEW Rocite Drive, Anti-clk, Anti-virus, the
worlds fastest & smallest Amiga drive.....£84.95
Deluxe Mouse Mat.....£2.95
Amiga/Atari ST Dust Cover.....£3.95
3.5" 100 Capacity Boxes.....£10.00
Roll of 1000 Multi col labels.....£10.00

HARD DRIVES

A.D.D. Hard Drives
Superfast 52 Meg.....£375
Superfast 105 Meg.....£349

MONITOR

Philips CM9835
With FREE Lotus
2 Challenge + 1 year
on-site warranty
£199

Tel/Fax
081-309 5554

Personal callers welcome by arrangement

DIAL A DISC
& Washington Road
St Pauls Croy
Kent BR5 3BW



All prices include V.A.T. & delivery but
add £2.95 for orders less than £20.00
(Super 24hr next day delivery only
£12.00 - 48hr delivery only £6.00)

DISK PRICES

17-BIT DISKS.....£1.25
FISH DISKS.....£1.25
SCHIFFE 17 DISKS.....£2.00
CLR DISKS.....£3.50

1 FREE DISK WITH
EVERY 10 PURCHASED
AMAZING VALUE!

WE NOW STOCK FISH TO 710

FISH CD ONLY £9.99
CAT DISKS 50P EACH

NEW PD IN STOCK

- 2218 PC + Amiga V2.20
- 2209AB (Olympic) (Game)
- 2208 Conundrum (Astrology)
- 2207 Escape (Adventure)
- 2206 CED 1.00 (C Source Edit)
- 2205 Freestyle Music Disk
- 2204 Fracture (Educational)
- 2203 Adventure Creator
- 2202 Icons Gagner (About 80)
- 2201 Deeded Overload (Logic)
- 2200 Turbo Thrust 2 (Player)
- 2199 Liberator (Shoot-Em-Up)
- 2198 North C. 6808, 1300
- 2197 Act Of War (Game)
- 2196 Vietnam Slideshow
- 2195 CDTV Music Disk
- 2194 MC Matrix Puzzle
- 2193 Games Cheats (Game)
- 2192 Texas Chainsaw (Game)
- 2191 Pathfinders 2 Preview
- 2190 Scorpion Master 2
- 2189 A590 - Simulator
- 2188 E-Type 2 (Game)
- 2187 Star Cat 2 (Amiga Game)
- 2186AD Storm Data Disk
- 2185 Silver Blade (Game)
- 2184 Spectrum (Puzzle Game)
- 2183 Games Cheats (Game)
- 2182ABCD Final Frontier 3
- 2181ABCD Final Frontier 2

GRAPEVINE 12
(+2227AB) £3.75
THE ULTIMATE DISK MAG:
OUT NOW!!

17-BIT PAK ATTACK

Disks in pack form are approx
£1 each. Great value!!!

Make the most of video using with
these 5 amazing disks 100AB, 1700,
1701, 1702. The very best PD in the
world for the video, TV and graphic
application.
Amazing value at only £5.50

C Manual (4 Disks) 2 North C (4 Disks)

The complete C package.
Comprehensive Manual and North C:
This 6 DISK SET is only £6.50
Compare this to the price of most
commercial C packages and your
laughing

HOME BUSINESS PAK

5 disks to help you get the most
from your business, 1700, Amiga, 50
2129 Test Engine, 3.1, 1486, Epoch
Pack, 1604 Ambush, 1702, 1641
600 Business Letters, E-95
AmigaLink, Only £5.50

ALCATRAZ ODYSSEY

New and Amiga compatible, 5 disk
drama that really does offer your
machine's capabilities, over 2 meg's of
graphics, 3 meg's of sound, and a
superb movie style story line. No
Amiga owner should be without this
set - £5.50

Please note ABC after a disk number
is a disks and in C-75. Please state
ABC when ordering your disks,
otherwise you may not receive the
first disk!!

PUBLIC DOMAIN FROM

17-BIT SOFTWARE THE NO. 1 FORCE
FISH-IT-AT! IN AMIGA PD!!! AMOS-CLR

Over 4000 disks in stock, every new PD
library, from slideshows to essential
utilities we have the lot. This advert shows
just a small percentage of what we have to
offer you in the world of public domain.
All disks marked with a + are A500 and
A500+ compatible, no + and it will not
work!!!!

ALL ORDERS GO IN CLASS WITHIN 24 HOURS

STOP PRESS PD!

- 2226 Pictures + Letters
- 2225 All rounder (Cricket)
- 2224 Shot PD Uids
- 2223AB Nova Freedom
- 2222 Liquid reflex demo
- 2221 Shining Sky Flyer 2
- 2220 Shining Slides, Mega
- 2219 CD-Player 2
- 2218 Oldies Game
- 2217ABCD 3 Map Amos
- Called speed 1000-3
- 2216 Bases Design Demo
- 2215 Mirrorage Slideshow
- 2214 Fireworks Music
- 2213 Vanish Slides
- 2212 Round 2 Funkey
- 2211 James Bond Action

CALLING ALL CDV OWNERS
FISH IT TO 600 IS NOW
AVAILABLE FOR CDV
550 MEGS WORTH OF
PER DISK FOR ONLY £19.99.
ALL THIS GOOD STUFF WILL
OVER 5000 FROM ANY PD
LIBRARY. PHW!!!!

HOBBITS + SPACESHIPS
A SUPERB CD FROM B
LYNNE-FLESHBURN 72
MINUTES OF MUSIC
RECORDED ON THE VERY
LATEST SYNTH GEAR
ONLY £12.99

ORDERING DISKS

All major credit cards are taken.
Opening times are:
Mon-Thurs 9am-6pm
Fri-Sat 9am-5pm
Please make cheques and Postal Orders

17 BIT SOFTWARE
Our address is 1st Floor Offices, 23
Market Street, Walsfield WY1 1HH
(Bapt Ck)
Tel: (0924) 560982
New 2 lines of Ex. no.

Foreign orders add 20%, Minimum
£10
Postal cheques in follow
PD Add 50p PER ORDER
COMMERCIAL TILES ADD 10%

QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN

17
BIT
SOFTWARE
Est.
1988

PD GAMES DISKS

- 2290 Soccer Cards
- 2285 Card Games
- 2284 Dominoes
- 2283 Donkey Kong
- 2282 Escape V2
- 2281 Cricket
- 2280 Trivial Pursuit
- 2279 Columns
- 2278 War
- 2277 Battle Cars 2
- 2276 Arkanoid
- 2275 Arkanoid
- 2274 Thrillboard
- 2273 3 Hit After Death
- 2272 Super Pac Man
- 2271 Tetris
- 2270 Ball Zone
- 2269 Frogger
- 2268 Tetris
- 2267 Tetris
- 2266 Tetris
- 2265 Tetris
- 2264 Tetris
- 2263 Tetris
- 2262 Tetris
- 2261 Tetris
- 2260 Tetris
- 2259 Tetris
- 2258 Tetris
- 2257 Tetris
- 2256 Tetris
- 2255 Tetris
- 2254 Tetris
- 2253 Tetris
- 2252 Tetris
- 2251 Tetris
- 2250 Tetris
- 2249 Tetris
- 2248 Tetris
- 2247 Tetris
- 2246 Tetris
- 2245 Tetris
- 2244 Tetris
- 2243 Tetris
- 2242 Tetris
- 2241 Tetris
- 2240 Tetris
- 2239 Tetris
- 2238 Tetris
- 2237 Tetris
- 2236 Tetris
- 2235 Tetris
- 2234 Tetris
- 2233 Tetris
- 2232 Tetris
- 2231 Tetris
- 2230 Tetris
- 2229 Tetris
- 2228 Tetris
- 2227 Tetris
- 2226 Tetris
- 2225 Tetris
- 2224 Tetris
- 2223 Tetris
- 2222 Tetris
- 2221 Tetris
- 2220 Tetris
- 2219 Tetris
- 2218 Tetris
- 2217 Tetris
- 2216 Tetris
- 2215 Tetris
- 2214 Tetris
- 2213 Tetris
- 2212 Tetris
- 2211 Tetris
- 2210 Tetris
- 2209 Tetris
- 2208 Tetris
- 2207 Tetris
- 2206 Tetris
- 2205 Tetris
- 2204 Tetris
- 2203 Tetris
- 2202 Tetris
- 2201 Tetris
- 2200 Tetris
- 2199 Tetris
- 2198 Tetris
- 2197 Tetris
- 2196 Tetris
- 2195 Tetris
- 2194 Tetris
- 2193 Tetris
- 2192 Tetris
- 2191 Tetris
- 2190 Tetris
- 2189 Tetris
- 2188 Tetris
- 2187 Tetris
- 2186 Tetris
- 2185 Tetris
- 2184 Tetris
- 2183 Tetris
- 2182 Tetris
- 2181 Tetris
- 2180 Tetris
- 2179 Tetris
- 2178 Tetris
- 2177 Tetris
- 2176 Tetris
- 2175 Tetris
- 2174 Tetris
- 2173 Tetris
- 2172 Tetris
- 2171 Tetris
- 2170 Tetris
- 2169 Tetris
- 2168 Tetris
- 2167 Tetris
- 2166 Tetris
- 2165 Tetris
- 2164 Tetris
- 2163 Tetris
- 2162 Tetris
- 2161 Tetris
- 2160 Tetris
- 2159 Tetris
- 2158 Tetris
- 2157 Tetris
- 2156 Tetris
- 2155 Tetris
- 2154 Tetris
- 2153 Tetris
- 2152 Tetris
- 2151 Tetris
- 2150 Tetris
- 2149 Tetris
- 2148 Tetris
- 2147 Tetris
- 2146 Tetris
- 2145 Tetris
- 2144 Tetris
- 2143 Tetris
- 2142 Tetris
- 2141 Tetris
- 2140 Tetris
- 2139 Tetris
- 2138 Tetris
- 2137 Tetris
- 2136 Tetris
- 2135 Tetris
- 2134 Tetris
- 2133 Tetris
- 2132 Tetris
- 2131 Tetris
- 2130 Tetris
- 2129 Tetris
- 2128 Tetris
- 2127 Tetris
- 2126 Tetris
- 2125 Tetris
- 2124 Tetris
- 2123 Tetris
- 2122 Tetris
- 2121 Tetris
- 2120 Tetris
- 2119 Tetris
- 2118 Tetris
- 2117 Tetris
- 2116 Tetris
- 2115 Tetris
- 2114 Tetris
- 2113 Tetris
- 2112 Tetris
- 2111 Tetris
- 2110 Tetris
- 2109 Tetris
- 2108 Tetris
- 2107 Tetris
- 2106 Tetris
- 2105 Tetris
- 2104 Tetris
- 2103 Tetris
- 2102 Tetris
- 2101 Tetris
- 2100 Tetris
- 2099 Tetris
- 2098 Tetris
- 2097 Tetris
- 2096 Tetris
- 2095 Tetris
- 2094 Tetris
- 2093 Tetris
- 2092 Tetris
- 2091 Tetris
- 2090 Tetris
- 2089 Tetris
- 2088 Tetris
- 2087 Tetris
- 2086 Tetris
- 2085 Tetris
- 2084 Tetris
- 2083 Tetris
- 2082 Tetris
- 2081 Tetris
- 2080 Tetris
- 2079 Tetris
- 2078 Tetris
- 2077 Tetris
- 2076 Tetris
- 2075 Tetris
- 2074 Tetris
- 2073 Tetris
- 2072 Tetris
- 2071 Tetris
- 2070 Tetris
- 2069 Tetris
- 2068 Tetris
- 2067 Tetris
- 2066 Tetris
- 2065 Tetris
- 2064 Tetris
- 2063 Tetris
- 2062 Tetris
- 2061 Tetris
- 2060 Tetris
- 2059 Tetris
- 2058 Tetris
- 2057 Tetris
- 2056 Tetris
- 2055 Tetris
- 2054 Tetris
- 2053 Tetris
- 2052 Tetris
- 2051 Tetris
- 2050 Tetris
- 2049 Tetris
- 2048 Tetris
- 2047 Tetris
- 2046 Tetris
- 2045 Tetris
- 2044 Tetris
- 2043 Tetris
- 2042 Tetris
- 2041 Tetris
- 2040 Tetris
- 2039 Tetris
- 2038 Tetris
- 2037 Tetris
- 2036 Tetris
- 2035 Tetris
- 2034 Tetris
- 2033 Tetris
- 2032 Tetris
- 2031 Tetris
- 2030 Tetris
- 2029 Tetris
- 2028 Tetris
- 2027 Tetris
- 2026 Tetris
- 2025 Tetris
- 2024 Tetris
- 2023 Tetris
- 2022 Tetris
- 2021 Tetris
- 2020 Tetris
- 2019 Tetris
- 2018 Tetris
- 2017 Tetris
- 2016 Tetris
- 2015 Tetris
- 2014 Tetris
- 2013 Tetris
- 2012 Tetris
- 2011 Tetris
- 2010 Tetris
- 2009 Tetris
- 2008 Tetris
- 2007 Tetris
- 2006 Tetris
- 2005 Tetris
- 2004 Tetris
- 2003 Tetris
- 2002 Tetris
- 2001 Tetris
- 2000 Tetris
- 1999 Tetris
- 1998 Tetris
- 1997 Tetris
- 1996 Tetris
- 1995 Tetris
- 1994 Tetris
- 1993 Tetris
- 1992 Tetris
- 1991 Tetris
- 1990 Tetris
- 1989 Tetris
- 1988 Tetris
- 1987 Tetris
- 1986 Tetris
- 1985 Tetris
- 1984 Tetris
- 1983 Tetris
- 1982 Tetris
- 1981 Tetris
- 1980 Tetris
- 1979 Tetris
- 1978 Tetris
- 1977 Tetris
- 1976 Tetris
- 1975 Tetris
- 1974 Tetris
- 1973 Tetris
- 1972 Tetris
- 1971 Tetris
- 1970 Tetris
- 1969 Tetris
- 1968 Tetris
- 1967 Tetris
- 1966 Tetris
- 1965 Tetris
- 1964 Tetris
- 1963 Tetris
- 1962 Tetris
- 1961 Tetris
- 1960 Tetris
- 1959 Tetris
- 1958 Tetris
- 1957 Tetris
- 1956 Tetris
- 1955 Tetris
- 1954 Tetris
- 1953 Tetris
- 1952 Tetris
- 1951 Tetris
- 1950 Tetris
- 1949 Tetris
- 1948 Tetris
- 1947 Tetris
- 1946 Tetris
- 1945 Tetris
- 1944 Tetris
- 1943 Tetris
- 1942 Tetris
- 1941 Tetris
- 1940 Tetris
- 1939 Tetris
- 1938 Tetris
- 1937 Tetris
- 1936 Tetris
- 1935 Tetris
- 1934 Tetris
- 1933 Tetris
- 1932 Tetris
- 1931 Tetris
- 1930 Tetris
- 1929 Tetris
- 1928 Tetris
- 1927 Tetris
- 1926 Tetris
- 1925 Tetris
- 1924 Tetris
- 1923 Tetris
- 1922 Tetris
- 1921 Tetris
- 1920 Tetris
- 1919 Tetris
- 1918 Tetris
- 1917 Tetris
- 1916 Tetris
- 1915 Tetris
- 1914 Tetris
- 1913 Tetris
- 1912 Tetris
- 1911 Tetris
- 1910 Tetris
- 1909 Tetris
- 1908 Tetris
- 1907 Tetris
- 1906 Tetris
- 1905 Tetris
- 1904 Tetris
- 1903 Tetris
- 1902 Tetris
- 1901 Tetris
- 1900 Tetris
- 1899 Tetris
- 1898 Tetris
- 1897 Tetris
- 1896 Tetris
- 1895 Tetris
- 1894 Tetris
- 1893 Tetris
- 1892 Tetris
- 1891 Tetris
- 1890 Tetris
- 1889 Tetris
- 1888 Tetris
- 1887 Tetris
- 1886 Tetris
- 1885 Tetris
- 1884 Tetris
- 1883 Tetris
- 1882 Tetris
- 1881 Tetris
- 1880 Tetris
- 1879 Tetris
- 1878 Tetris
- 1877 Tetris
- 1876 Tetris
- 1875 Tetris
- 1874 Tetris
- 1873 Tetris
- 1872 Tetris
- 1871 Tetris
- 1870 Tetris
- 1869 Tetris
- 1868 Tetris
- 1867 Tetris
- 1866 Tetris
- 1865 Tetris
- 1864 Tetris
- 1863 Tetris
- 1862 Tetris
- 1861 Tetris
- 1860 Tetris
- 1859 Tetris
- 1858 Tetris
- 1857 Tetris
- 1856 Tetris
- 1855 Tetris
- 1854 Tetris
- 1853 Tetris
- 1852 Tetris
- 1851 Tetris
- 1850 Tetris
- 1849 Tetris
- 1848 Tetris
- 1847 Tetris
- 1846 Tetris
- 1845 Tetris
- 1844 Tetris
- 1843 Tetris
- 1842 Tetris
- 1841 Tetris
- 1840 Tetris
- 1839 Tetris
- 1838 Tetris
- 1837 Tetris
- 1836 Tetris
- 1835 Tetris
- 1834 Tetris
- 1833 Tetris
- 1832 Tetris
- 1831 Tetris
- 1830 Tetris
- 1829 Tetris
- 1828 Tetris
- 1827 Tetris
- 1826 Tetris
- 1825 Tetris
- 1824 Tetris
- 1823 Tetris
- 1822 Tetris
- 1821 Tetris
- 1820 Tetris
- 1819 Tetris
- 1818 Tetris
- 1817 Tetris
- 1816 Tetris
- 1815 Tetris
- 1814 Tetris
- 1813 Tetris
- 1812 Tetris
- 1811 Tetris
- 1810 Tetris
- 1809 Tetris
- 1808 Tetris
- 1807 Tetris
- 1806 Tetris
- 1805 Tetris
- 1804 Tetris
- 1803 Tetris
- 1802 Tetris
- 1801 Tetris
- 1800 Tetris
- 1799 Tetris
- 1798 Tetris
- 1797 Tetris
- 1796 Tetris
- 1795 Tetris
- 1794 Tetris
- 1793 Tetris
- 1792 Tetris
- 1791 Tetris
- 1790 Tetris
- 1789 Tetris
- 1788 Tetris
- 1787 Tetris
- 1786 Tetris
- 1785 Tetris
- 1784 Tetris
- 1783 Tetris
- 1782 Tetris
- 1781 Tetris
- 1780 Tetris
- 1779 Tetris
- 1778 Tetris
- 1777 Tetris
- 1776 Tetris
- 1775 Tetris
- 1774 Tetris
- 1773 Tetris
- 1772 Tetris
- 1771 Tetris
- 1770 Tetris
- 1769 Tetris
- 1768 Tetris
- 1767 Tetris
- 1766 Tetris
- 1765 Tetris
- 1764 Tetris
- 1763 Tetris
- 1762 Tetris
- 1761 Tetris
- 1760 Tetris
- 1759 Tetris
- 1758 Tetris
- 1757 Tetris
- 1756 Tetris
- 1755 Tetris
- 1754 Tetris
- 1753 Tetris
- 1752 Tetris
- 1751 Tetris
- 1750 Tetris
- 1749 Tetris
- 1748 Tetris
- 1747 Tetris
- 1746 Tetris
- 1745 Tetris
- 1744 Tetris
- 1743 Tetris
- 1742 Tetris
- 1741 Tetris
- 1740 Tetris
- 1739 Tetris
- 1738 Tetris
- 1737 Tetris
- 1736 Tetris
- 1735 Tetris
- 1734 Tetris
- 1733 Tetris
- 1732 Tetris
- 1731 Tetris
- 1730 Tetris
- 1729 Tetris
- 1728 Tetris
- 1727 Tetris
- 1726 Tetris
- 1725 Tetris
- 1724 Tetris
- 1723 Tetris
- 1722 Tetris
- 1721 Tetris
- 1720 Tetris
- 1719 Tetris
- 1718 Tetris
- 1717 Tetris

★ The ORIGINAL DISC ★ DUPLICATION SYSTEM for the AMIGA is now even better!!



X-COPY PRO

COPY

NEW
VERSION

£39.99

Plus £1.00 POSTAGE

FULL
MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE

Includes **NEW**
multifunction
'CYCLONE'
CARTRIDGE

for increased power &
reliability

For Amiga A500, A500+,
A600, A1500, A2000, A3000

X-COPY PRO is the most powerful
disc copier/utility package ever
designed for the Amiga.

For copying your original
software, X-COPY PRO is a must,
however it offers so much more.

HOW TO ORDER X-COPY PROFESSIONAL:-



Telephone our sales hotline with your credit
card details for immediate despatch.

061-724 7572



Send a cheque or postal order
for £40.99 made payable to
SIREN SOFTWARE to Siren
Software, Wilton House, Bury
Road, Radcliffe, Manchester
M26 9UR

- ✓ Copies virtually all known discs,
far more than any other copier
available.
- ✓ Also backs up hard discs. Ideal
for A600HD owners.
- ✓ Full file management/
copying utility.
- ✓ Optimises data for faster
loading.
- ✓ Formats, repairs, verifies. More
than just a copier!
- ✓ Simple to use, comes with full
instructions.
- ✓ Includes the new CYCLONE
cartridge.

GUARANTEE:- X-COPY PRO is the most powerful disc copier available for the Amiga. If at the
time of purchase, you can find a superior copier, we will **REFUND YOUR MONEY**. Can any other
copier offer you that?

Ladbroke Computing



33 Ormskirk Rd.
Preston, Lancs.
PR1 2QP

Ladbroke Computing International are one of the longest established home computer dealers in the UK. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which involves testing of all hardware prior to dispatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order, offering free advice and support over the phone and keeping customers informed. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup.

All prices are correct at copy date 15/10/92 (white stocks best), and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices include VAT but exclude delivery.

How to Pay
You can order by mail Cheques/Postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing. Or give your credit card details over the phone.

Delivery
Add £3 for postal delivery (check with staff before ordering).

Add £5 for next working day courier delivery. Add £11 for Saturday courier delivery (Mainland UK only).
Open Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.00pm.
Ladbroke Computing Ltd Trading As Ladbroke Computing International.

Fax: (0772) 561071
Tel: 9 am - 5.30 pm (5 Lines)
(0772) 203166

Printers



Star	
Star LC20	£ 124
Star LC100 colour	£ 165
Star LC24/100	£ 179
Starjet LC24/200 colour	£ 259
Starjet SJ48 Bubblejet	£ 230
SJ48 Sheetfeeder	£ 69
Citizen	
Citizen Swift 240 Colour	£ 270
Hewlett Packard	
HP Deskjet 500	£ 339
HP Deskjet 500 colour	£ 449
Lasers	
Seikosha OP104	£ 549
• 512K RAM (Exp to 2.5Mb)	
• HP Laserjet IIIP emulation	
• 14 resident fonts	
• 12 months on site warranty	
Ricoh LP1200	£ 759

- Fully HP II compatible
 - 400Dpi resolution
 - 2Mb RAM on board
 - Serial & Parallel ports
 - 12 months on site warranty
- All Star dot matrix printers come complete with 12 months on site warranty. Please add £3 for Centronics cable.

Hand Scanners



- 100,200,300,400 Dpi resolutions.
- 1 letter mode, 3 photo modes.
- Includes two of the most respected graphics packages, MEGAPHYS TOUCH UP and DELUXE PAINT II.

Golden Image Scanner £ 109.99
Jin Scanner £ 89.99
Jin as above but excluding Touch Up.

GVP II Hard drives

- Quantum SCSI Hard drive
- Ultra fast 1ms access
- Up to 8Mb RAM on board
- Disable switch
- 2 year warranty

52Mb No RAM	£ 329
52Mb 2Mb RAM	£ 369
52Mb 4Mb RAM	£ 429
120Mb No RAM	£ 439
120Mb 2Mb RAM	£ 479
120Mb 4Mb RAM	£ 529
120Mb 8Mb RAM	£ 649
2Mb SIMM upgrade	£ 48
4Mb SIMM upgrade	£ 93
8Mb SIMM upgrade	£ 180

Repair Services

Our Service department can repair Amiga's in minimum time at competitive rates. We can arrange for courier pickup and return delivery of your machine to ensure it's safely. We even have a same day service which will ensure your machine is given priority and subject to fault, completed the same day. We can fit memory upgrades, ROM upgrades. We offer a Quotation service for £15 for which we will examine your machine and report back with an exact price for repair if you do not wish to go ahead with the repairs then just pay the £15. However if you do go ahead then the charge is included in the minimum charge. Please note: The minimum charge covers labour parts are extra.

Quotation service	£ 15
Min repair charge	£ 35.25
Courier Pickup	£ 11
Courier return	£ 15
Same day service	£ 39.99
A500 PSU	£ 39.99
Internal drive	£ 39.99

Atari Falcon 030

The Falcon features 16MHz 32 bit 68030 CPU, 16MHz Blitter, 32MHz DSP 8 channel 16 bit CD quality sound chip, VGA resolution in 65536 colours, Multitasking TOS, Network port, 144Mb floppy, expandable to 4Mb RAM, Stereo microphone input for direct sound digitising. Stereo sound output.

Falcon 16Mb RAM £ 479.99
Falcon 4Mb RAM 65HD £ 879.99

Amiga 600 Packs

Amiga A600 £ 264.99
Includes: The new reduced size keyboard, internal modulator, 1Mb on board RAM, Workbench 2.05. Will take smart cards. Also includes 12 months on site Warranty.

Amiga 600 wild, wild and wicked pack £ 314.99
Includes: A600 with Pushover, Megaprise Grand Prix, Silly Putty and Deluxe paint II.

A600HD Epic Pack £ 449.99
Includes: A600 with 20Mb internal hard drive and Epic Trivial Pursuit, Rome Myth.

A500 Plus Cartoon Classics £ 269.99
Special Offer while stocks last.

A500 Class of the 90's £ 434.99
Special Offer while stocks last.
Mini Office £ 45
Wordprocessor, Database, Spread sheet, Disk Utilities and Graphics.
Compendium Six £ 29.99
A Pack of 6 educational games to encourage creative learning in Maths, Science, Geography and English.

Mice



Golden Image Mouse £ 14.99
The Golden Image Mouse was recently given an Amiga Format Gold Award with 90% and offers 290 Dpi resolution, 2 high quality microswitched buttons and a free mouse mat.

Optical Mouse £ 24.99

The Golden Image Optical Mouse is a high quality, 3 button, replacement mouse. The fully Optical mechanism means no moving parts offering far higher reliability includes Mat.

Jin Mouse £ 7.99
Don't be deceived by the low price of this mouse. Mass production of the Jin mouse has resulted in a high quality Opto/Mechanical mouse featuring 290 Dpi resolution.

Ladbroke's Mouse mat £ 2.98
Please add £2 for P&P on mice.

Floppy Drives



- 880K formatted capacity
- Double sided, Double density
- Through port

£ 47.99
Amiga internal drive £ 39.99

GI Brush Mouse



"The Natural way to draw"

- 150Dpi resolution
- Opto/Mechanical mechanism
- 500mm/SEC tracking speed
- Switchable between Amiga/ST
- Direct Mouse replacement.

GI Brush Mouse £ 19.99
GI Brush + Paint II £ 24.99

RAM Upgrades

A500 512K with clock £ 17.99
The golden image 512K RAM upgrade includes battery backed clock and enable/disable switch.

Xtra RAM A500 + 1Mb £ 49.99
The Xtra RAM for the A500 Plus only, adds 1Mb of chip RAM to the A500 Plus.

A600 Amitek 1Mb with clk £ 42.99
Plugs straight into A600 trap door, compatible with A600, A600HD.

Accessories

50 3.5" disks	£ 20
100 3.5" Disks	£ 38
3.5" Disk head cleaner	£ 4
40 disk box	£ 4.99
80 disk box	£ 7.99
150 Disk box	£ 17.99
A500 Ductocover	£ 3.99
Mouse J/S extension	£ 5.99
PRO Star Mini joystick	£ 14.99

Monitors



Philips 8833MKII £ 189.99
This best selling colour stereo monitor comes complete with 12 months on site warranty and free Lotus Turbo challenge II.

Philips 15" FST TV £ 219.99
• SCART input Tv
• 39 channel remote control
• Flat Screen

Philips 15" Cube Textext £ 259.99
• SCART input Tv
• 60 channel remote control
• Fastext teletext
• Flat Screen

- 3 Speaker sound
- 8833 MKII-Amiga cable £ 9.99
- Philips SCART to Amiga £ 9.99
- 8833MKII ducstocover £ 7.99
- 14" Monitor stand £ 9.99

THE EVER INTREPID...

ISSUE FIFTEEN • DECEMBER 1992

GAMER

...THE UNSTOPPABLE GAMES MACHINE...

curse of

ENCHANTIA

Charmed
I'm sure



Plus...

REVIEWS... BEAST 3 • PUTTY • ROME • ASHES OF EMPIRE

• AIR SUPPORT • AND MORE ALSO... MYTH - THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

• DARK SEED PREVIEW • MEGA LOTUS 3/ZOOL COMPO

ONword

Yes yes, ohh yes

Thank Crunchy. Dark seed is finally knocking on our door. If you haven't heard about it then you've been living in a very small and sound proof cardboard box.

For the uninitiated, I will explain. It's an interactive adventure role-playing game which has been on the cards for about six years.

The graphics have all been supervised by our mate H R Giger, the surrealist artist who brought you the Alien and the various beasts from the Poltergeist movies.

We've got a preview this month to stop Ben rocking back and forth in his chair and dribbling.



Whooo schwing, babe-titious and so on

Accolade will soon be releasing Wayne's World, The Computer Game. The company have bought the licensing rights from Capstone who are the original owners of the film. Wayne's World is just one in a long line of film-game conversion from Capstone, who were also responsible for Home Alone.

Apparently the next game to expect from them is LA Law. It's still lost somewhere in the production process but it's definitely winding its way toward us.

With wings

If there is anybody out there who uses a PC (spit, spit) as well as an Amiga, then you'll be glad to know that Wing Commander is soon to emerge on the Amiga.

For those of you who have never played Wing Commander, I shall explain. It's an interactive sort of adventure game stroke Elite-type fighter frenzy kill everything game.

The one thing that set Wing Commander apart from the rest when it came out was the intelligent character generated by the computer to fly the various missions with you.

The ultimate aim of the game is to progress through the various levels of the military to the top. Out soon.

THE CHARTS

This month

Last month

1	▲	NE	Zool	Gremlin	£25.99
2	▼	1	Sensible Soccer	Renegade	£25.99
3	▲	4	Seuck	GBH	£9.99
4	▲	5	James Pond	GBH	£7.99
5	▼	2	Civilization	Microprose	£34.99
6	▲	9	Monkey Island II	US GOLD	£37.99
7	▲	8	Lotus Turbo Challenge	GBH	£9.99
8	▼	7	F16 Combat Pilot	Action 16	£9.99
9	▲	NE	Super Cars II	GBH	£9.99
10	▲	17	Falcon	Action 16	£14.99

This month

Last month

11	▲	NE	Premiere	Core Design	£30.99
12	▲	NE	Dizzy: Prince of the Yolkfolk	Code Masters	£7.99
13	▲	14	Formula One Grand Prix	Microprose	£34.99
14	▼	11	Panza Kick Boxing	KIXX	£9.99
15	▲	NE	Captain Dynamo	Code Masters	£7.99
16	▼	13	First Division Manager	Code Masters	£7.99
17	▼	12	Fire and Ice	Renegade	£25.99
18	▼	6	Magic Land Dizzy	Code Masters	£7.99
19	▲	NE	Jack Nicklaus Golf	Hit Squad	£7.99
20	▼	16	Graham Taylor's Soccer Challenge	Krisalis	£25.99



I'm quite average really

After nine years of waiting, the masters of procrastination Braben and Co have finally got round to doing a sequel to the space trading shoot-'em-up Elite, which they have originally titled Elite II.

The graphics on the new game have been hailed as being among "some of the most stunning screenshots you'll ever see".



The sequel will give a whole new depth to the game, offering you different starting points and the opportunity to fly with a bunch of pirates. It also boasts that it will "let you do everything the book said you could do".

It's still an office favourite as we found out last week when somebody brought their copy in, so you're lucky to be reading this mag at all this month.

Drool World

I'm really sorry, I just had to do it. Coming soon from Ocean is the game of Cool World and it gives me an absolutely indelible excuse to print a picture of a cartoon Kim Basinger.

If you can think of some witty caption for this picture, you could win one of the games reviewed in this issue. Usual address!



GAMER

INNER VISION

.....and nothing was stirring, not even a mouse

ASHES OF THE EMPIRE.....4

Biffa's first review since his return to Gamer, and probably his last for a while

ROME.....6

Become a power-crazed slave driver - Paul's getting quite good at it

CAPTAIN DYNAMO.....8

Something about a grandad superhero or some such ridiculousness

PUTTY.....12

Scouse sausages and things that go squidge when Biff's around

CURSE OF ENCHANTIA.....17

An entertainment of epic proportions, like Paul

BEAST III.....24

You'd think that they could come up with an original way of naming sequels instead of just plonking loads of II's behind the original name

BLAST.....26

Ben does the timewarp and gets all jittery over a couple of his old favourites.



ONWORD.....2

It's almost intelligent this month, no embarrassing pictures of anybody

THE CHARTS.....2

Well, we managed a ridiculous name for a few months anyway

COMPETITION.....14

Gremlin give away their two newbies

CHEAT MODE.....20

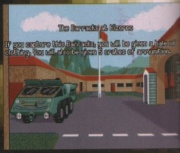
Myth, a full and no messing guide to all the game

THE SOURCE 1.....22

Gunship 2000, like drinking milk and honey

THE SOURCE 2.....28

Dark Seed, the game I've been waiting for for yonks, so I I says it's good you say "Yes Ben"



Have you ever switched on the national news and watched all the reports? You know, not the reports about the Royal Family and famous celebs, but the reports on wars, death, destruction, refugees, hostages, famine and so on.

Have you then thought to yourself that the whole world must be going completely mad, because I know I have.

After more than 40 years of global confrontation between East and West, the Cold War ends. The Iron Curtain has been torn down from terminal rust, the Eastern Bloc has crumbled, the Berlin Wall has been torn down and East and West Germany has re-united.

In countries such as Poland, Hungary, Bulgaria, East Germany and Romania, the communist regimes have lost their grip on power.

With the Cold War now over things should be getting better, but they're not. Nationalism begins to assert itself again throughout Eastern Europe and beyond.

Civil war breaks out in Yugoslavia, as Slovenia and then Croatia declare independence and defy the attempts of the Serbian-dominated federal army to force them back into the fold.

In the CS there is more conflict – this time it's between Azerbaijan and Armenia, plus in Nagorno-Karabakh there is more fighting.

There is even more fighting in Yugoslavia

as ethnic conflict breaks out between the Serb, Croat and Muslim communities of Bosnia-Herzegovina.

More and more innocent people are made homeless and helpless by the constant barrage of war, so they take to the roads of Europe as refugees.

Probably the most worrying and frightening thing is that nobody actually knows who should control the nuclear weapons of the old USSR. All the time, civil unrest and ethnic tension continues to rise.

What we really need is someone to come and bring peace to the world. Sounds pretty impossible, doesn't it? Well, here comes Ashes of Empire by Mirage and even though peace will probably never be worldwide, you can at least play out the fantasy in the game.

In Ashes of Empire, you play a major part in the peace process. All you have to do is bring peace and harmony to the entire CSR, a vast, multi-national, nuclear armed superstate where central authority no longer exists and where the danger of ethnic conflict and civil war looms large.

The creator of the game is a geezer who goes by the name of Mike Singleton who was responsible for both the Midwinter games.

To achieve peace in the CSR, you have to pacify each of the five republics contained in the CSR – Ossia, Ruzakhstan, Belokraine, Moldenia and Sennovia. Each republic has one capital province and up to eight other provinces within its borders. There are two ways to pacify a republic – either pacify the capital province and at least two other provinces in the republic, or pacify all the provinces in the republic except the capital.

Pacifying a province

is not an easy task – you must successfully complete four different United Community programmes in the province.

The programmes are the UC Building, Demolition, Pacification and Ethnic Harmony, and the tasks vary from province to province.

What this basically means is that in each province you have to construct buildings to meet the urgent needs of the population (hospitals and so on), demolish buildings that are a threat, eliminate a certain number of CSR military units (bombs and so on) and get the support of different ethnic groups.

Right, before I get any further with this review, let me explain something. Ashes of Empire is a very big game with loads and loads of features.

In fact it's got far too many to put in this review, and to be completely honest at first it looks very complicated, but – and this is a very nice bit – it's got a lovely easy to read manual and video on how to play the game.

After reading the manual and watching the video you'll know everything you need to know, thus making it a lot easier on the old brain cells.

As well as being big (as in packed with loads of features) it's also big in playing area. You can travel all over the CSR. There are, in fact, 2.8 million square miles to travel in.

Now that's a lot of land and you're not going to get very far if you use your legs, so at your disposal there is a whole plethora of vehicles to use.

You can travel in either air, sea (under and over water) or land. Vehicles range from cargo planes to bombers to barges to mini-subs to snowmobiles to motorcycles to tanks to rocket launchers

to tricycles. Well all right, maybe not tricycles, but there are plenty more vehicles than those I've just mentioned. Each vehicle is packed with missiles and a nice big cannon or gun, so that should please some of our more violent readers. Oh and you can also walk and run about, but you don't tend to do that very often.

During your mission you will meet numerous people, both ordinary citizens and professional personnel.

Power to the people...



ASHES of

Martinez thought where to find Group Commander Nason. Martinez will win over all CSR troops within 30 km. Martinez will give you 25 assault groups, 25 companies of troops and



There are in fact over 6,000 characters in the game, so you'll meet one sooner rather than later.

Every single building and installation in the CSR has an ordinary citizen in charge of it. What you've got to do is try and recruit the citizen and if you manage to do so you will gain control of the building and its additional resources.

As well as ordinary citizens, there are 665 professional personnel who you can recruit. Unlike the ordinary citizens, the professionals move from town to town and are a lot harder to track down. Recruits can, err, be recruited either by bartering or by persuading them to contribute to your cause. Bartering will cost

you resources, but loses you no time, whereas conversation loses you time, but doesn't cost you any resources.

Remember, every citizen has his/her own distinct personality, so every time you meet someone new you have to think about what you're going to do. Deciding to do the wrong thing could be disastrous!

Of course, the game just doesn't involve flying around and chatting to people – there's much much more to it than that – but there just isn't the space in *Gamer* to explain it all.

If you liked Mike Singleton's *Midwinter* games then you are guaranteed to fall head over heels in love with *Ashes of Empire*. The surprising thing is that it actually feels as if you are trying to bring peace to a whole nation and if you don't succeed then you feel really guilty.

You start walking around babbling things like, "Oh no all those refugees and I've condemned them to a life of starvation and misery and it's all my fault," and then when the news comes on the television and you see pic-

tures of civil wars you start crying buckets.

All this emotion is due to the fact that the game is so damn realistic, especially when you consider the status of places like Yugoslavia and how close its situation is to the scenario in *Ashes of Empire*.

I can't really think of a major bad point, but this type of game might not appeal to a lot of gamers and it might be worth seeing a friend's copy before you decide to buy, especially as it's more expensive than a normal game.

Graphically *Ashes* is quite impressive, especially the map and the people's faces. The action bit is very similar to the graphics used in *Midwinter*, but that's a good point and not a bad one.

There is a good soundtrack which plays constantly in the background, but after a few hours it could get on your nerves and you might have to reach for the volume switch.

The game will take you ages and ages to complete simply because it is so huge. It's had a lot of effort put into it and it shows. Even though I'm not really a fan of this type of game I would heartily recommend this to anyone. Peace, I'm outta here.

Jonathan

0022

The Pump Head at Kirodol

Frankie, the charge hand, stands by the valve of the water pump. She says she will join your side if you will deliver a palette of food.



EMPIRE

MIRAGE • £39.99 • 1 meg • Joystick • Out now

VISION

Good graphics throughout the game.

AUDIO

Dramatic soundtrack, but could have you reaching for the volume switch.

PLAYABILITY

Nice mix of action and strategy. Might not appeal to some gamers though.

ADDICTION

Fans of *Midwinter* will be addicted for months on end.

88%

December **GAMER** 5



Has anyone seen the rest of my clothes?



Hang about, isn't that the Devil?

It wasn't built in a day you know

ROME AD92: PATHWAY TO POWER

MILLENIUM ■ £29.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out November

So what do we know about the Romans then? Well, they're Italian, which can't be a good start. They built straight roads, which sadly today see much less of hurtling chariots pulled by fiery steed than they do sad blokes in knee-length jumpers and capes carrying a Karimor rucksack and a flask of chicken soup.

Enough of these inconsequentialities though, what about our Rome, and all this "pathway to power" business?

As you may or may not be aware - and since the intelligence of the average reader of this mag exceeds my own by approximately 400 percent, you probably are - the Romans of old were a very different bunch from the leather trouser brigade inhabiting the

Italian capital today. For a start ye olde Romans weren't afraid to stand and fight. In fact they loved a good scrap, and none of this girly punch and kick business either.

If a Roman boy hadn't ripped off the throats of a dozen peasants by the time he was nine, he was considered effeminate and banished to a life of digging irrigation channels on the banks of the river Euphrates, where his ancestors would later form the armies of genial dictator Saddam Hussein. Yes indeed, they were a bit on the violent side were the Romans.

As you may have gathered, the story is set in AD92 - you are Hector, a humble and lowly slave, going about your humble and lowly business in the land of Herculaneum.

Your aspirations are great however

- you envisage a day in the future when lavatory cleaning and cockroach squishing will seem but a distant memory.

You foresee a time when all society will revere your name and bow down in awe and reverence at your noble feet moaning "Hector... Hector..."

One day... soon... you will be Emperor of Rome! Well that's the theory anyway, but there's a long way to go before then.

Life on Herculaneum is getting a little too hot to handle. The volcano overlooking the town is beginning to bubble and it's probably best that you get out before it blows its top.

Rome's not far as the crow flies, but the only way there is by sea, and who's going to let a smelly low-life such as yourself on board their majes-

tic vessel?

What to do then? Well, you could always build a one-man raft out of sandals and discarded matchsticks, or hollow out a mountain sheep and fill it with hellum... or swim. Or something.

Unfortunately these options aren't available, so somewhat worryingly, a little bit of brainpower is required if you intend to avoid ending up as a trainee fossil underneath several billion tons of lava.

The graphics are presented in Populous-like fashion, ie a 3D angled square showing Hector's immediate vicinity, with a map of the whole area just a mouse-click away.

Click on an area of the map screen and Hector will make his way straight there, eliminating the laborious



Now then, where's the sandal emporium?



I'll give you twelve lire and a bunch of grapes, mate



"To tell me - what's it like living here?" "It's not baa-aaad"

stop/start procedure on the play screen that I undertook for at least an hour (well it was Friday).

Everyone in the game, as Millenium proudly point out, has a mind of their own, and there're little blokes and girls running about hither and yon all over the place.

Any one of these may have items or information that will come in useful, so why not loosen the old sandals and socialise a while?

Gameplay is very simple - the basic idea is to ask questions, eavesdrop on conversations and generally find out what's what.

Unlike most games of this genre, you don't necessarily have to relentlessly badger everyone to obtain information. Some kindly folk will offer words of wisdom out of the goodness of their hearts.

On the other hand though, some gentfolk may approach you openly, all smiles and neatly pressed togas, and proceed to hack you to bits with long handled daggers or other such period instruments. Nice.

Another thing worth remembering, especially in the later levels, is that

you'll need plenty of cash - after all, no-one's going to respect a budding emperor-to-be if he's wearing Jesus creepers and begs for crusts of bread.

I mean you don't see the Queen rooting in bins do you? Mind you, have you seen the state of her mum's teeth?

If and when you muster your way out of Herculaneum, it's over to Rome for more of the same. The game has six levels in total, and it's a matter of buying or blagging whatever you need to keep you in with the nobs.

As I've mentioned, everyone has a mind of their own, one of the best features of the game are the muttered comments or dubious snippets of conversation you can hear (well read, actually) as Hector passes by.

"I must remember to buy some grapes for the orgy."

"Come and buy some flesh... nubile young girls..."

Sound like your kind of game? It's OK, the wife's downstairs with the kids - she thinks you're 'working' in the attic - go on you sad man, treat yourself!

I wasn't particularly enamoured by



Hey Gabriel, look at that little guy down there. Let's squash him!



Get off my shirt or I'll nick your helmet!

the graphics at first - admittedly there is plenty of colour, but all the sprites are very small and there's little variety in movement.

However, this isn't a teeny platform romp - if I wanted stunning visuals with plenty of quacks, hoots and wibbles I'd be playing Zool (which I do, frequently, but that's not the point).

So what is the point then Paul? Well, the point is this - there's so much going on in the actual game that graphics in this situation aren't that important.

Besides, the digitised pics within the game (not just stills either) are good enough to keep even a moaner like me happy. And anyway, I've decided that I do like the graphics now after all.

Now the sound is another matter. Twice I've asked Ben to check the audio leads, and I've even put my glasses on to make sure it's an Amiga and not an ST I'm using.

Spot effects are reasonably good, but are just too few and far between to make an impact on the game. The intro tune is very... erm, Roman, but again is in no real danger of bringing a tear to the eye.

So would I buy it then? No. I can play it here for free so I'd have to be daft wouldn't I? So should you buy it then?

Well it's not for me to say, but if you're an RPG fan who wishes the programmers wouldn't get so serious, or an adventurer/shoot-'em-upper

looking for something that little bit more challenging but which preferably won't take a degree in physics and a fortnight studying the manual to get into, then you'll be dead chuffed with Rome. Probably.

Paul



Don't eat that apple - it'll turn your hair green

VISION

 Very good intro and in-game screens. Plenty of colour.

AUDIO

 Roman-life tune. Few spot effects.

PLAYABILITY

 Easier to play than Tetris. Nearly.

ADDICTION

 It's right addictive.

82%

Lock up your grandmothers, it's...



CAPTAIN DYNAMO



CODEMASTERS ■ £7.99 ■ 1/2 meg ■ Joystick ■ Out now

Now then, what's all this? Oh, it's a platform game – good heavens above, haven't seen one of those in a while, honest. Who's the hero then? A spiky-haired hedgehog perhaps? A muscle-bound cape clad hunk? A three-legged axe-wielding Peruvian antelope?

No – it's 75-year-old Ernest P "Captain" Dynamo – fresh out of retirement and eager to restore peace and harmony to our humble planet. Or something.

The star of the show may differ from the norm in that he's as old as a McDonald's teacake and doesn't actually have any special powers to speak of (unless you count the ability to make those strange clicking sounds with his false teeth that would frighten off even the most fearsome of foes), but let's face it – the scenario doesn't exactly appear to break new ground, does it?

Oh dear, it appears to be a budget game to make matters worse. Doesn't bode well, chums. Well read on, games-playing-type people, you might be surprised.

Here's the brief. Austen Van Flyswatter,

mad scientist and would-be world dictator, is fed up. He's 72, penniless, and without a suitable pension scheme to see him comfortably through his twilight years.

Lady Phillis Uppenhoofen on the other hand, is most definitely not fed up. She might be 81, but she owns the world's largest diamond collection, so she's laughing. But not for long!

The dastardly Flyswatter steals said diamonds, intending to take them with him to his hiding place on the moon, travelling in his custom-built rocket (of course).

For reasons unspecified, this is unacceptable to the entire human race, and it's up to you, Captain Dynamo, to prevent this impending catastrophe.

Beginning at the bottom of the launch station, or whatever it's called, Captain Dynamo must vertically scroll his way



Platform tips number 78 – how not to complete the level



"Cor, think I'll blag these stones and sod this Superhero mariakney for good!"

through six levels of the usual conveyors, fireballs et al, in order to reach Flyswatter before he becomes moonbun.

Old Capper looks pretty good in his helmet and cape (are those carpet slippers on his feet?), belying his crustiness with a fluidity of movement that even a... er, that even a very fluid mover would be proud of.

His can jump, jump higher, duck (not very low mind, due to a bit of a dodgy back), and run in a typical old-man-doesn't-want-to-lose-his-false-teeth type fashion.

Graphically, Dynamo stands bald head and stooped shoulders above the vast majority of budget offerings. Everything is well detailed, if a little samey – the scrolling is good and the joystick controls responsive (steady on, I'm beginning to sound like a proper reviewer).

One little quibble is that there's not really enough going on in the early levels to get you riled up – mind you, having said that, it

wasn't long before I was sad enough to phone the Codies begging for a cheat (which incidentally they were kind enough to provide – but you'll have to buy next month's issue to find out what it is. Hal).

The sound isn't up to much – one tune playing incessantly throughout the game and nothing at all in the way of FX are the only reminders that the good Captain hails from Budget City.

So there you have it. Dodge the crushers, vault the spikes, avoid random bolts of electricity and the odd psychedelic earthworm, collecting diamonds aplenty on your way to ultimate confrontation with a geriatric madman.

A fun, challenging, tongue-in-cheek-em-up that at less than a tenner makes a lot of more expensive software look daft.

Paul



Oooh! I do not believe you wanted to do that



Steady on mate – you'll end up putting your back out!

VISION

Colourful and bright, but more variation would've been nice

AUDIO

Fiddly little tune. No FX.

PLAYABILITY

Jump to run, jump to run. Simple.

ADDICTION

You'll always want more. I do.

76%

Curse of ENCHANTIA



Sucked into the cursed land of Enchantia, Brad finds himself chained and mired inside a castle's dungeon. He escapes from the castle via a subterranean cave system and meets fortune tellers, magicians, dragons, elephant seals, fire demons plus many other colourful characters both friendly and otherwise! Travel with Brad to the Valley of the Lost, the Ice Palace and the Graveyard in his quest to ensure his safe passage home.

Curse of Enchantia is available on Commodore Amiga (1 meg only) and IBM PC compatibles.

Screen shots from IBM PC version.

CORE
DESIGN LIMITED



Tradewinds House, 69/71A Ashbourne Road, Derby, DE22 3FS. Telephone (0332) 297797. Facsimile (0332) 381511



THE STREET HITS

HITS THE STREETS ON NOVEMBER 19TH





Oh no, Putty has just got shot by Arnold Schwarzenegger!



It's a Sausage sausage because they do 'dat don't dey!

Plasticine pantomime?

PUTTY

SYSTEM 3 • £25.99 • 1/4 meg • Joystick • Out now

When I was a small child, there was nothing I'd like better than to play with some Plasticine, and by golly what fun it was too. You'd get your mum or your dad to buy you some and you'd be really excited taking it home to unwrap it.

On unwrapping Plasticine, the first thing that hits you is the smell of the stuff – it's totally indescribable. After smelling it, it's time to make something, so for some ideas you'd look at the handy leaflet included in the pack and all the models would look absolutely brilliant.

A whole range of colourful and cheerful models beginning to be made! After reading the leaflet, problems rear their ugly little heads.

For safety's sake, you decide to make



See, the bogeyman is real, well sort of, OK it's just a guy picking his nose



You won't like it when Putty gets angry

something simple, like a snake. That can't be too hard, can it? A long green body, stick a couple of eyes on it, place a red forked tongue at the front and Bob's your Auntie.

Easy really, so you decide to make something a little bit harder, like a colourful little parrot. A round blue head with a couple of white eyes on it – err oh dear I haven't got any white, hmm. I'll have to use some yellow.

An orange beak, a blue body, yellow feet and some green wings. Whoops I used all my green for my snake, drat. Right take my snake apart, oh no the green's got loads of red bits in it now.

I'll have to pick all the red bits out, damn I haven't got a lot of

green left. So I'm now left with a parrot with small wings and to be honest it looks deformed too. Boo hoo. So you try and try to make more models, but unfortunately you run out of loads of colours, so you try mixing colours to make new ones and whichever combination you try to mix, it always ends up puce.

All you can make then is puce blobs, which to be perfectly honest are a bit useless, but hey you can't complain because here comes Putty, a pliable platform game from System 3, and it's guaranteed not to turn puce.

Originally it was called Silty Putty, but due to some problems they changed it to Putty. Right, it's time to start practicing for that Jackanory spot because it's story time.

In a galaxy far away there is a place called Putty Moon. Putty Moon is a small world that orbits around the planet Zid and is home to a race of squishy, pliable, squelchy beings called Putties.

Life used to be so peaceful and still on Putty Moon – that was until the evil and downright cheery Wizard Dazzledaze and his cat Dweezil turned up in their flying saucer and ruined it



Yowser, it's Uncle Ted. Say what's this? It's got a good beat!

all. Dazzledaze and Dweezil captured all the peaceful Putties and brought them to earth, selling them as chewing gum and making tons of money which they spent on toys and sweets.

Hey, this story is a bit sad and depressing, what's going on? But, wait – a single lone Putty had watched with tears in his/her/its eyes as all its chums were taken away by the evil wizard.

Normally this bad ass Putty would get revenge against the evil wizard, but it had a bad dose of the sniffles at the time, and so stayed in bed.

Many months passed, and slowly but surely new arrivals had started, err arriving on the Putty Moon. These were naughty babies from Earth which had been kidnapped by Dazzledaze and Dweezil and



I bet even Paul Daniels couldn't do that trick

were magically being transformed into horrid creatures of all shapes and sizes.

Suddenly there were more arrivals. This time it was a load of robots from the planet Zid who were exploring the Putty Moon. Dazeedaze spied the Bots through his telescope and fearing that they would do harm, froze them into blocks of ice.

Putty can help free its chums from the evil clutches of Dazeedaze and Dweezil if he can get help from the Bots. So Putty must smash the ice blocks and get the Bots back to their flying saucers, returning with them to the planet Zid.

Once on Zid, the Bots will build a skyscraper big enough to reach Putty Moon. Putty must help with the building by rescuing as many Bots as possible to help with the construction.

Once it reaches the moon, Putty must do away with Dazeedaze and Dweezil and bring peace, love and happiness to the whole world, or something like that.

Putty might look like a straightforward platform game, but it isn't. It's wild and wacky and even a bit bizarre in places. The main reason why it's so different from 'normal' platform games is that the main character, Putty, is so controllable, and can do so many different things.

Putty can bounce, stretch, melt, absorb, slither, inflate, explode, mould, jab and even make coffee (eh?). Putty is so well animated that it really is quite brilliant to watch it slither and stretch all over the place.

The game has a very high humour content especially where the enemies are involved. There are guys who pick their noses and drop their bogeys on you, guys who blow bubbles in the bath if you know what I mean, sumo wrestlers, Frankenstein, a carrot with serious Schwarzenegger influences who shouts 'Us nine centimetre', a Scouse sausage and many more.

The idea behind the game is simple - collect the Bots by absorbing them and then take them to the exit. However, it's surprisingly difficult - but not too difficult that you lose interest. The Putty has to keep its pliability level topped up at all times - if it doesn't it starts losing lives and then it'll be game over.

Now come on, stretch, up and down, one two, one two. Putty gets physical with the help of Jane Fonda's workout video

As well as collecting food to keep its pliability up, Putty can also collect icons to help collect the Bots.

There's a pocket watch which will give you extra time, a trashcan which will let Putty carry more than one Bot at once and Dweezil power which will give Putty invulnerability.

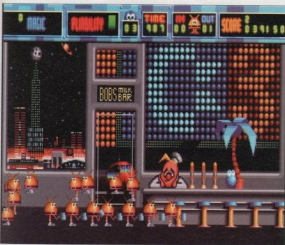
By far the funniest power up is Uncle Ted, which is a little guy who sits at an organ and plays a ridiculous tune which

Come on, spot the Putty!

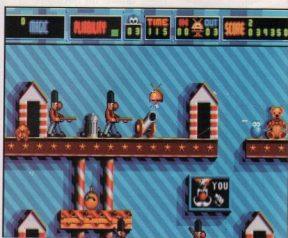


make the nasties dance uncontrollably for 30 seconds thus distracting them from their job.

Right that's enough background information, I bet you're wondering what the game is actually like. Well with hand on heart I can honestly say that Putty is absolutely brilliant



Time to take a break at Bob's Milk Bar. Err I'll have a B please, Bob. Whoops, wrong Bob!



All the king's horses and all the king's men, shot Putty to bits and couldn't be bothered to put him together again, or something



- a platform game that is totally original in almost every way.

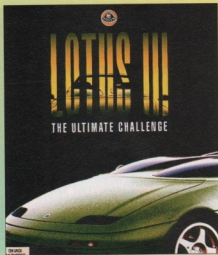
The graphics are pretty wonderful - take a look at the screenshots. The sound is brilliant as well with loads and loads of samples.

Once you've learned the controls they become second nature, so no problems there. Plus Putty is quite possibly one of the funniest games ever - it certainly caused people to have a laugh and a giggle in our office.

Putty is a worthy winner of a Gamer Gold if ever I saw one. Big hand claps go to System 3 for this one, plus with a data disk already on the way it seems as though the whole gaming world is about to go Putty mad.

Jonathan

They've saved the best for last. Following the phenomenal success of Lotus 1 and Lotus 2, the best selling racing game trilogy is now complete. And we've got ten to give away.



Lotus III incorporates the awesome power of RECS TM, a revolutionary concept giving you the power to generate a virtually infinite number of unique racing scenarios.



- Seven huge superb levels
- Sizzling sonix
- Incredible gameplay
- Full screen parallax scrolling

COMPETITION

- Creates over three trillion different tracks using RECS TM
- Larger sprites and roadside objects than Lotus 1 and 2
- Music selection via on-screen CD interface
- Select between the Esprit, Elan or futuristic M200 concept car
- Thirteen different scenarios including mountains, roadworks and futuristic levels
- 64 pre-defined circuits to race
- Full or split screen action

ENTRY FORM

Questions

1. What is the RRP of Lotus III? Is it
 a. £25.99 ☐
 b. £100 ☐
 c. £70 ☐

2. How many copies of each game are we giving away? Is it
 a. 10 ☐
 b. 0 ☐
 c. 3.5 ☐

3. Which Alien phoned home? Was it
 a. ET ☐
 b. CB ☐
 c. RSPCA ☐

All you have to do is answer the questions, and give your name and address. Easy!

Which game do you want to win? Lotus III ☐ Zool ☐

Name
 Address
 Postcode Telephone

Entries to be in by December 15, 1992

Send to: Amiga Computing December Gremlin Competition, Database Direct, PO Box 2 Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB.

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive promotional material from other companies ☐



Sent down to earth on a mission of discovery, our pint-sized hero suddenly finds himself in a world full of danger. Can Zool do whatever he was sent down to earth to do, or will he just end up another ex-ninja from the "Nth" dimension? Enter this competition and you could be one of the ten lucky winners to find out.

SOFTWARE SUPREME

**139 High Road, Loughton,
Essex IG10 4LT**
Tel: 081 365 0344 (2 lines)
Fax: 081 365 1650

**OPEN
6 DAYS
10-6**

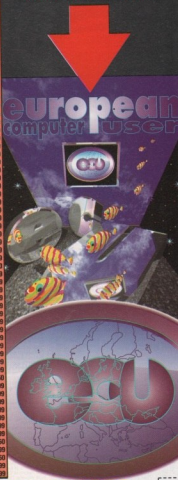
24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE • PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE • MONEY OFF VOUCHER WITH FIRST ORDER

Again	23.49	Eye of the Beholder	19.49	Mythic	15.49	Thunder Jaws	11.49
A320 Action	23.49	Eye of the Beholder II	22.49	May Lu Maria	15.49	Top Gun	17.49
A10 Tank Killer Enhanced	23.49	Esquimaux Games 82	15.49	Mega Forces	15.49	Wasserman Thomas	15.49
AG Sports Bowling	11.49	F14 Tom Cat	22.49	Mega Forces	15.49	Yankee	17.49
Adams Family	15.49	F15 Strike Eagle	15.49	Menace	15.49	Yankee 2	15.49
Adv. Tennis	14.49	F16 Stealth Fighter	15.49	Men of the Day	15.49	Tennis Cup 2	15.49
Agony	15.49	F18 Stealth Fighter	15.49	Navy Seal 2	15.49	Yankee 3	15.49
AI Support	15.49	F20 Stealth Fighter	15.49	Nebula 2	15.49	Yankee 4	15.49
AI Warrior	15.49	Face of Ice Hockey	15.49	Nightmare World Champ	15.49	AI Land & Sea	23.49
AG Sports Driving	11.49	Falcon 3	23.49	No Greater Glory	23.49	The Godfather	23.49
AK-47	14.49	Falcon 4	23.49	No Greater Glory 2	23.49	The Perfect General	23.49
Amor, Olden 2	15.49	Final Blow	15.49	Night Shift	15.49	Top Whistling	15.49
Armored Golemman	15.49	Final Fight	15.49	On the Beach	15.49	Top Whistling 2	15.49
Another World	15.49	Fire & Ice	15.49	On the Beach 2	15.49	Top Whistling 3	15.49
Arnie 3	15.49	Flame	15.49	On the Beach 3	15.49	Top Whistling 4	15.49
Art Buck	15.49	Flame 2	15.49	On the Beach 4	15.49	Top Whistling 5	15.49
Aspen	15.49	Flame 3	15.49	On the Beach 5	15.49	Top Whistling 6	15.49
Aspen 2	15.49	Flame 4	15.49	On the Beach 6	15.49	Top Whistling 7	15.49
Aspen 3	15.49	Flame 5	15.49	On the Beach 7	15.49	Top Whistling 8	15.49
Aspen 4	15.49	Flame 6	15.49	On the Beach 8	15.49	Top Whistling 9	15.49
Aspen 5	15.49	Flame 7	15.49	On the Beach 9	15.49	Top Whistling 10	15.49
Aspen 6	15.49	Flame 8	15.49	On the Beach 10	15.49	Top Whistling 11	15.49
Aspen 7	15.49	Flame 9	15.49	On the Beach 11	15.49	Top Whistling 12	15.49
Aspen 8	15.49	Flame 10	15.49	On the Beach 12	15.49	Top Whistling 13	15.49
Aspen 9	15.49	Flame 11	15.49	On the Beach 13	15.49	Top Whistling 14	15.49
Aspen 10	15.49	Flame 12	15.49	On the Beach 14	15.49	Top Whistling 15	15.49
Aspen 11	15.49	Flame 13	15.49	On the Beach 15	15.49	Top Whistling 16	15.49
Aspen 12	15.49	Flame 14	15.49	On the Beach 16	15.49	Top Whistling 17	15.49
Aspen 13	15.49	Flame 15	15.49	On the Beach 17	15.49	Top Whistling 18	15.49
Aspen 14	15.49	Flame 16	15.49	On the Beach 18	15.49	Top Whistling 19	15.49
Aspen 15	15.49	Flame 17	15.49	On the Beach 19	15.49	Top Whistling 20	15.49
Aspen 16	15.49	Flame 18	15.49	On the Beach 20	15.49	Top Whistling 21	15.49
Aspen 17	15.49	Flame 19	15.49	On the Beach 21	15.49	Top Whistling 22	15.49
Aspen 18	15.49	Flame 20	15.49	On the Beach 22	15.49	Top Whistling 23	15.49
Aspen 19	15.49	Flame 21	15.49	On the Beach 23	15.49	Top Whistling 24	15.49
Aspen 20	15.49	Flame 22	15.49	On the Beach 24	15.49	Top Whistling 25	15.49
Aspen 21	15.49	Flame 23	15.49	On the Beach 25	15.49	Top Whistling 26	15.49
Aspen 22	15.49	Flame 24	15.49	On the Beach 26	15.49	Top Whistling 27	15.49
Aspen 23	15.49	Flame 25	15.49	On the Beach 27	15.49	Top Whistling 28	15.49
Aspen 24	15.49	Flame 26	15.49	On the Beach 28	15.49	Top Whistling 29	15.49
Aspen 25	15.49	Flame 27	15.49	On the Beach 29	15.49	Top Whistling 30	15.49
Aspen 26	15.49	Flame 28	15.49	On the Beach 30	15.49	Top Whistling 31	15.49
Aspen 27	15.49	Flame 29	15.49	On the Beach 31	15.49	Top Whistling 32	15.49
Aspen 28	15.49	Flame 30	15.49	On the Beach 32	15.49	Top Whistling 33	15.49
Aspen 29	15.49	Flame 31	15.49	On the Beach 33	15.49	Top Whistling 34	15.49
Aspen 30	15.49	Flame 32	15.49	On the Beach 34	15.49	Top Whistling 35	15.49
Aspen 31	15.49	Flame 33	15.49	On the Beach 35	15.49	Top Whistling 36	15.49
Aspen 32	15.49	Flame 34	15.49	On the Beach 36	15.49	Top Whistling 37	15.49
Aspen 33	15.49	Flame 35	15.49	On the Beach 37	15.49	Top Whistling 38	15.49
Aspen 34	15.49	Flame 36	15.49	On the Beach 38	15.49	Top Whistling 39	15.49
Aspen 35	15.49	Flame 37	15.49	On the Beach 39	15.49	Top Whistling 40	15.49
Aspen 36	15.49	Flame 38	15.49	On the Beach 40	15.49	Top Whistling 41	15.49
Aspen 37	15.49	Flame 39	15.49	On the Beach 41	15.49	Top Whistling 42	15.49
Aspen 38	15.49	Flame 40	15.49	On the Beach 42	15.49	Top Whistling 43	15.49
Aspen 39	15.49	Flame 41	15.49	On the Beach 43	15.49	Top Whistling 44	15.49
Aspen 40	15.49	Flame 42	15.49	On the Beach 44	15.49	Top Whistling 45	15.49
Aspen 41	15.49	Flame 43	15.49	On the Beach 45	15.49	Top Whistling 46	15.49
Aspen 42	15.49	Flame 44	15.49	On the Beach 46	15.49	Top Whistling 47	15.49
Aspen 43	15.49	Flame 45	15.49	On the Beach 47	15.49	Top Whistling 48	15.49
Aspen 44	15.49	Flame 46	15.49	On the Beach 48	15.49	Top Whistling 49	15.49
Aspen 45	15.49	Flame 47	15.49	On the Beach 49	15.49	Top Whistling 50	15.49
Aspen 46	15.49	Flame 48	15.49	On the Beach 50	15.49	Top Whistling 51	15.49
Aspen 47	15.49	Flame 49	15.49	On the Beach 51	15.49	Top Whistling 52	15.49
Aspen 48	15.49	Flame 50	15.49	On the Beach 52	15.49	Top Whistling 53	15.49
Aspen 49	15.49	Flame 51	15.49	On the Beach 53	15.49	Top Whistling 54	15.49
Aspen 50	15.49	Flame 52	15.49	On the Beach 54	15.49	Top Whistling 55	15.49
Aspen 51	15.49	Flame 53	15.49	On the Beach 55	15.49	Top Whistling 56	15.49
Aspen 52	15.49	Flame 54	15.49	On the Beach 56	15.49	Top Whistling 57	15.49
Aspen 53	15.49	Flame 55	15.49	On the Beach 57	15.49	Top Whistling 58	15.49
Aspen 54	15.49	Flame 56	15.49	On the Beach 58	15.49	Top Whistling 59	15.49
Aspen 55	15.49	Flame 57	15.49	On the Beach 59	15.49	Top Whistling 60	15.49
Aspen 56	15.49	Flame 58	15.49	On the Beach 60	15.49	Top Whistling 61	15.49
Aspen 57	15.49	Flame 59	15.49	On the Beach 61	15.49	Top Whistling 62	15.49
Aspen 58	15.49	Flame 60	15.49	On the Beach 62	15.49	Top Whistling 63	15.49
Aspen 59	15.49	Flame 61	15.49	On the Beach 63	15.49	Top Whistling 64	15.49
Aspen 60	15.49	Flame 62	15.49	On the Beach 64	15.49	Top Whistling 65	15.49
Aspen 61	15.49	Flame 63	15.49	On the Beach 65	15.49	Top Whistling 66	15.49
Aspen 62	15.49	Flame 64	15.49	On the Beach 66	15.49	Top Whistling 67	15.49
Aspen 63	15.49	Flame 65	15.49	On the Beach 67	15.49	Top Whistling 68	15.49
Aspen 64	15.49	Flame 66	15.49	On the Beach 68	15.49	Top Whistling 69	15.49
Aspen 65	15.49	Flame 67	15.49	On the Beach 69	15.49	Top Whistling 70	15.49
Aspen 66	15.49	Flame 68	15.49	On the Beach 70	15.49	Top Whistling 71	15.49
Aspen 67	15.49	Flame 69	15.49	On the Beach 71	15.49	Top Whistling 72	15.49
Aspen 68	15.49	Flame 70	15.49	On the Beach 72	15.49	Top Whistling 73	15.49
Aspen 69	15.49	Flame 71	15.49	On the Beach 73	15.49	Top Whistling 74	15.49
Aspen 70	15.49	Flame 72	15.49	On the Beach 74	15.49	Top Whistling 75	15.49
Aspen 71	15.49	Flame 73	15.49	On the Beach 75	15.49	Top Whistling 76	15.49
Aspen 72	15.49	Flame 74	15.49	On the Beach 76	15.49	Top Whistling 77	15.49
Aspen 73	15.49	Flame 75	15.49	On the Beach 77	15.49	Top Whistling 78	15.49
Aspen 74	15.49	Flame 76	15.49	On the Beach 78	15.49	Top Whistling 79	15.49
Aspen 75	15.49	Flame 77	15.49	On the Beach 79	15.49	Top Whistling 80	15.49
Aspen 76	15.49	Flame 78	15.49	On the Beach 80	15.49	Top Whistling 81	15.49
Aspen 77	15.49	Flame 79	15.49	On the Beach 81	15.49	Top Whistling 82	15.49
Aspen 78	15.49	Flame 80	15.49	On the Beach 82	15.49	Top Whistling 83	15.49
Aspen 79	15.49	Flame 81	15.49	On the Beach 83	15.49	Top Whistling 84	15.49
Aspen 80	15.49	Flame 82	15.49	On the Beach 84	15.49	Top Whistling 85	15.49
Aspen 81	15.49	Flame 83	15.49	On the Beach 85	15.49	Top Whistling 86	15.49
Aspen 82	15.49	Flame 84	15.49	On the Beach 86	15.49	Top Whistling 87	15.49
Aspen 83	15.49	Flame 85	15.49	On the Beach 87	15.49	Top Whistling 88	15.49
Aspen 84	15.49	Flame 86	15.49	On the Beach 88	15.49	Top Whistling 89	15.49
Aspen 85	15.49	Flame 87	15.49	On the Beach 89	15.49	Top Whistling 90	15.49
Aspen 86	15.49	Flame 88	15.49	On the Beach 90	15.49	Top Whistling 91	15.49
Aspen 87	15.49	Flame 89	15.49	On the Beach 91	15.49	Top Whistling 92	15.49
Aspen 88	15.49	Flame 90	15.49	On the Beach 92	15.49	Top Whistling 93	15.49
Aspen 89	15.49	Flame 91	15.49	On the Beach 93	15.49	Top Whistling 94	15.49
Aspen 90	15.49	Flame 92	15.49	On the Beach 94	15.49	Top Whistling 95	15.49
Aspen 91	15.49	Flame 93	15.49	On the Beach 95	15.49	Top Whistling 96	15.49
Aspen 92	15.49	Flame 94	15.49	On the Beach 96	15.49	Top Whistling 97	15.49
Aspen 93	15.49	Flame 95	15.49	On the Beach 97	15.49	Top Whistling 98	15.49
Aspen 94	15.49	Flame 96	15.49	On the Beach 98	15.49	Top Whistling 99	15.49
Aspen 95	15.49	Flame 97	15.49	On the Beach 99	15.49	Top Whistling 100	15.49
Aspen 96	15.49	Flame 98	15.49	On the Beach 100	15.49	Top Whistling 101	15.49
Aspen 97	15.49	Flame 99	15.49	On the Beach 101	15.49	Top Whistling 102	15.49
Aspen 98	15.49	Flame 100	15.49	On the Beach 102	15.49	Top Whistling 103	15.49
Aspen 99	15.49	Flame 101	15.49	On the Beach 103	15.49	Top Whistling 104	15.49
Aspen 100	15.49	Flame 102	15.49	On the Beach 104	15.49	Top Whistling 105	15.49
Aspen 101	15.49	Flame 103	15.49	On the Beach 105	15.49	Top Whistling 106	15.49
Aspen 102	15.49	Flame 104	15.49	On the Beach 106	15.49	Top Whistling 107	15.49
Aspen 103	15.49	Flame 105	15.49	On the Beach 107	15.49	Top Whistling 108	15.49
Aspen 104	15.49	Flame 106	15.49	On the Beach 108	15.49	Top Whistling 109	15.49
Aspen 105	15.49	Flame 107	15.49	On the Beach 109	15.49	Top Whistling 110	15.49
Aspen 106	15.49	Flame 108	15.49	On the Beach 110	15.49	Top Whistling 111	15.49
Aspen 107	15.49	Flame 109	15.49	On the Beach 111	15.49	Top Whistling 112	15.49
Aspen 108	15.49	Flame 110	15.49	On the Beach 112	15.49	Top Whistling 113	15.49
Aspen 109	15.49	Flame 111	15.49	On the Beach 113	15.49	Top Whistling 114	15.49
Aspen 110	15.49	Flame 112	15.49	On the Beach 114	15.49	Top Whistling 115	15.49
Aspen 111	15.49	Flame 113	15.49	On the Beach 115	15.49	Top Whistling 116	15.49
Aspen 112	15.49	Flame 114	15.49	On the Beach 116	15.49	Top Whistling 117	15.49
Aspen 113	15.49	Flame 115	15.49	On the Beach 117	15.49	Top Whistling 118	15.49
Aspen 114	15.49	Flame 116	15.49	On the Beach 118	15.49	Top Whistling 119	15.49
Aspen 115	15.49	Flame 117	15.49	On the Beach 119	15.49	Top Whistling 120	15.49
Aspen 116	15.49	Flame 118	15.49	On the Beach 120	15.49	Top Whistling 121	15.49
Aspen 117	15.49	Flame 119	15.49	On the Beach 121	15.49	Top Whistling 122	15.49
Aspen 118	15.49	Flame 120	15.49	On the Beach 122	15.49	Top Whistling 123	15.49
Aspen 119	15.49	Flame 121	15.49	On the Beach 123	15.49	Top Whistling 124	15.49
Aspen 120	15.49	Flame 122	15.49	On the Beach 124	15.49	Top Whistling 125	15.49
Aspen 121	15.49	Flame 123	15.49	On the Beach 125	15.49	Top Whistling 126	15.49
Aspen 122	15.49	Flame 124	15.49	On the Beach 126	15.49	Top Whistling 127	15.49

AT ECU, WE TAKE YOUR GAME PLAYING SERIOUSLY

TITLE	PUBLISHER	PRICE
3D CON KIT 2	DOMARK	22.99
40 SPORTS BOOKING	CLASSIC	11.99
40 SPORTS DRIVING	ASSIC	11.99
A TRAIN	OCEAN	26.99
A320 ARBUS	THALON	22.99
AIR SUPPORT	PSYGNOSIS	16.99
AIR WARRIOR	ON LINE	22.99
ARBUS 1.5 AMERICAN EDT.	THALON	22.99
AMBERSTAR	THALON	18.99
AQUATIC GAMES	MILLENNIUM	18.99
ARCHER MACLEANS POOL	VRGIN	18.99
ASHES OF EMPIRE	MIRAGE	22.99
ASSASSIN	TEAM 17	18.99
A58B HARRIER	DOMARK	26.50
BANE OF THE COSMIC FORCE	US GOLD	26.50
BAT 2	USI SOFT	22.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	LUCAS FILM	18.99
BATTLETOADS	MINDSCAPE	18.99
BEAST 3	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
BLUE MAX ACES	CLASSIC	6.99
BUBBLE BOBBLE	HT SQUAD	18.99
BUG BOMBER	DMI	18.99
CAMPAIN	EMPIRE	22.99
CHUCK ROCK 2	CORE	18.99
CIVILIZATION	MINDSCAPE	25.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
COOL WORLD	OCEAN	18.99
COVERT ACTION	MICROPROSE	22.99
CRAZY CARS 2	TITUS	6.99
CRAZY CARS 3	TITUS	16.99
COURSE OF ENCHANTIA	CORE	22.99
DISENTERATION	CLASSIC	11.99
DARKWIRE	CORE	23.99
DICK TRACEY ADVENTURE	DISNEY	18.99
DOZZY PANIC	CODEMASTERS	6.99
DOZZLE BUG	CORE	16.99
DRAGONS BREATH	GBH	8.99
DUNE	VRGIN	18.99
DUNGEON MASTER/CHAOS	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
EPIC	OCEAN	19.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2	US GOLD	21.50
F16 COMBAT PILOT	ACTION 16	8.99
FALCON	ACTION 16	11.99
FALCON MISSION DISK 1	ACTION 16	8.99
FALCON MISSION DISK 2	ACTION 16	8.99
FASCINATION	DIGITAL INTEGRATION	8.99
FIRE AND FORGET 2	TITUS	8.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 3	ADDICTIVE	6.99
FORMULA ONE GP	MICROPROSE	22.99
GOLF JUNK	CREAM FACTORY	8.99
GOLDEN AKE	TRONIX	18.99
G. SQUAD SOCCER CHALL	ZEPPULIN	16.99
GRAHAM TAYLORS FOOTBALL	KRISALIS	18.99
HUMANS	MIRAGE	25.50
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	US GOLD	26.50
INT. RUGBY CHALL	DOMARK	18.99
ISHAR	SILMARILS	17.99
JACK N GOLF	HT SQUAD	18.99
JAGUAR X220	CORE	18.99
JOHN MADDENS FOOTBALL	ELECTRONIC ARTS	18.99
KGB	VRGIN	19.99
KINGS QUEST V	SERRA	25.99
LEGENDS OF VALOUR	US GOLD	24.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 5	SERRA	24.99
LEMMING 2	PSYGNOSIS	21.50
LETHAL WEAPON 3	OCEAN	18.99
LINKS BOUNTIFUL	US GOLD	12.99

THIS IS THE FRONT COVER TO THE EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER MAGAZINE. FULL DETAILS OF ST. AMICA AND PC RELEASES. COMMENTARY BY EXPERTS AND NO FANFIC SCENES FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY. CALL US TODAY! (NO PURCHASE NECESSARY)



TITLE	PUBLISHER	PRICE
LINKS FIRESTONE	US GOLD	12.99
LOTUS 3 ULTIMATE CHALL	US GOLD	24.99
LURE OF THE TEMPTRESS	VRGIN	19.99
M1 TANK PLATOON	MICROPROSE	25.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	US GOLD	29.99
MYTH	SYSTEM 3	16.99
N. WAKELLS WORLD CHAMP	VRGIN	18.99
NOPT APPROACH ADV ON/ADV	THALON	18.99
NOBODY THE AARDVARK	THALON	18.99
NORTH AND SOUTH	ACTION 16	6.99
PALADIN 2	CMTHREND	18.99
PANG	HT SQUAD	6.99
PARASOL STARS	OCEAN	18.99
PINBALL DREAMS	21ST CENTURY	18.99
PINBALL FANTASIES	21ST CENTURY	18.99
POPULOUS	ELECTRONIC ARTS	22.99
POPULOUS 2+	STAR PERFORMERS	6.99
PREMIERE	CORE	25.99
PROJECT X-1 MEG ONLY	TEAM 17	18.99
PUSH-OVER	OCEAN	18.99
NAMPT	OCEAN	18.99
RED ZONE	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
ROBORSPORTS	OCEAN	18.99
SABRE TEAM	KRISALIS	18.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	US GOLD	18.99
SENSIBLE SOCCER	US GOLD	18.99
SHADOW WORLDS	KRISALIS	18.99
SHUTTLE	VRGIN	18.99
SILLY PUTTY	SYSTEM 3	18.99
SOCCER PINBALL	21ST CENTURY	24.99
SPACE QUEST IV	SERRA	17.99
STREET FIGHTER 2	US GOLD	6.99
SUPER CARS	GBH	8.99
SUPERFROG	TEAM 17	18.99
SUPER TETRIS	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
SWORD OF HONOUR	MICROPROSE	18.99
TEAM YANKEE 2	GLOBAL	18.99
TEARAWAY THOMAS	EMPIRE	18.99
THE CARL LEWIS CHALL	SOUNDWARE	18.99
THE GAMES 22	PSYGNOSIS	18.99
THE PERFECT GENERAL	OCEAN	18.99
TROODLERS	VRGIN	18.99
UNIVERSAL MONSTERS	VRGIN	18.99
VIRKING	OCEAN	18.99
VRKING	VRGIN	18.99
W.C. LEADERBOARD	KIXX	8.99
WING COMMANDER	MINDSCAPE	22.99
WIKI KID	OCEAN	18.99
ZOO	VRGIN	18.99
COMPLIMENTS		
AIR SEA SUPREMACY	SERVICE GUNSHIP	18.99
AWARD WINNERS	POPULOUS, KICK OFF 2, PPMANNA AND SPACE ACE	18.99
DOZZY/DOZZEL/ADVENTURES	SPILLBOOM, PANG, 3 OTHER DOZZY GAMES	18.99
THE ADVENTURERS	CORPORATION, SUPERMAN AND WINTER	18.99
SHAMBOON COLLECTION	N2 STORY, HANNOON SLANDS, BUBBLE BOBBLE	13.99
QUEST FOR ADVENTURE	INDY JONES ADV. OF ATLANTIS, MEW STARS	22.99
HEAD TO HEAD	MIG 25 SUPER FULCRUM AND F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	22.99
MAGIC WORLDS	ORANGE BUBBLE, STORM MASTER, CRYSTAL ARCADE	18.99
STRATEGY MASTERS	VRGIN, CHAMPION OF THE PIRATES, SUPER CRABLER, HARRY	18.99
PSYCHIC SOCCER SELECT	K.O.2, NF SOCCER CHALL, WUWAMP SOCCER, MANU	21.99
COMBAT CLASSICS	TEAM YANKEE, BRATKAT, SUB, PIS STRIKE EAGLE 2	25.99
TOP CREATIONS OF INFOCOM	INDY, SUSPECT, BALLYHOO, WARRIOR & 10 OTHERS	25.99
POWER PACK 2	IT CAME FROM DEEP, BATTLEMASTER, FROG 2, WINGS	18.99
THE BITMAP PROS VOL 1	REVEN, CRACKER, AND SPECIAL 2	18.99
SOCCER STARS	K.O.2, DAZZO 2, MICROSOFT, SUPER, FIGHTER, NISIO	18.99

PHONE HOTLINE: 0480 498889
FAX HOTLINE: 0480 496379

EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER Units A2/A3 Edison Road, 51 hse, Huntingdon, Cambridge, PE17 4LJ.

Telephone 0480 498889. Fax 0480 496379. Office hours Monday to Friday 9.00am to 6.00pm. Answer machine operates outside office hours. Personal callers welcome. Credit card orders charged only on despatch of games (no charge). Allow 5 working days from receipt of order for cheque clearance. Please make cheques, postal orders and international money orders (sterling only) payable to EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER.

All items featured are SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. All prices are subject to change without notice. E60 E. All orders are dealt with immediately provided the goods are in stock at the time of your order being processed. However, we may take up to a maximum of 28 days to deliver from receipt of order, with the exception of overseas orders which make take longer. DEC £2.75 per POST AND PACKAGING, UK, 75p per item 2nd Class, £1.50 per item 1st Class, £3.80 per item 1st class recorded. DEC £2.75 per item, non DEC £3.75 per item, Express Air mail £4.75 per item. If you do not wish your details to be added to our database for other direct mail, including regular issues of ECU magazine, please tick the box on the form provided.

SOME TITLES MAY NOT BE RELEASED AT THE TIME OF GOING TO PRESS PLEASE TELEPHONE FOR AVAILABILITY AND A COPY OF OUR FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

NAME
ADDRESS

POSTCODE

PHONE

ITEM

ITEM

ITEM

Visa/Mastercard/Switch Number:

Switch issue No:

Card Expiry Date:

SIGNATURE:

☐ TICK THIS BOX IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO BE ENTERED INTO THE ECU DATABASE

MasterCard

PRICE
PRICE
PRICE
POSTAGE
TOTAL

Make cheques payable to: EUROPEAN COMPUTER USER Units A2/A3 Edison Road, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4LJ.

VISA

Let's do the time warp...

GAMER
GOLD

Curse of ENCHANTIA

CORE DESIGN ■ £34.99 ■ 1 meg ■ Mouse ■ Out now

Now correct me if I'm wrong, but have you ever been quietly walking along, you know just simply minding your own business and then BLAMMO!, you are suddenly zapped into another dimension?

I mean it doesn't happen very often does it? I'll probably get loads of letters now from loads of people who have had loads of inter-dimensional experiences.

Yes, there I was Mr Gamer writer, I'd just watched Belsizey with that fantastic Mr Bowen and I fancied a walk before my tea and as soon as I'd put one foot outside my door, ZAPPO!

I found myself whizzing through another dimension, millions of colours and strange sights flashed before my eyes.

"A weird bass sound was buzzing through my head and before you could say 'smashing' I was back in my house. Surprised? I certainly was!"

You're probably wondering why I'm going on about other dimensions. Well the hero of Curse of Enchantia, a delightful little chap called Brad, has a very bizarre inter-dimensional problem.

There he was, playing baseball with his sister in a field, not realising that the field was possessed. And



Baby, I'm electrifying

how did this field come to be possessed?

Well, it's a long story, but I'll tell it anyway - you never know, your lives might be enlightened by it.

In a land far, far away in another space, time and dimension, there lived a whole load of wicked witches. Not just any witches, but the baddest, meanest, dirtiest, evil witches the world or indeed the universe has ever known.

They ruled the land of Zeloria and went around committing terrible deeds without any reason whatsoever. They would walk around forcing people watch Eldorado, and make the

citizens of Zeloria laugh at unfunny comedians turned gameshow hosts like Les Dennis.

Now there was one particular evil witch who was that little bit meaner and more wicked than the others. This witch shall remain nameless, simply because she hasn't got a name (makes sense - Ed), but hey, let's call her Mabel just for the hell of it.

Mabel had just one wish in the whole wide world and that was to keep young and beautiful for all of eternity. Seeing as though she has got a face like a bulldog chewing a wasp, this could be a bit of a problem.

Now Mabel had, just by chance,

found a spell to make her young and beautiful for all of eternity, but she was having major problems in trying to find all the ingredients that she needed to complete the spell.

The main ingredient was a live male child. She knew where to get one from, but didn't know how because male children lived in another time and dimension, plus she wasn't that well catered for in the power department.

Mabel set about tricking some more witches into lending her their power in return for making them young again. So, packed to the nines with evil power, she sent two witches through a portal to Earth.

What they didn't know was that they had enough power to get there, but not back. Mabel unleashed a wicked spell on them which consumed them and dispersed their essence and souls over the field in which they were standing.

From all the way back in Zeloria the evil witch was heard to say "From this day on there will forever be communication between this field and Zeloria."

In the few years that passed in Zeloria many hundreds passed in pur



This looks like a good 'plug' for the game, no ho I kill me



Look at the quality of workmanship on those graphics, sexy or what

Curse of ENCHANTIA



There's mud in your eye!

Car, it's my local rock trader. Eh, isn't life exciting?



Now there's something you don't see every day...



She's a babe...not!



Make a wish and all your dreams will come true or perhaps they won't



world. A great city had been built around the possessed field in this time.

The field had never been built upon due to the strange happenings and odd experiences that had happened there. However the local children often played baseball in the field.

Aha, I've got to the point at last, because along came poor helpless Brad and it just so happens that Mabel, our infamous witch, was looking into the field through the portal.

Excitedly she cast a summoning spell and before you could say "Debbie McGee", Brad was magically whisked away to the world of Zetoria. With a gasp, a gosh and a gusp, Brad's adventure had begun.

Right as you may or may not know, Curse of Enchantia is an interactive adventure very much in the vein of the Monkey Island series, but missus it's not Monkey Island, oh no no.

You control Brad, who's got brown hair with a rather splendid quiff at the front of it. Now Brad is only a small kid, not some big muscle-bound superhero, so in Curse of Enchantia he has to use his brain more than his brawn.

The control method is simple, in fact so simple even I could quite happily whizz along the controls without

any bother at all. The whole game is controlled via the mouse and involves a small bar of icons which appear whenever the right mouse button is pressed. Via the icons you can make Brad pick up objects, jump, fight, throw objects and loads of other things which are too numerous to mention.

If there is an object nearby which you can utilise, clicking on the "eye" will make it/them appear on the icon bar.

There isn't really much more I can tell you about the game because I'll spell it for you, but it does involve Brad going around the world of Zetoria trying to complete certain tasks.

For instance, when the game starts you find Brad upside down and chained to the wall and obviously you've somehow got to escape, but how do you do it? Well that would be telling, but I can say that some of the puzzles aren't exactly logical.

I suppose all you grumpy readers are grumbling about how I haven't mentioned how good or bad the game is. Well fear ye not, ye varlets, the bard of the games world is here, hurrah!

Curse of Enchantia is absolutely brilliant! If I could give more than one Gamer Gold to a game then I'd give at least six to Curse of Enchantia. If

you're a Monkey Island fan then you are going to bust your britches for this. The graphics, as you can see from the screenshots, are amazing to say the least. They are, in fact, real works of art and could probably worry a few of PC owners out there - that's saying something.

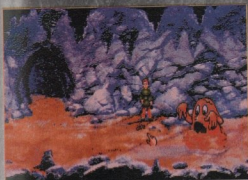
I can't really say that it's better than Monkey Island 2 because they are both brilliant in their own right. Ha, talk about sitting on the fence, there could have been a war if I'd said that one was better than the other.

Curse of Enchantia has excellent playability, graphics, sound and is addictive as something that's quite addictive indeed.

In fact, Curse of Enchantia is downright bloody enchanting. Buy it today because if you don't you will more than likely commit suicide, it's that good.

One thing is for sure - I wouldn't like to pick the adventure game of the year. Core Design have come up with easily their greatest and most impressive game yet.

Jonathan



I can definitely see a sort of squibby head versus hard rock situation arising here...

VISION
Wonderful graphics that make you shout "fowwers".

AUDIO
Plenty of sound samples that make it interesting

PLAYABILITY
The most fun you can have without taking off your pants.

ADDICTION
The puzzles will keep you thirsty for more.

93%

500,000 COMPUTER GAMES

SURPLUS STOCK SELL-OFF!!

TOP SELLING GAMES

FROM ONLY £1.00 EACH

AMIGA/ATARI ST/PC/C64/ SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD

JUST SEND ONE FIRST CLASS STAMP TELLING US WHAT COMPUTER
YOU HAVE AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FULL LIST OF AVAILABLE
SOFTWARE AT PRICES YOU JUST WON'T BELIEVE TO:

SURPLUS SOFTWARE SELL-OFF
DEPT AC1, NO.1 SATURN HOUSE, CALLEVA PARK, ALDERMASTON, BERKS, RG7 4QW

500,000 COMPUTER GAMES

THIS IS NOT P.D. SOFTWARE, ALL GAMES ARE SHOP SURPLUS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE

12 Park Avenue North, Northampton NN3 2HS. Tel: (0860) 510737 or (0604) 791492

9 am to 9 pm - 6 days

FREE GAME IF ORDER IS NOT RECEIVED WITHIN 2 WEEKS

IF YOU CANNOT SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE RING



40 Tennis £23.00
A10 Tank Kill Enh £24.50
A320 Air Bus £25.50
Adventure Tennis £15.50
Addicted to Sports £14.50
Agony £18.50
Airbucks £22.00
Air Support £18.50
Alcatraz £18.50
Ashes of the Empire £24.50
Alien World £9.00
Aquaventure £18.50
Bats Tale Trilogy £24.50
BAT 7 £24.50
Beavers £15.00
Big Ron £18.50
Forces Billy the Kid £18.50
Black Crypt £18.50
Blues Brothers £18.50
Board Games £22.00
Bonanza Brothers £18.50
Brides of Dracula £18.50
Carl Lewis Challenge £18.50
Castles £22.00
Civilisation £24.50
Championship Manager £17.50
Cool Croc Tennis £18.50
Cover Girl Poker £18.50
Crazy Cars 3 £18.50
Crime City £22.00
Cruise for a Corpse £20.50
D-Generation £18.50
Dizzy Excellent Adv £17.50
Do Jo Dan £18.50
Dime £18.50
Dylan Dan £18.50
Elvira (1 meg) £22.00
Elvira 2 £24.50
Epic £18.50
Euro Champion Football £18.50

Eye of the Beholder £22.50
Eye of the Beholder 2 £23.00
Fascination £18.50
F18 Stealthfighter £22.00
Falcon £11.99
Ferrari Grand Prix £18.50
Fireforce £18.50
Fire and Ice £18.50
Football Boss £17.50
Football Man 3 £17.50
Formula 1 Grand £24.50
G Loc £18.50
Gateway Frontier £23.00
Global Effect £22.00
Grand Prix £24.00
Guy Spy £22.00
Hail of St James £17.50
Harlequin £18.50
Hero Quest D-Pack £22.00
Hook £18.50
Indiana Fats At £18.50
Int Sports Challenge £22.00
Jaguar XJ220 £18.50
Jim Power £18.50
J. Madden Football £22.00
J. Barnes 1 Meg £18.50
Jones Fast Lane £18.50
Kawasaki Team £18.50
Keys of Maramon £18.50
Kings Quest 5 £26.50
Knightmare £22.50
Lab Ninja 5 £18.50
Lander £18.50
Legend £22.50
Leisuresoft Larry 5 £24.50
Lemmings £18.50
Liverpool £18.50
Lure of Temptress £22.50
Maddog Williams £22.00

Magic Boy £18.50
Magic Pockets £18.50
Micro Golf 1 Meg £24.50
Midwinter 2 £18.50
Monkey Island 1 Meg £22.50
Monkey Island 2 £22.50
Myth £18.50
Nova 9 £24.50
Operation Stealth £18.50
Outrun Europe £18.50
Parasol Stars £18.50
PGA Golf Delta D £19.00
PGA Golf & Course £22.00
Pilot in Paradise £18.50
Plan 9 Outer Space £18.50
Premier £21.00
Race Drivin £17.50
RBI 7 £17.50
Red Zone £18.50
Realms £22.00
Red Baron £24.50
Robo Cop 3 £18.50
Rollin' Home £18.50
Rolling Ronnie £17.50
Rubicon £18.50

Samurai £22.00
Sensible Soccer £18.50
Silent Service £24.50
Sim Ant £24.50
Shuttle £21.00
Space Ace 2 £24.50
Space Quest 5 £24.50
Special Forces £24.50
Super Space Int £17.50
Tennis Cup 2 £18.50
Team Yankee £22.00
Terminator 2 £18.50
Terminator 3 £18.50
The G.Espagne £22.00
The Manager £18.50
TV Sports Base £18.50
Ultima 5 £22.50
Ultima 6 £22.00
Video Kid £18.50
Vikings £18.50
Willy Beamish £24.50
Wiz Kid £18.50
Zoo £18.50

PLUS ALL COMPILATIONS AND
ACCESSORIES AND BUDGET

ALL GAMES AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Name	Title	Price
Address		Price
	Title	Price
	Title	Price
	Title	Price
	Title	Price
Post Code	Format	P&P
		TOTAL

Post and Packing UK £1.00, Europe £3.00 or Elsewhere £4.25

Please make cheques and Postal Orders payable to Superior Software

cheat mode

The Gamer guide to



In my estimation Myth is the best thing since relish burgers. Many an hour has been wasted on this, spilling guts and coffee while hurling the Amiga from one end of the room to the other.

But it ain't easy! However, because of the geniuses that we are, we can bring to you the full solution - with wings.

1 Best up as many skeletons as you can and you will get a sword. Chop one of the bird-like things and get the fireball.

2 Go across the top of the screen to the skeleton hanging from the roof, chop the chain and jump after him.

3 When you are at the edge of the firepit, chop the head off a skeleton so that it goes into the pit. Then your old mate Beestebub will put in an appearance and unleash one of his minions upon you.

4 Shoot the devil thing until he disappears and you get the pitch fork.

5 Go to the left-hand side of the screen and bung the pitch fork at the big nasty beagle. Once he's dead, make your way to the top right-hand corner of the screen.

6 Make your way across the screen jumping over the baddies until you reach the sexy women in the nightdress [ryuk kyuk]. Don't go too near or she really does turn into a man eater.

7 Carry on going until you see a big statue of a bloke with a sword and a shield. This is Achilles, so stab his heel a few times until he falls over then get the shield. Use the shield and all the baddies think you are a god so they bow in front of you, but whack a few anyway just to show them what a powerful wizard you really are.

8 Jump your way across the screen until you get to the platform just out of Medusa's range. Jump next to Medusa using the shield to deflect the shot.

9 Lop her head off using the sword and pick it up.

10 Jump across the screen until you get to the dragon. Using the Medusa's head, throw it at the heads of the dragon until they explode.

11 Beat up all the Vikings you can possibly get your hands on. I find that Bill's Nordic Personality Emporium always has a good choice of Vikings. Eventually one will drop an axe which you can use to hack the others up with.

12 Once you have killed enough of them the bird at the far end of the boat will begin to fly up and down. You have to chop it out of the sky to gain a token.

13 Chop the little goblin on the floor and get the daggers before the ogre gets to you. Keep shooting the ogre and killing the goblin until you get to another sexy woman, then to a post this time.

14 Grab the torch and stab the ghouls that are flying around. To thank you, the woman turns into a magic sword (I wonder what Freud would have made of that, eh?).

15 Grab the sword and continue shooting ogres and killing goblins until you get to the dragon.

16 Select the magic sword and chop a hole in the dragon's shoulder, then retreat and throw daggers into the wound. The dragon will eventually die.



cheat mode

17 Make your way up to the drawbridge on the left-hand side of the screen. Approach it and shoot the guy who comes out with daggers. Do the same for the drawbridge above.

18 Thor will now come down and take you to Odin. Kill little dragons with the axe and collect the daggers.

19 Thor will then come down and shoot at you like the rest of the unpleasant characters in this tale of blood, guts and greased hamsters – there ain't no Sally Army 'ere, mate. Anyway, shoot his feet by standing on platforms lower than the ones that he stands on and he will eventually go away.

20 After he's gone you have to fight the big guy himself, Odin, with the dagger. Shoot him in the eyes while avoiding the thunderbolts. He will eventually die.

21 Kill the snakes with your sword and jump on to the middle platform on the level – a door will open behind you. Go to the right and avoid the swinging axes and so on. Collect the eye of Hicou and get out the way you came.

Jump to the left and across and another door will open and you will be in a chamber similar to the one you have just been in.

As before, work your way across to the right until you get to the end. At one point it will look like you have reached a dead end but a door will open for you – do not fear.

22 Select the sword and run to the right. Kill one of the guards to get the Ankh, jump over the rest of the nasties or you'll be there all right. Break the FA Cup sort of thing and pick up the extra energy then carry on to the right.

Fall down the first hole, go left and collect the two pots inside the trophy things and go right. Jump over the spikes and you will find another trophy.

23 Go back to the hole that you fell down



and climb back up past the middle floor. Select the eye as your weapon and wait for the guard with the helmet, shoot him and get his helmet.

Go to the right and get the final trophy. Climb down to the middle floor and head back to the start. Select the Ankh, stand in front of the Ankh symbol on the wall and your energy will be replenished.

24 Run all the way over to the right and kill the guard using the eye. Duck down under the Ankh symbol on the wall and select the Ankh. When Anubis has fired, stand up, select the eye and fire. After Anubis is dead, pick up the treasure and jump up to the next level.

25 Get the four pots and place them as follows:

Blue – top left
Green – bottom left
Anubis – bottom right
Pharaoh – top right

When you've done this properly all the pots will be on fire, so you can go to the right. When you reach the pharaoh don't panic when the laser beam fires, because it won't hit you.

You can fly now so all you have to do is shoot behind the eyeballs while avoiding the fireballs. Eventually it will explode – you have finished Myth.



Out of the shadows...

the source

1

GUNSHIP 2000

Jonathan Maddock grabs his helmet and gets to grips with his chopper

Four years ago, Microprose released the original multi-copter classic Gunship. Gunship was a simulation of the AH-64A Apache attack helicopter which incidentally won tons of game awards and sold well over one million copies worldwide.

Being the clever people that they are, Microprose suddenly thought: "Wait a minute, if Gunship sold over a million copies four years ago, think what a sequel could sell for, especially with today's technology."

So without further ado they set their programming team on the job. Every day and night the programmers slaved away at Microprose's Gunship 2000. After many months, Gunship 2000 was finished and everyone involved in the project stood around grinning inanely.

Rightly so too, because it looks as though it could be the definitive helicopter simulation. In Gunship 2000 the player can choose up to three types of helicopter from the seven in the army's arsenal and take up to five on any mission.

The helicopters are the most technologically advanced machines the US Army will be relying on throughout the 1990s and into the 21st century. Just think, you'll actually be able to fly the ultra powerful helicopters into combat before an actual helicopter pilot does.

Action will occur in and around central Europe and the Persian Gulf and players can designate their preferred mission. There are tons of options to choose from which include training, single and multiple helicopter missions, and the campaign game, including a map showing the ebb and flow of battle.

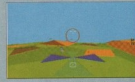
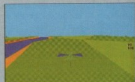
The simulation also offers a "mission builder" which allows the player to design, edit and save missions.

Now some flight sims fall at the first hurdle due to the pathetic or simplistic state of their graphics. This is not so with Gunship 2000.

It has a realistic landscape which has been created by a new development called Topographical 3D graphics, which generates terrain with depressions (no, that doesn't mean that the terrain mopes around listening to Morrissey records and plans to top itself any minute - it simply means depressions as in river banks and valleys).

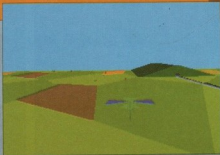
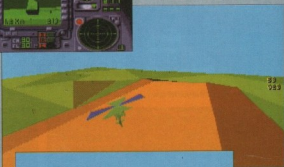
From what I've seen of the game, it looks very impressive indeed. The actual helicopter is dead easy to fly - well put it this way, even I could quite happily fly it around without crashing which is a bit of a first.

This is one of the smoothest flight simulators I've seen in a long time



and at this moment in time I'm looking forward to when it comes out next month in time for Christmas - but don't expect it to cost less than £30.

Gunship 2000 - put it on your Crimbo list now and if you don't get it, go and kill Santa and poison his reindeers.



[illegible]Predator 05.99[illegible]

NEW SHOP

NOW OPEN
AT
120a
MYDDLETON
ROAD
WOOD GREEN
LONDON
N22 6NQ

Please make che
Orders under £10

Computer _____
Title _____

ques and P.O.'s pay
player and 50p per

will be sent as release
APPLIES ONLY IF

em, Europe: add £3

and are subject to
QUOTED WHEN C

© per item. Elsewhere

Date	Price
	Price
	Price
	Price

we add £4.50 per

Name: _____

Address: _____

 Postcode: _____
 Card No: _____
 Exp Date _____

_____ T
_____ M

el: _____

ember No: _____

115

*Not released at time of going to press



APR 1995

Free Membership with First Order

Sequential beastliness

SHADOW OF THE



PSYGNOSIS • £34.99 • 1 meg • Joystick • Out now

Cashing in?

Whatever else it may be, this is one of those games that suffers from the highly contagious and seemingly vaccine-less computer game disease - Numerical Suffixitis. In other words, it's another sequel.

Now I don't have anything against sequels per se - the Lotus offerings from Gremlin for example are all equally good, and Accolade's second Elvira was certainly not to be sniffed at. But did they offer us anything new?

I mean, I'm a relative newcomer to the wacky - and often weird - world of computer software, but a very quick glance at one of the above mentioned games is enough to assure me that any proud owner of, say, Lotus 1 or Elvira 1 would be very hard pushed to find a reason for buying one of the follow-ups.

They're just not different enough, and if I was a cynical man I'd suggest that perhaps - gasp! - such games are little more than money-making tools for programmers and publishers cashing in on liked and established titles.

But I'm not a cynical man, so I won't suggest that. Perhaps you have your own views, and perhaps, just perhaps, one dark and rainy night when the telly's bust, the grass is as high as it's going to get and the paint on every wall is completely dry, you'll put pen to paper and share those views with your humble Gamer chums?

element to the game, as there was with its predecessors.

Beast 2 was supposedly criticised for the difficulty of its puzzles - the talky bit in the manual tells us that this criticism was duly noted and that the puzzles in this game begin quite simple, becoming progressively

harder as you slog through the levels [yes, all four of them].

Look out for gold on your quest - you will need to have collected all the gold on a particular level before you can progress. Look in every nook and cranny not only for gold, but also for any of the several items



Must have been a good match!

that will help you on your way.

Despite the lack of levels, Beast 3 is not a game that is likely to be completed at the first attempt - at £35 it's a damn good job too, is what I say! The puzzle bits will frustrate you for sure, and the nasties are nasty enough to keep you cussing for a good few days.

Sadly, the obligatory end-of-level monster dudes let the side down - they're massive and look ready to chew some serious ass, but just a few patry hits from the weapon of your choice will see them flicker feebly and, er... die, basically.

Throughout the game the tunes are great. You won't find a thumping ballad, or even a moderately uptempo beat among them, but they convey just the right atmosphere. The effects could have been better, it has to be said, but don't fret - the game hardly suffers because of it.

The graphics are nice. Did I mention they were dark? Well they are - but the details of things such as trees and the rock walls is great - and besides, you're trekking through a dark and forbidding land full of danger. If it's an explosion in a clown's wardrobe you're after, buy yourself a bleeding Megadave.

My favourite bit is the parallax in the Forest of Zeakors - really gives you the impression that Aarbron's running fast, it does.

If there's one little thing that lets the game down at all, it's the actual sprite, Aarbron. He's big enough, and is just about as detailed as any other computer game superhero you'll come across, but a couple of tweaks here and there would have been nice.

For example, when pushing an object such as a barrel or rock, he tends to use his head

I'm not saying this spoils or impairs the

Let me fill you in. You are Aarbron, and as a child were enslaved by the evil minions of the Beast Lord, who subjected you to hideous treatments that rendered you virtually devoid of your humanity (same thing happened to Timmy Mallet, incidentally).

You performed your duties obediently and nimbly, until one day, as yet another sacrifice was herded to the altar of the Beast Lord and, well... sacrificed, you recognised the tortured face as that of your father.

This would come as a bit of a shock to any lad, as you would imagine, but it seems to be just what you needed - bit drastic if you ask me.

As a flicker of your former humanity stirs within you, instantly you vow to avenge your dad's untimely end and bring down the empire of the Beast Lord, killing loads of nasties as you go, no doubt.

Several nasties are already goners (buy Beasts 1 and 2 for further details), but there's plenty more vengeance to be had yet, so here you are...

The game begins with a dead start into sequence - dark, moody graphics, great sound (even though the beginning does sound suspiciously like "Our Tune") and everything.

Aarbron is sitting comfortably in front of a glowing fire when for no apparent reason a plane appears. He boards the pilotless contraption and heads off in the general direction of the Beast chap. Very convenient.

On arriving in the north region of Kara-Moon, you are given a choice of two levels from which to start this platform adventure (there are four levels in all, which isn't enough by any means, but more of this later).

Your sprite looks alarmingly similar to that rather more famous adventurer, Indiana Jones, right down to the once fashionable hat.

Initially armed only with Shurikans - lethal metal star-shaped throwing objects - you will come across various other weapons to add to your own quest.

Progress is in the standard left-to-right-and-occasionally-up-and-down form. Old Aarbron moves well, although he does seem to have a bit of trouble when it comes to climbing ladders. Good job he's only a game character and not a window cleaner I suppose.

It's a fairly violent game to say the least - you won't get very far at all unless you're willing and able to stab to death any number of beasts in various appalling ways.

A nice touch, if nice is the correct term, is during the cannibal attack - whizz two or three shurikans at the slobbering flesh fiends and laugh your ruddy head off as they fall apart limb from limb. Barely two minutes go by without bloodshed of some sort or another.

Not all of the gameplay involves running, jumping and killing though - there's a substantial puzzle



Flinstones, meet the Flintstoned!



Sad ball joke opportunity goes begging



It's all meat and no trassers - a couple of hits and it's bye bye devil dude



What decent chaps Pygnosis are. You can even choose where you start

actual gameplay in any way, but the game has obviously had some thought put into it, and a bit of realism in the old sprite department would have been nice.

But I'm an old moaner - you know, the kind of person who finds gristle in an Uncle Ben's pie mix, and to satisfy me is to solve the collective problems of the Third World and Yugoslavia (erm... yeees).

In short, *Beast 3* is a really good all-round platformer that should appeal to the odd person who likes to use his or her brain.

Indeed, I even think that *Beast 3* may be just different enough from the prequels to tempt a few *Beasts 1* and *2* owners.

Paul



Bloody hell, that's the last time I go for an X-ray!



Limbo asunder as another of Hannibal Lecter's chums bites the dust

VISION

 Dark moody graphics for a dark moody game.

AUDIO

 Really good tunes. FX are OK, but more please.

PLAYABILITY

 It's a platformer. What could be simpler?

ADDICTION

 Four levels are tricky enough, but two or three more would have kept you going for eons.

80%

A blast from the past

In this new section we're going to take you down memory lane to the great monoliths of gameplay which we've looked at in years gone by.

We're bound to be biased because these are games which we really believe are

strokes of genius by the programmers, but we will cover all types from strategy to platform.

If there are any games you especially want to look at we will check out your selection and pick those which we deem fit for review.

Elite

When Elite eventually graduated from the BBC to the Spectrum and the other 8-bit machines of the time, the magazines practically had an orgasm over it, with Your Sinclair dedicating almost a whole issue to it.

And rightly so – it remains one of the outstanding and unbeatable games of all time. The amount of depth in Elite is quite astounding.

Basically, it's a space trading game with lots of frills. You begin with a bog standard ship with bog standard weapons and bugged all money.

To work your way around the various planets you hyperspace between them and dock at the space stations. But don't think that you are going to be able to cover all the planets in a hurry.

There are 2,000 planets spread across eight



galaxies, each with its own inhabitants, government, population, industrial structure – you get my drift, it's slightly immense.

You can work your way up by trading the various commodities or you can go out bounty hunting by flying without trading and killing the ships that attack you without provocation, but that's not advised until you have some better weapons.

The trading posts are situated in space stations a few miles above the planet surfaces, and you have to enter them through a door on one of the sides.

The ultimate goal is to reach the status of Elite which you do by killing things. Whether you do it legally or illegally is up to you, but it depends on how many things you kill and let me tell you it takes a fair few.

Do yourself a favour – go and play it for at least two solid days.



Stunt Car Racer

Yes it's the first of the racing car games to appear in Blast from the Past. But it is no ordinary racing game – it's one of the few interesting concepts for a car game in the last few years.

You race against an opponent on a track – nothing special there, granted – but the track is in relief to its surroundings so the bumps go way up [about 400 feet in some cases] in comparison to where the spectators would be.

To get to it you have to be air lifted and dropped onto the track by helicopter, so you can imagine what happens when you fly off the edge. Incorporated into this mad scenery are huge jumps and gaps in

the track that you have to bridge using the speed.

At first stunt car racer is a very tricky game to play, but unlike other racing games that use the same controls and driving view, it has a handling technique that finally clicks and every thing seems easy.

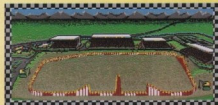
The first few times I played it I loathed it because it was so tricky, but with some perseverance it came to me.

Another feature of the game which really does make it a scorcher is the lap link capability. It is possible to play the game by linking up two Amigas.

This enables you to race directly against your opponent but on a separate machine. If you're so unpopular you don't have a friend, you can race in a league against the computer-generated racers which, for a change, aren't all experts.

As far as I know, Stunt Car Racer is now out as a budget game. Forget Lotus – for thrills get SCR and stuff your mate off a 300 foot wall.

Ben



mini Office

THE PERFECT ALL-IN PACKAGE FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

**FIVE
MODULES
FOR JUST
£59.99!**



- A professional **WORDPROCESSOR** with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50,000 word spell checker. Ideal for a wide variety of correspondence and official documents.
- A flexible **SPREADSHEET** with more than 50 functions, simplifying the most complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts.
- A supremely friendly **DISC MANAGER** to make using your Amiga as painless a task as possible.
- Incredible **GRAPHICS** with more than 18 types of graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations or make your month by month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible. You can even make use of eye-catching 3D effects!



Wordprocessor: Compose a letter, check your spelling with the 50,000 word dictionary, mailmerge details from a database file, add graphics, wrap text around it, load ASCII text, highlight with bold, italic and underline... and more!



Database: Build up a versatile card index, incorporate up to 50 fields with 70 characters each, use search and replace to modify data, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform arithmetic functions... and more!



Spreadsheet: Prepare budgets or tables, alter column widths, insert or delete columns, cut and paste data, lock blocks, choose from over 50 functions... and more!



Graphics: Enter data directly or load from the spreadsheet or database; produce pie charts with exploded segments; display bar charts side by side or stacked; overlay your graphs on an imported IFF picture; add a 3D view; add text or lines... and more!



Disc Utilities: Avoid the confusion of Workbench, create bootable files, format discs, copy files from disc to disc; make directories; delete and rename files, make multiple copies of your discs... and more!

R E L E A S E D S E P T E M B E R

europress
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 4NP, Tel: 0625 859333

Mini Office works on all Amigas with 1 megabyte RAM, can read Amiga IFF files and for US users, fully supports the NTSC standard.

the source 2

DARK SEED



J About six years ago, Dark Seed was a much talked about game. Then the stories stopped filtering through and the industry thought that Dark Seed had died.

About the same time Aliens, the sequel to the hit film Alien and Poltergeist, had just hit the cinema. The only thing these films had in common was that the horrible nasties in the film such as the Alien and the Vomit

The monsters were designed by a relatively unheard of surrealist artist called H R Giger. As it happens, all of these films achieved almost cult status and Mr Giger became somewhat of an underground star with his artwork popping up in the unlikeliest of places.

The team at Cyberdreams got wind of Mr Giger's work and decided to get his help on their new game. So after years of waiting, Dark Seed is finally out.

You play the role of science-fiction writer Mike Dawson, who has bought a new house in a quiet village to get some peace so he can work.

But you awaken on the first day in your new house after having a raging nightmare, and just to top it off you have a bad headache.

In the dream you were snatched off into a dying alien world where beasts of nightmare proportions tore open your skull and implanted the hibernating seed of the Aliens - the Dark Seed.

You have three days to get yourself into the alien world and destroy them before the Dark Seed hatches and you

become the gateway for the Aliens to our world.

You have over 70 locations to get through which are spread over two worlds - the alien world and the normal world. You have three days to complete your task.

Like any normal person you have to go to sleep at night, but make sure you are in your own bed and not outside of the house. Every night when you go to sleep you will be plagued by nightmares again, premonitions of what is to come if you don't hurry.



Time runs sort of in real time. If you have nothing to do, and you are at loss, time will run fast but if you are busy, time will run a little slower, almost at real time.

Oho, I'm getting all excited. Graphically the game is something I dream about when I go to bed at night -

it's pretty stunning.

The opening sequence is pretty revolting, I wouldn't be surprised if they actually put an age limit on this game. Graphically, it uses original digitised



techniques which are pretty bloody gruesome, such as the baby in the package morphing into a nasty monster.

The overall effect of the graphics is quite chilling. Sitting in a dark room playing it is just as good as any horror movie.

Controlling Dawson is as relatively easy - I found it easiest to use the mouse but if you're that way inclined you can use the joystick or keys.

The cursor you have on-screen has three different modes - one to pick up, one to investigate and one to operate/use. It's quite handy this because if there is something hidden in the screen you can just whizz round with the cursor.

When the cursor lands on the object it will change. When you examine things the objects are shown up close, no clues are given away to easily, you will have to find them in the screen or on the thing that you are examining.

Last but not least is the sound. There are two main tunes in the game - the creepy one where you are exploring the house and the lovely uplifting tune when your walking round outside.

But Cyberdreams haven't just stopped there - there is digitised speech and creaking floorboards galore to add to the creepiness.

Keep an eye on On Word for updates, with a bit of luck we'll have it for the next issue but we can't promise.

BEN





marcam
LIMITED

Do you want to overlay computer graphics or titles onto your videos? If so, you will need a Genlock. Rendale Genlocks are built to a very high standard, and are used widely in the professional environment.

62 Tenter Road,
Moulton Park
Business Centre,
Northampton,
NN3 1AX,
England.

Tel: (0604) 790466

Fax: (0604) 647403

THE GENLOCK PEOPLE

**RENDALE
8802
£139 -**

The Rendale range of Amiga Genlocks begins with the 8802. This is a Genlock, which, when attached to an Amiga computer and a suitable video system, will allow you to mix video and computer graphics. It offers all the functions that you need, such as:

* RGB feed through, allowing for a preview monitor.

* High quality output video, which in default mode provides video with overlaid computer graphics.

**RENDALE
8802 FMC
£178 -**

It can be supplied with a device which will allow you to fade between computer graphics and the video source, and also a mode control unit so that you can move between Amiga only, video only, background mode and keyhole modes 1 & 2.

**RENDALE
SUPER-8802
£499 -**

The Rendale Super-8802 is a development of the basic 8802 unit, it performs the same functions, but has the added capability of also working with Super-VHS signals. The unit will allow the user to cross fade between the Amiga and video signal. In addition, some basic wipe patterns are provided, and also a fade to black option. Mode control is also provided via hardware.

**NEW!
RENDALE
FMC
£45-fitted**

8802 FMC Unit

This is a brand new piece of kit which will improve the capabilities of the popular Rendale 8802 Genlock. This unit allows you to cross fade between the Amiga and video signals, so that you can gently fade computer titles in and out. Also, the ability to switch between the various modes offered by the 8802 is provided. The required mode is selected by a push switch, giving smooth, flicker free transformations.

The FMC unit does need to be soldered into the 8802, we can do this at our factory if required.

**8802
UPGRADES
£45 -
£400 -**

UPGRADE PATHS

Rendale Genlocks are designed to be flexible, and the ability of your Genlock to grow with your system was deemed to be of paramount importance in our design process.

As a consequence, existing 8802 users can follow one of two upgrade paths. The fade and mode control unit (FMC unit) can be purchased independently, and fitted to your 8802 genlock by our engineer. We would only require your unit for around two days.

The other upgrade path is the move from a purely composite 8802 to the Super-8802. This can also be done simply, although we do have to perform the upgrade work at our factory. We would only require your unit for around two days.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. ACCESS AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED.

GEORGE THOMPSON SERVICES

** Scalable Clip Art **

Another first from G.T.S. we now bring PageStream 2.2 owners the opportunity to obtain high quality output clip art. The clip art on this three disk theme pack is fully scalable, may be ungrouped and edited then will print out to any printer. There are many images ranging from business to boats, lobsters to letters. Professional Page owners with postscript printers may import and print this clip art. Sample sheet of clip art and Compugraphic Type fonts available. A total of nearly 100 images.

** Compugraphic Type Fonts Vol. II **

Our second theme pack of Compugraphic Type Fonts, are for use in many packages. Professional Page - all versions, Pagesetter 2, PageStream V2.1+ (non-Postscript printers) and Workbench 2.0. This set consists of thirty fonts waiting to be used. Volume I still available.

COOPERHIGHLIGHT SLANT Kathla font
GraphicLight **DUXIX** PalosemiScript **60RSGRAPS**
TempoFont **WindsorDemi** **OswaldBlack**



George Thomson Services

Cucumber Hall Farm,
Cucumber Lane, Essendon,
Herts. AL9 6JB Tel: (0707) 271117



Both the above sets are available at £9.99 each.
(GTS Club members £9.45 each)

Please send a cheque (with your Bank Card No. and Expiry Date on reverse), a PO or just telephone with your VISA or ACCESS details. Our telephone lines are open from 9.00am to 4.00pm, answerphone 24hrs. All prices advertised include first class postage and packaging.

TECHNOMANIA

Featuring . . .

TECHNOSOUND Turbo

Britain's No.1 Sound Sampling System
"Every Amiga owner should have it" - Amiga Format

ONLY £27.99

ROMBO:
RGB Colour Splitter**£39.99** **SAVE £40**
Take 2 Animation**£34.99** **SAVE £35**

POWER:
Hand Scanner V2.0**£94.99**
Its Mouse**£12.99**

Please phone for complete list.

SAVE £12

NORMAL RRP £39.99



ORDER FORM
Cheques payable to Firecrest Distribution

Please send me

Name

Address

Postcode

enclose cheque P.O. for

FIRECREST DISTRIBUTION,
PO Box 39, Abergavenny, Gwent, NP7 6XL
Tel: 0873-850028

ADD £2 PER ITEM P&P



PLUS COMPATIBLE PD & LICENSED SOFTWARE A600 COMPATIBLE

Don't let our small advert deceive you! We have a large selection of software both PD & commercial & hardware at competitive prices (e.g. **Pathfinder £6.99** new titles arriving all the time). We send a stamp for our printed catalogue or 85p for the disk version.

OUR TOP 10 PD DISKS
99p per disk or ONLY £8.50 for all 30

- P0103 - Super Pacman '92** (the best version of this classic)
P0112 - War (arcade strategy)
P0115 - Peter's Devil (adventure fun)
P0106 - Super League Manager (football management)
P0134 - PPD Games (Crash, Maze, Herbie, Mr. Wooley & Qix)
P0060 - Justified by Sandy (great music)
P0009 - Journal (home accounts)
P0158 - D-Case (detective story - latest version)
P0129 - Anna Clock (great fun)
P078 - Razer 1911 Demo

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING

DEJA VU LICENSED SOFTWARE £3.99 per disk
L103 - Word Factory - Spring program with 3 difficulty levels
L1027 - Prose - Personal addresser - store up to 10,000 words in a 1 meg machine
L1031 - T The Poet - Free verse drawing program
L1047 - Dirty Cash - Based on the best book machine available on the Amiga
L1045 - Music Box - Learn about the basics of music with this educational program

NEW TITLES
L104 - Money Maker - Keep track of your finances
L106 - Prose - Very good word processor with built in spell-checker
L106 - Prose - Your own personal journal with built in spell-checker
L106 - Prose - Your own personal journal with built in spell-checker

ALL DEJA VU DISKS £3.99

PATHFINDER PD

(AC), 41 Marston Street, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ

* AMIGA A500, A500 Plus and A600 *

The KEW=II Collection

Public Domain and ShareWare - fully tested, documented and virus free

The LATEST demos, games, utilities & programs!
PLUS! Free help & advice by post or telephone - anytime.
* Written Help sheets.

UNIQUE 'Pick Your Own Programs' for true value. Try Us!

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK or £1.50 for * PACK & CATALOGUE DISK * free membership
* Virus Checker - the latest * SysInfo * pgMore * DMemo * RdClick *

P.O. Box 672
South Croydon
Surrey CR2 9YS
Tel: 081 657 1617

* Edited & Printed discs.
* Disks made for YOU.
* Free virus updates
* 4 plus FULL disks only £1.25 each

FREE P&P

* Edited & Printed discs.
* Disks made for YOU.
* Free virus updates
* 4 plus FULL disks only £1.25 each

Fairwinds PD

Games

G101 Crazy Sex
G102 Super Skoda Challenge +
G109 Sky Flyer (good game) +
G110 Survivor (RPG)
G121 Mortal Adventure (good)
G122 Peter's Quest +
G124 Return to Earth +
G125 Wotzy's Quest +
G126 Flashbar (Boulderdash game)
G127 Ramer Game +
G128 Battle Tonic
G131 Master of the Town
G137 Dragon's Cave +
G138 Serene II +
G139 Castle of Doom +
G140 Holy Grail (Text) +
G141 Porn, Porn Gunner +
G142 Puggles
G143 Serene II +
G146 Chess Challenge II
G147 Wotzy Junior in Wonderland +
G148 Electric Train Set +
G149 DS Dargens (good) 2 disks
G155/157 Assassins Disk 1-2

Dept AMC1 * Hillcrest Road
Rumsam * Barnstable
N. Devon * EX32 9EP

Utilities

U030 Disk Master V.32
U031 Sid V.2.00 (new) +
U035 200 Utilities
U036 3000 Utilities (75)
U037 Disk Copy V.2.0 +
U038 Test Engine V.3.0 (with Spillcheck) +
U039 Super Killers
U040 RSI Demo
U041 RSI Vector Mail Editor
U042 RSI Vector Object Editor
U043 RSI Fonts Editor
U044 RSI Modules 1
U045 RSI Modules 2
U046 RSI Modules 3
U047 RSI Utilities 1
U048 RSI Utilities 2
U049 Forms Really Unlimited +
U050 Fix Disk +
U051 Opti Utilities 1 +
U052 Opti Utilities 2 +
U053/54 North C (Programming) 2 disks
U055 Memo Maker
U056 Value Addition Killer +
U057 Text Plus +
U058 Mt Cal +
U059 Meet V3.2 +
U060 Icon Maria +
U062 Icon Maker +
U063 Amiga Fax D.T.F.
U064 Falcon BookBack Creator +
U065 Total Utilities 200

PRICE: 1-19, £1.25 20s, 99p
Postage and Packaging 60p
1st 25 CUSTOMERS - 3 FREE GAMES
Please make cheques payable to Fairwinds

Protext is Unbeatable Value!

Protext 5.5

**"If you need a professional word processor
Protext is perfect"** AMIGA COMPUTING

Amiga Format and ST Format Gold Awards

1Mb required (Amiga or ST). Free demo disk available.
Upgrade from any earlier version on same computer just £40.

previously £152.75

now just £80

previously £99.88

now just £40

Prodata

"...reliable, easy to use and excellent value"
AMIGA COMPUTING

Database manager. 1Mb required (Amiga or ST)

Exfile

The magazine for Protext users. Packed with information to help you make the most of Protext including mail merge and macros, printing solutions and tutorials.

6 issues for £15

Announcing Lapcat...

a new easy-to-use transfer solution for sending files between different types of computer.

Lapcat was designed for the NC100, Amstrad's new Notepad Computer. To make file transfer easy something new was needed; the difficulties in sending files via the serial port are well known – the problems of different connectors, different types of leads, baud rates and the software at the other end. **Lapcat** is a combined software/hardware package that transfers files quickly via the parallel port.

The **Lapcat** software is built into the Amstrad NC100. The standard package consists of the **Lapcat** lead plus software on disk for the computer of your choice. This will enable you to transfer files between an NC100 and your chosen computer. **Lapcat** is not just for NC100 owners because you can buy software to transfer between any two of the supported computers. No technical knowledge is needed.

Lapcat prices: (Please state clearly the type of computer you are using – PC, Atari, Amiga).

With software for one computer **£40**

Software for extra computers **£10** EACH



ARNOR

Arnor Ltd (AC), 611 Lincoln Road, Peterborough PE1 3HA. Tel: (0733) 68909 Fax (0733) 67299

amiga almanac



ARexx 144
Alex Gian starts to put our hard-learned theory to practical use with a program to manipulate system structures



DTV 147
With the Amiga 4000 imminent, Paul Austin looks at how Commodore's new machine could revolutionise DTV



PROGRAMMING 149
Bored with eight, colour limited sprites? Margaret Stanger shows you how to create countless implex icons



MUSIC 151
Ribbon Soundworks attempt to consolidate Bars & Pipes Pro's position in the sequencing world with a whole range of add-ons



CDMMs 153
Etiquette is everything on bulletin boards. Pat Winstanley offers a few pointers to conscientious use of BBs



AMOS 155
One of Amos's most useful features is its versatile sprite control options. Phil South delves a little deeper



DTP 157
Ben Pointer with some practical advice on how to calculate scaling percentages using traditional cut-and-past methods



MULTIMEDIA 159
Who will win the CD-ROM battle? Will CDTV become another Betamax? Aaron Water looks at both systems

Accessing

Alex Gian begins to put some of our learning into practice

Last time we looked at how messages are passed around the ARexx ports, and we also started looking at how the system structures can be controlled from within ARexx. We will now start a series of programs to put these ideas into practice.

Obviously some programming experience is assumed, even if only at the most elementary level. Some of the material here relates to general programming, rather than specific ARexx techniques, but it is necessary to include it for clarity's sake.

We will now look at a simple program that manipulates a system structure to allow a change in the normal behaviour of AmigaDOS. Specifically it will add a new feature to the usual wildcard definitions.

When this is done, you will be able to use * as a wildcard character corresponding to the regular AmigaDOS characters #?. The reason for doing this is that the asterisk is by far the more accepted character internationally - it is used on just about all systems from MS-DOS to Unix, and many users are happier with it.

Similar

This option only exists under AmigaDOS/Workbench 2.x (sorry 1.3 users, but study the example anyway, as we will use a similar idea for our Preferences controller in the next issue).

Incidentally, this option is quite popular, and I have seen a number of PD programs, both in C and assembler, that do the job. Now you can do it with ARexx without a compiler or assembler in sight!

The program is extremely simple, since all that is involved is the toggling of just one single bit in an AmigaDOS structure. It will therefore serve to illustrate the basic principles very clearly before we try something more ambitious.

The bit that we have to toggle is known as the RNF_WILDSTAR bit, and is in a field called m_Flags, in the dl_Root structure. There is a pointer to this structure in the DOS library Base

structure, so we should be able to get to it without too much difficulty. Figure 1 illustrates this.

Here is the procedure we follow to access the four bytes of the m_Flags field. First we open the DOS library, which (under the standard Amiga conventions) will return a pointer to the address of the DOS library Base.

Offset

We then add 34 bytes to this address. This offset will take us to the pointer to the dl_Root structure. We then read this value (which is the address of the dl_Root structure), and this time we add an offset of 54 bytes to get to the address of the m_Flags field. We then read in all four bytes of this field before doing anything to it.

All the above information is available in the ROM Kernel Manuals and in the system "include" files. If you plan to do any system programming, in whatever language, you will need this information. By the way, books can be expensive, so before you buy anything, make sure it covers Workbench 2.0.

ARexx does not have a built-in method for opening libraries, so we are going to use a special third-party library to do the job. This library is rxgen.library, which is freely distributable on Fred Fish disk 459 - although you won't have to look that far, as there is a copy on the CoverDisk.

We have at times mentioned this library, as it is probably one of the most useful ARexx extras around. Even though it has only three functions, it can open and use any Amiga shared library.

In other words, any Amiga shared library can be used from ARexx with rxgen. Top marks to the French Amiga coding group, the Software Winery, who have created some first class Amiga programs.

Libraries

I have personally found that rxgen.library and apig.library - which we will look at next time - are the only libraries I ever need for system programming from ARexx. Apig.library supplies all the basic graphics and windowing functions, while rxgen.library lets me use all those fancy requester libraries.

The combination forms an excellent environment for trying out ideas and prototyping. This "quick and dirty" approach is extremely time saving and practical, although it may not always be suitable for a final presentation.

Take some time to study the documentation for this library. It may initially seem a bit confusing, but it is quite easy once you grasp the concept, and is certainly worth it.

Basically all you have to do is create a special rxgen function definition (rxd) file for the library's functions, and include the ones you will require at

The ARexx Library

Calling all ARexx programmers...

If you've recently written an ARexx masterpiece and want the world to know about it, send it in to AC. Continuing to support ARexx is a high priority and as a result we are opening the AC ARexx Library.

This new source of ARexx software will be redistributed free of charge on the AC CoverDisk every month.

If you want to play your part in the ARexx explosion, send your scripts and additional programs to: AC ARexx Library, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield, SK10 4NP

system structures

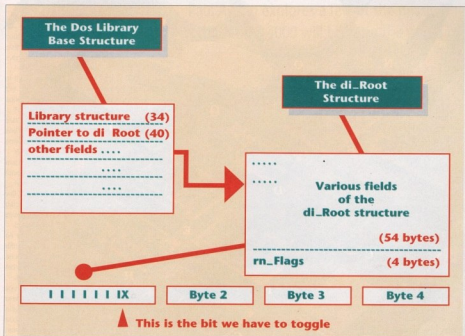


Figure 1

the beginning of your program.

In fact the `rxid` files for most system libraries can be created automatically by the supplied script on the Basic fd files. If you do not have the fd files on disk you will have to get them from the ROM Kernel manuals or a friendly WB 1.3 user.

Other libraries should have their fd files available as part of the distribution, or at least some sort of description to allow you to figure them out.

Once you have the `rxid` files, all you have to do is specify how you will give the arguments.

Don't worry if you don't understand everything, we will look at it in more detail next time. This time we do not even use any functions from the DOS library that we have opened (all we needed was the pointer to its address).

The supplied example program works even if you do not understand all the technicalities, and will serve as a good starting point from which to learn.

Listing 1 shows the basics of the program. A fully commented version, which you can run and study, is on the CoverDisk. Remember to copy `rxgen.library` to your `libs:` before you run the program.

If you are going to use `rxgen.library` a lot you might want to add the following line to your startup to install it so that it is always present:

```
relib rxgen.library > 30 0
```

In any case the first IF statement in the program

makes sure that the library is linked up. Remember, it MUST be in `libs`.

The values `LIBS.xxxxx` and `LIBS.xxxxx.OPENCOUNT` are set by the calls to `rxgen.library`. Any function definitions required would also be placed at the start of the program. See `rxgen.library` documentation for full details.

The next six lines take the pointers, add the necessary offset values and so on, until we get the value of `m.Flags`. Note that quite a few transfor-

```
/* WildStar.rexx toggle use of "*" wildcard */
IF "show('rxgen.library)"
THEN addlib('rxgen.library',0,-30,0)

/* Global values set by rxgen.library calls */
LIBS.dos = '0000 0000'x
LIBS.dos.OPENCOUNT = 0
call GetOpenLib('dos',0)

d_Root_32bitPtr = (c2d(LIBS.dos) + 34)
d_Root_Ptr = '00'x || d2c(d_Root_32bitPtr)
d_Root = import(d_Root_Ptr,4)

m_Flags_32bitPtr = (c2d(d_Root) + 52)
m_Flags_Ptr = '00'x || d2c(m_Flags_32bitPtr)
m_Flags = import(m_Flags_Ptr,4)

/* This section toggles the RNF WildStar bit */
re_Flags = bitxor(m_Flags,'0100 0000'x)
call export(m_Flags_Ptr,m_Flags,4)

IF bitand(m_Flags,'0100 0000'x)='0100 0000'x
THEN flag = 'on' ; ELSE flag = 'off'
say "The WildStar (*) flag is now 'flag'."
exit
```

Listing 1

mations are made on the variables – eg they are converted from four-byte to decimal format. These operations are documented in detail in the commented version of the program on the CoverDisk.

Once we know the value in our `m.Flags` field, we can toggle the appropriate bit by XORing. We cannot go into the full details of bitwise logic operations here, but in a nutshell, XORing two bytes together will return 1 for all those bits where one, and only one, of the two possible bits is already 1.

In other words, XORing 10011011 and 01010101 gives 11001110. You should be able to see from this that XOR works like a toggle. The ARexx function for XORing is `bitxor()`. Once the value is toggled, it is poked back into the `m.Flags` field using `export`.

Finally to report back on our setting we use the bitwise AND function, `bitand()`. AND returns 1 where both bits are already 1. So ANDing:

```
10011011 and
01010101
gives
00010110
```

You can see that AND serves as a "mask", which we use in our program to check if the RNF.WILDSTAR bit is ON or OFF. That's all there is to it.

Every time the program is run, it changes the current setting. Be careful if you use it though – you do not want to type `delete dh0:` by mistake!

A NEW GENERATION OF POWER TOOLS FOR AMIGA!!



Enlarged data storage

- A. BC-2008MA: 8MB RAM card for Amiga 2000/3000 (only 13 cm x 7.8 cm)
 B. BC-10M1A: 10MB RAM card for A500 w. Gary board. The biggest Ram card in the world. (only 8.7 cm x 12.3 cm)
 C. BC-6M1A: 6MB RAM card for A500 w. Gary board (only 8.7 cm x 7.8 cm)
 D. BC-2M1A: 2MB RAM card for A500 w. Gary board (only 8.7 cm x 5 cm)
 E. BC-1M1A: Flexible 1MB RAM card for A500 with Gary board. Can be combined with existing 512KB card and our 2M, 6M RAM cards.

Basic RAM expansion

- F. BC-1M1A+: 1MB RAM expansion for A500+.
 G. BC-512M1 & H. BC-512M1A: 512KB RAM card for A500

Efficient upgrading

- I. BC-B5: Boot selector. No Mach-switch needed. Drive selection by mouse click.
 J. BC-KS: Kickstart-ROM switch. Kickstart selection by keyboard.

Input and pointing

- K. BC-BSP: Stereo sound sampler
 Built-in amplifier. Switch for input source selection.
 L, M. BC-TK1/BC-TKP: Tracker Pen for IBM PCs and Amiga/Atari. Can be used as Pen-mouse or Mini-Trackball.
 Resolution: 250 dpi on Atari/Amiga
 50-1250 dpi on IBM PCs and compatibles.
 N.O.P.G. BC-MS1/BC-MT1/BC-MS2/BC-MS3: Mouse and Trackball for Amiga, Atari, IBM PCs and compatibles.

Video Devices:

- R. BC-TVM: TV RF-modulator with sound input
 S. BC-GLK: Genlock for Amiga Computer

Bus converter

- T. BC-530CV: Bus converter for A500/A500+
 Expansion slot for A500/A500+ to use A2000 Interface
 AT Bus slot for bridge board
 86PIN pass-through Bus for A500/A500+ interface.

- Full 1 year warranty.
- Hot Line: Solutions for technical problems within 36 hours.
- Short-notice delivery.

Distributors Wanted!

OEM Welcome!

All brand names are registered trademarks of their owners.



BIO-CON TAIWAN CORP.

3RD Fl, Lucky Tower 235, Lung Chiang Rd. Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
 TEL: 886-2-5016744, 5092334 FAX: 886-2-5010341

Big bang theories

After almost a year of solid speculation, the A4000 has finally made its long awaited entrance. The rumours and counter rumours have been bouncing around claiming and then instantly discounting almost every feature in the book.

Now that the truth is out it appears that many of the more optimistic claims were pretty close to the truth, especially concerning the machine's added videographic potential.

For we videophiles there's one particular area that's set to revolutionise Amiga-based animation and general art for ever. The new era of Ham8 has arrived.

When I first heard rumours of a new Ham format capable of 262,000 colours on-screen at any time, I was a little sceptical to say the least.

Nevertheless it's all true and the new machine will indeed display pseudo-24-bit images as standard, from a full 24-bit palette of 16.7 million colours.

In real terms this means a image quality almost 64 times better than a normal Ham. As a result, dithering may well become an option rather than an essential, while gradients will be the norm rather than something to be avoided at all cost.

It's true that even with 262,000 colours on-screen, the new machine will only manage just over half the available range from a true 24-bit display running in maximum overscan. But having said that, very few 24-bit images ever come even remotely close to using their full potential of any pixel, any colour.

Little difference

Because of this, initial reports from the States indicate there's often little perceivable difference between a 24-bit and Ham8 display. This alone is sure to seriously slow down the explosion of 24-bit boards which has dominated the Amiga scene over the last 18 months.

Although the static quality of the new Ham8 format is impressive, it's the animating potential of the new machine that will be the real revolution for Amiga-generated DTV.

In the past, animation has been the stumbling block of high-end graphics. Systems such as Digital Creations' DCTV have made a valiant attempt at transferring 24-bit imagery onto tape,

Paul Austin explores a few of the possibilities that the Amiga 4000 will bring to the world of DTV



The all new A4000 making its debut in the states, but it could be in the UK before christmas

admittedly with a reasonable degree of success, by employing a pseudo composite format, which although excellent does sacrifice a degree of image quality in comparison to a true 24-bit images.

In addition, DCTV can never achieve full frame, 25 FPS interlaced update necessary to compete directly with still frame systems due to the decoding required prior to display.

On the other side of the coin there are the true 24-bit images which on average run to approximately half a megabyte each – at least.

Although ideal as statics, such large amounts of data are impossible to store in RAM in sufficient quantities for viable animation, and even if this could be achieved transfer times would still make life very difficult and the target of 25 FPS impossible, especially if some form of virtual memory system – hard disk – was employed as the storage medium.

Because of all of the above problems the only way to achieve true 24-bit animation has been to use expensive still-frame recording equipment – that's way out of reach for the average user.

Now that's set to change and the A4000 with its super fast Advanced Graphics Architecture or AVA –

formally known as the AA chipset – is the reason why.

As the new machine takes the Amiga world by the throat, brace yourself for a flood of updates to cater for the new format. Several companies have already seen the light such as ASDG with ADPro, a package which already boasts full support for both 256 colours, which is now available in all screen resolutions, and of course the 262,000 colours of Ham8.

Digital Creations also haven't been slow to seize the potential of the new machine and especially Ham8 by releasing Brilliance, a program which according to our American correspondent has everything DPaint IV can offer and much more, while boasting full support for Ham8, and yet still remains much faster especially when animating and working with Ham images.

DPaint V

It's unlikely that Digital Creations will have it all their own way for long, as Electronic Arts have already hinted that DPaint V is on the way with of course full support for Ham8.

No doubt all the major art and ray tracing packages will follow suit along with a whole host of DTP programs and assorted software all itching for additional colour and resolution which matches the ECS maximum of 1,280 x 512 with optional overscan.

It's clear that a new era of Amiga art and animation is about to dawn. As yet it's not known exactly when the new machine will start shipping in the UK but when it does the best estimates on price seem to point to the region from £2,000 to £2,500.

If this is a little rich for your blood, don't despair – Commodore have confirmed that the new chipset will be carried throughout a new range of machines which will vary in speed and price. As a result Ham8 should be within everyone's reach within a year.

Coming alive

Aside from pure image quality, the new machine can animate using Ham8 images at an amazing 50 FPS which with interface will translate to the 25 FPS usually employed for full motion video.

Even if there is a perceivable difference between true 24-bit images and Ham8 within higher screen resolutions, once animated any irregularities between the two will almost certainly vanish.

As a result, the finished product should be indistinguishable among even the most expensive creations of the Soho-based videographic giants.

Such companies are responsible for everything from Smarties to animated teapots, and regularly quote £1,000 per second for commercial computer animations – and that's just the basic rate.

NEW
For all
users of
A500 Plus,
A1500
and A600

is here!

is here!

£4.50

TDM - At the heart of WorkStation 2 awaits the best file management software around. A program which alone makes the need for mastery of the CLI and Shell a thing of the past. Copy, move, delete and much more with a simple mouse click. Play samples, view pictures and compile the program to your own design in seconds.

Qed - After its massive success on the original WorkStation disk we have added the very latest version of this excellent text editor. Ideal for all kinds of word processing and script writing needs.

Virus Checker - With the virus explosion of the last few years, safeguarding your software is an essential task. Thanks to Workstation 2 the very latest virus checker is ready to protect your whole collection.

MultiDos - Let your Amiga communicate with the rest of the world. Thanks to this powerful program you can read, write and format PC disks from the comfort of your own machine.

For the artists out there Icon Edit awaits to produce customised icons, while NickPrefs adds the option for a 16 colour designer backdrop, animated pointers and non clicking floppies. Screen blanker provides a tailor made designer look to your system and transforms the appearance of your Workbench screen forever.

The WorkStation

AVAILABLE The original ultimate add-on for any 1.3 machine. If you've got an older machine, make it feel young again with the massively successful WorkStation.



Buy any two products and save
on the individual price

Make your Amiga come to life thanks to the ultimate artistic tool. Quite simply one of the best productivity tools in the business. Whether you're painting or printing, The Graphic Station is the answer. It includes:

PrintStudio: Solve all your printing problems forever

Picturesque: A beautifully simple and amazingly powerful paint package

FontMaster: Create your own designer fonts in minutes

Huge: Customise and create stunning icons in seconds

All this and much more thanks to the amazing GraphicStation...

Please tick the appropriate box for the package or combination you require:

<input type="checkbox"/> WorkStation 2 (for A500+, A600 or A1500)	£4.50	3579
<input type="checkbox"/> WorkStation (for A500)	£3.50	3558
<input type="checkbox"/> GraphicStation (for A500, A500+, A600 or A1500)	£4.50	3579
<input type="checkbox"/> WorkStation & GraphicStation	£7.50	3501
<input type="checkbox"/> WorkStation 2 & GraphicStation	£8.00	3503

I wish to pay by:

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to Database Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. ☒ Expiry Date /

Name _____ Signed _____

Address _____

Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

PHONE ORDERS: 051-357 1275. FAX: 051-357 2813

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

Missile command

There are only normally eight hardware sprites available, and the colours are limited. The Amiga library has routines to make many more tastefully coloured imaginary sprites visible on the screen.

Hardware sprites are small graphic elements 16 pixels wide, two bitplanes deep, and any height. Each sprite has a data list of data word pairs which include the pixel data.

The first two sprites use colours 16 to 19, the next two 20 to 23, the next two 24 to 27 and the last two 28 to 31. The first colour of a sprite is always transparent.

A pixel will be the second colour if a bit is set in the first pixel data word, and the corresponding bit in the second pixel data word is clear; the third colour if the bit is clear in the first pixel data word and set in the second; and the fourth colour if both bits are set.

The September and October issues of *Amiga Computing* cover the subject of hardware sprites in more detail.

Copper

The custom chips handle screen display, sound generation, disk access and other input and output. The Copper, or co-processor, can change the contents of some of the chip registers at certain vertical screen positions using a Copper list which is stored in memory and executed command by command, at the same time as the main program.

The sprite data is copied into chip memory, and the address of the start of each sprite's data is written into the appropriate SPRPT registers when creating the Copper list.

There are only eight sprite registers, and hence only eight hardware sprites. During a screen refresh, when a sprite has been displayed – and the video beam has gone past the last line of the sprite – the sprite register and its corresponding hardware sprite can be used again.

The Copper list can carry instructions to place a sprite at a certain vertical position, loading the sprite data into the first sprite register, and changing the colours that the sprite is going to use (colours 16 to 19).

When the video beam has gone past this

Controlling virtual sprites is the subject of Margaret Stanger's continuing look at advanced Amiga programming

sprite, another set of sprite data can be loaded into the sprite register by the Copper list, and colours 16 to 19 changed again. Both sprites will be visible on the screen, as the video beam travels down the screen so quickly.

The effect is like a taking a long time exposure photograph of a moving object – several images can be seen at once. The sprites are known as Virtual Sprites (or VSprites) as they exist in a virtual reality of their own.

Each VSprite should have its own slot in the Copper list, depending on its vertical position on the screen. The Copper list will need instructions to load the sprite data into a sprite register, and to change its colours.

At any given vertical position on the screen, some sprite registers and some sets of colours may already be in use. The Amiga library has software to keep the VSprites in order and update the Copper list.

The system can remember which colours were last used and keep track of which sprites are available on the next line. Each VSprite has a data structure, these structures form a linked list.

Initialised

There is a `GelsInfo` (Graphics ElementS INformation) structure to control the linked list of VSprites. Some of its fields need to be initialised by the program.

The `sprtsrvid` field is a mask that has a bit set for each available hardware sprite. If all sprites are available, this field should be set to 0x1f, otherwise the corresponding bit for each unavailable sprite should be cleared.

The next `Line` field should point to a declared array of eight words, to store information on which sprites are available on the next line.

The `lastColor` field should point to an array of eight word pointers to store information on the last colours used. The `GelsInfo` structure is initialised with a declared dummy VSprite permanently at the beginning of the linked list, and a similar VSprite for the end of the list. The `GelsInfo` structure can then be attached to the required `RastPort`.

Each VSprite structure needs to be initialised with its sizes, flags, and position pointers to its colours and sprite data. The structure also has some fields that are only used if the VSprite is

The program

The demo program on the CoverDisk contains a C source module, `vsprite.c`, which can be compiled and linked in the normal way. The source module includes a header file `vsprite.h` containing sprite data.

Although the demo program was written in C, the Amiga library routines are available to assembler programmers. The object module, `vsprite.o`, opens a Screen, and a Window in that Screen. Virtual sprites are displayed, they move in a straight line unless a key or mouse button is pressed.

The vsprites will continue to move in the same direction until they bounce off one of the borders of the window. The picture is displayed on the screen until the user closes the Window, or clicks a mouse button.

The sprites are freed, the Window and Screen closed, and the program exits.

attached to a bob (or Blitter Object), some only if collision routines are set up, and some fields that the system uses.

When the VSprite is initialised it can be added to the current `RastPort` and Gels list using the `AdvVSprite()` routine. To display the VSprites, the `SortGelsList()` command will sort the VSprites into a linked list into the vertical position order.

`DrawGels` will make a Copper list with each VSprite colours and data in the right position. To refresh the screen using the new copper list, use `MakeScreen()` and `RethinkDisplay()` with `Intuition` Screens and Windows, and `MgrCop()` and `LoadView()` with `Graphics` Primitives.

Playfield

VSprites can move fairly quickly – they are displayed using the hardware sprite system rather than being drawn in the playfield. This means no masking or double buffering is necessary.

They are not quite as fast as hardware sprites because there is more system software needed to move them about. If there are more than eight VSprites on any horizontal line, only the first eight will be displayed.

If a five bitplane display has VSprites, some of the playfield colours may fluctuate. Even with these limitations, VSprites make excellent missiles in game programs.

● Coming soon – the next programming page will include a routine to read sprite data from an IFF file.

Becoming attached

If you want a Simple Sprite wider than 16 bits, two sprites can be joined together by setting the `SPRITE_ATTACHED` flag in the second word of the sprite data of the Top Sprite.

For assembler programmers the attach control bit is bit 7 in the second control word. This is only effective for odd numbered sprites – set the `SPRITE_ATTACHED` flag (or attach control bit) in sprite 1 to join it to sprite 0, etc.

If you move sprite 1, sprite 0 will move with it automatically, but if you move sprite 0 without moving sprite 1, they will separate.

If two sprites are combined, their data positions should match. If they are side by side, they can look and move like a 32 bit wide sprite. If they are in the same position, they can look and behave like a 16-colour sprite.

MJC COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Suppliers of Discount Software since 1984

Educational, Local Authority and Government orders welcome. European orders please call or write for a quotation. All goods subject to availability, prices subject to change without notice. E&OE

Prices include VAT and delivery by post. Courier delivery available on request. Please allow 5 days for cheque clearance

TO ORDER: Credit card orders can be placed by calling the telephone number below - or send a cheque/POs made out to MJC Supplies to:

MJC SUPPLIES (AC), Unit 2 The Arches,
Icknield Way, Leitchworth, Herts SG8 1UJ.
Tel: (0462) 481166 (6 Lines)

NAKSHA UPGRADE MOUSE

280 DPI quality replacement mouse - pack includes Mouse House, Mat and Operation Stealth game.

MJC Price £21.95

SQUIK REPLACEMENT MOUSE

great value replacement
MJC Price £12.95

A500 Plus 1Mb EXPANSION

1 Mb expansion for the A500 Plus - fits in the trap-door taking your memory to 2Mb - no internal fitting.
MJC Price £38.95

NEW - ACTION REPLAY III

MJC Price £57.95

NEW - ROBOSHIFT

Auto sensing joystick/mouse switch box.
MJC Price £13.95

CUMANA CAX 354 DISC DRIVE

Quality brand name 3.5" second drive includes thru port, double switch and FREE Virus X Utility.
MJC Price £52.95

NEW ROCLITE RF382C DISK DRIVE

New Super Slimline super quiet second drive
MJC Price £57.95 (cream only)

AMIGA A600 COMPUTER

The latest Amiga computer featuring surface mount technology and the latest Workbench 2. Comes complete with DPaint 3.

PLEASE NOTE: For total peace of mind these computers now come with 12 months On-Site warranty.

MJC Price £275.00

(price includes FREE Courier delivery)

AMIGA A600 - HD EPIC PACK

Includes a very neat internal 20Mb hard drive for those needing extra speed and storage. Epic pack includes four great games. Plus the A600HD comes with 12 months On-Site warranty.

MJC Price £429.95

(price includes FREE Courier delivery)

PLEASE NOTE: A600 prices correct at time of going to press - Please Call - they may be even lower!

AMIGA STARTER PACK

Includes 10 Disks, Disk Box, Joystick, Mouse Mat and Dust Cover.

MJC Price £19.95

(or just £15.95 if purchased with A600)

AMIGA A600 CONTROL CENTRE

The Control Centres are manufactured by Premier Micros, made from sheet steel and epoxy coated to match the A600. Being precision made to exactly fit over the back of the A600 - they make an ideal platform for a monitor. They also feature a shelf to store extra drives or other peripherals.

MJC Price £34.95

(or just £29.95 if purchased with the A600)

A600 1Mb EXPANSION

Increases the memory of the A600 to 2Mb

MJC Price £44.95

NEW - MINI OFFICE AMIGA

Great new integrated package featuring Word Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics & Disc Utilities

MJC Price £39.95

AMOS - The Creator

EASY AMOS - simple but powerful	£22.95
AMOS v1.2 - the original language	£31.95
AMOS Compiler	£19.95
AMOS 3D	£21.95

NEW - AMOS PROFESSIONAL

An enhanced version of the very popular AMOS program. Contains over 200 new commands, 650-page brand new manual and many new features.

MJC Price £47.95

NEW - VIDI AMIGA 12

Vidi Amiga 12 is the latest low cost colour digitiser from Rombo. RGB splitter is built in and colour images can be captured in less than a second. Mono images are grabbed in real time. Features multi tasking software, composite or S-VHS input, HAM, EHB and overscan.

MJC Price £75.95

NEW - KINDWORDS 3

This new release is basically an early version of the excellent Wordworth. Features Spell Checker, Thesaurus and text flow around graphics (1Mb req).

MJC Price £32.95

PROTEXT v4.3	£39.95
PEN PAL v1.4 (1Mb)	£54.95
NEW - WORDWORTH v2 DUE SOON	CALL

MISCELLANEOUS

Maxiplan 4	£34.95
Prp Midi Interface	£19.95
Stereo Master	£29.95
Techno Sound Turbo	£29.95
Rombo Megamix Master	£28.95
Rombo Take 2	£39.95
Home Accounts 2	£36.95
Personal Finance Manager PLUS	£29.95
Pagesetter 2 (1Mb)	£39.95
Hisoft Devpac 3	£49.95
Hisoft Hi-Speed Pascal	£69.95
Final Copy 2	£65.95

AMIGA EDUCATIONAL

FUN SCHOOL - Probably the best selling Educational Software for the Amiga - great sound and graphics and now conforms to the National Curriculum (FS3 & FS4).

Fun School 2 - 8 programs per pack

Fun School 2	under 6	£8.95
Fun School 2	6 to 8	£8.95
Fun School 2	over 8	£8.95

Fun School 3 - 6 programs per pack

Fun School 3	under 5	£15.95
Fun School 3	5 to 7	£15.95
Fun School 3	over 7	£15.95

NEW Fun School 4 - 6 programs per pack

Fun School 4	under 5	£15.95
Fun School 4	5 to 7	£15.95
Fun School 4	7 to 11	£15.95

Fun School Special: Spelling Fair - Designed to help your child master basic spelling and grammar (7 to 13 years) £17.95

KOSMOS Answerback Junior Quiz

Includes 750 General Knowledge questions

& a game reward £14.95

Answerback Senior Quiz

As above but for age 12+ £14.95

Facilities

Add on question packs for the Answerback Quiz.
Facility Spelling (6-11) £7.95
Facility Arithmetic (6-11) £7.95

Kosmos

Language tutors with a vocabulary of over 2,500 words & the ability to add your own - up to GCSE level.

French Mistress	£14.95
German Master	£14.95
Spanish Tutor	£14.95
Italian Tutor	£14.95

KOSMOS MATHS ADVENTURE: The latest offering from Kosmos covers the National Curriculum maths using a series of four games. There are four difficulty levels and your performance can be kept and printed out. (6-14) £17.95

LCL SOFTWARE

Primary Maths Course (3-12)	£18.95
Micro Maths (GCSE level)	£18.95
Micro French (GCSE level)	£18.95
Micro English (GCSE level)	£18.95
Reading & Writing Course (3+)	£18.95

NEW - MEET ADI

ADI is a friendly alien being that appears on this latest range of educational software from Europress (the manufacturers of the Fun School range). Each package is specifically designed to follow the National Curriculum for a particular school year.

ENGLISH 11/12: Features pronouns, verbs, adverbs, spelling, synonyms and prefixes/suffixes. MJC Price £17.95
ENGLISH 12/13: Using dictionaries and reference books, construct adverbs, punctuate sentences. MJC Price £17.95

MATHS 11/12: Covers geometry, algebra, statistics, symmetry, quadrilaterals and number operations. MJC Price £17.95

Further information on our Educational range is available in our Educational Supplement - on request

VISA

Remember - prices include VAT & delivery

MasterCard

Piped music

As existing Bars & Pipes Pro users will be well aware, the program boasts expandability as one of its major selling points. This is achieved via the built-in Accessories option which as you can see from the screenshot allows additional impulses to be incorporated directly into the Bars & Pipes Pro and Superjam environments.

With a closer inspection of the screenshot you should be able to pick out the first of the add-ons, nestled in among the normal array of windows. The Patchmaster, as the name suggests, is Blue Ribbon's long awaited attempt at an integrated Midi Librarian which can also be employed as a standalone package, if and when required.

Such software is far from original but in the past librarians have been the source of countless horror stories, lost banks, over-written patches and general musical misery.

As a result, Blue Ribbon have done what they do best and made an impressive attempt at transforming a notoriously tricky business into a point and click spectacular.

As you'd expect, Blue Ribbon have done their best to make the Patchmaster as versatile as possible by not only adding 30 drivers as standard but also by including a driver generation section which with a little effort will provide a designer driver for any synth or module on the market.

Less painful

With the myriad of synths on the market, a selection of the top 30 drivers obviously won't cover for all possible situations. As a result, driver creation is a high priority and is far less painful than many of its predecessors.

Ease of use has obviously been the priority when designing the entire package and nothing reflects this more than the built-in online help which can be called upon at any point with a Help key and mouse click combination.

Again, to hammer the ease of use factor home, it's possible to add comments to files and employ a search key to access any patch you require.

As you might expect from any self-respecting librarian, Patchmaster boasts very flexible Midi setup options including snapshot, setup files and

After picking up a sizeable share of the Amiga sequencer market with Bars and Pipes Pro, Blue Ribbon Soundworks have launched a whole range of add-ons. Paul Austin investigates

system-exclusive-attachments.

Once installed you're given the option to use the Amiga keyboard to try out the available patches while the auto audition option allows instant feedback as you edit.

Along with the new software, Blue Ribbon have also diversified into hardware with two new products. The first of these is Triple Play Plus.

This new release provides as simple answer to the infuriating limit of just 16 available Midi channels desperately trying to cater for an almost limitless number of potential sound sources.

The new interface offers three separately addressable Midi-outs, providing a full 48 channels which can of course be addressed simultaneously. In addition to the outs the unit also offers a single Midi In and one Midi Thru.

To operate the unit, all Bars & Pipes Pro users will receive an additional Midi Out tools which allow users to address any one of the available channels with the track of their choice by simply dropping the tool into the pipeline and adjusting output settings.

In addition the unit also works in conjunction

Sweetening for SuperJam

When SuperJam first hit the streets, Blue Ribbon were already boasting about imminent support for their version of Band in a Box. For those who missed the review, SuperJam employs a band of virtual musicians who accompany their human band leader by playing an ever-changing backing track in the style of your choice.

Although the original SuperJam came with an impressive array of styles for your band to improvise around, Blue Ribbon have finally kept their promise and issued another three disks full of new styles.

Each disk contains at least ten styles plus additional chord progressions and demos. According to Blue Ribbon all the new disks have been created by a professional arranger.

Disk one is devoted to rock and pop with the second aimed at the classical market, while the third goes under the curious title of the Cutting Edge disk, covering a whole spectrum of musical styles from funk to punkrama - whatever that is.

with SuperJam and Patchmaster when the afore-said software is loaded as an accessory within the Bars & Pipes Pro environment.

The final hardware add-on to the Blue Ribbon range is SyncPro. Unlike the rest of the new releases, SyncPro has perhaps as much appeal to the world of DTV as it does to dedicated musos - no doubt inspired by the association between Bars & Pipes Pro and the SunRize 12 and 16-bit sampling boards.

Synchronising

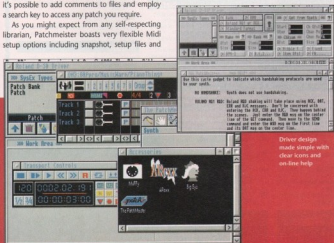
Both of these boards lean heavily toward video and film, providing a means of synchronising soundtracks and effects with video footage via a combination of Bars & Pipes Pro and SMPTE timecode. With the introduction of SyncPro the circle is complete.

The box provides the essential source of SMPTE timecode in 24, 25, 30 and 30 drop frame formats plus the invaluable option to convert SMPTE to Midi timecode. It's also possible to duplicate recorded SMPTE stripes and recover from tape dropout via a special synchronisation feature.

As well as locking any software that listens to SMPTE or Midi timecode, the unit can also synchronise any software that will receive Song Pointer/Midi timing information.

Alas I'm still waiting for the arrival of Triple Play Plus, SyncPro and the new SuperJam updates, but rest assured AC will be returning to this impressive selection of additional hardware and software as and when it arrives.

For more information on the entire range of Blue Ribbon hardware and software contact Zone distribution on 081-766 6564



Patchmaster integrated seamlessly into the Bars and Pipes Pro interface



The Mix Factory

It's a sad fact that 90 per cent of BBS callers seem to think that a BBS is just a place to download files from. But since you – and the other comms columnists in other mags – have started mentioning Fido and mail, more people have shown an interest in actually reading the mail."

Ian Muirhead – Sysop, The Demo Factory

The Demo Factory is typical of the many Amiga-based and dedicated boards to be found all over the country. Ian Muirhead, like most sysops, is a friendly chap, and very proud of his board.

From talking to Ian, and many other sysops, the same sort of comment crops up time and time again. When asked what users actually do when they log onto the board, Ian echoed the general feeling.

If there's one thing that really annoys sysops, it is people who simply log on, download files, then log off again without even leaving a message of thanks.

Most boards have an upload/download ratio, where users may download files in limited numbers or size, but must upload something in return before they can get more files down.

When you think about it, this is only polite anyway, since the user is not paying anything

Mix and match is the name of the game in comms, where you're positively encouraged to spread it around! Pat Winstanley explains all

towards the sysop's costs such as a dedicated phone line, giant hard drive for storage and so on.

Now uploading to keep the sysop sweet is fine in theory, but what if you don't have anything suitable, or find that a board already has everything you do?

Passing around

One answer to this is to use several boards regularly. It's quite likely that the selections of files will be slightly different so you should be able to grab a file from each, and upload to each. In this way, you share the cost of passing files around, and you're not leaving it all to the sysops.

Incidentally, users with slow modems may find the cost of uploading lots of files prohibitive. In this case most boards will be happy to receive your offerings on disk by post, and sort them out for you.

You will still receive upload credits, and save on phone bills. I wouldn't recommend asking for the service in reverse though!

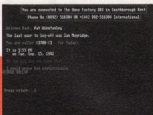
If you really can't find any suitable files to upload or send in, why not get involved in the message areas? Most boards carry both local and

national "echoes", and both are well worth joining.

The local message areas will give you the opportunity to chat to other local users, and perhaps even meet up with them face-to-face. The more messages you put up, the more there is for other users to read, and the more they will be able to reply to.

National echoes are also useful to sysops, as every message leaving a board carries the name and number of that board with it. This, combined with your extremely interesting messages, will advertise the fact that the board exists, and also encourage other people to call in and see what's special about it.

Be careful though, as the sysop of your board is responsible for all messages leaving his system, so don't swear, or libel others, or ask for hacking/pirating/adult "pen pals". Courtesy in the echoes is everything.



The log-in screen in glorious ANSI colour

The Demo Factory, on seeing the name of this BBS I assumed that demos and pictures would be the main aim of the board. Certainly it was showing areas for these, but not to an overwhelming degree. So I asked Ian how the board got its name.

"There is no real main interest area. The board mirrors my interest in the Amiga over the last few years.

"I started putting the board together in the



The list of file areas shows how many interests are catered for on The Demo Factory



The Graffiti Wall is a local chat area where you are encouraged to play and contribute

last quarter of 1990. At that time I was interested in demos and pictures, and had written a few demos advertising BBS's for some Sysops. The name of the board came from the name that I used for writing demos.

"Over the course

answer – the board is dedicated to providing all Amiga owners with PD, shareware and messages, whatever their area of interest is."

• Contact The Demo Factory on 0892-516304 24hrs – and tell Ian I sent you!

History of files here in the demo area to impress your friends



Top uploaders and downloaders – the good, the bad and the evil!

of the last 18 months, I have developed more of an interest in programming utilities (first in Asm and now in C), so I don't tend to download that many demos from other places any more.

"As well as writing the phone book viewer for NComm, I wrote the utilities that produce a lot of the bulletins on the board.

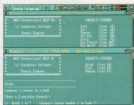
"To give you a short (and more usable) answer to providing all Amiga owners with



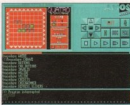
Now AMOS has turned Professional!

AMOS The Creator has brought programming within the reach of over 50,000 Amiga users. Now it has been given a complete overhaul and the result is a vastly enhanced product – AMOS Professional – designed for all experienced Amiga programmers.

AMOS Professional has 200 new commands, taking the total to over 700. Included in the package is a 650-page manual written by Mel Croucher who wrote the highly-praised Easy AMOS manual, and Stephen Hill who wrote the original AMOS manual. Programs written using earlier versions of AMOS and Easy AMOS can be loaded into AMOS Professional for amendment or enhancement.



Write programs with ease using the feature-packed Editor



Track down problems fast in the advanced Monitor Mode



You can get serious too – File O'Facts shows just what's possible

- On-line help provides details of the command at the cursor position – another click takes you to a fully documented working example.
- A new editor with drop-down menus, keyboard macros, advanced undo/redo, and multiple windows on screen.
- IFF animation playback that runs faster than in DPaint.
- MED music library support with MIDI data send, Noise Tracker support, easier access to the printer, serial and parallel ports and much more.
- MOUTH commands to link sprites to speech output from the SAY command to create a realistic talking head.

- Two discs crammed with working examples, and tutorials demonstrating AMAL, the new AMOS Interface system, collision detection and other key topics.
- A selection of new highly-finished programs, including Planet Zybex (a scrolling shoot'em up), File O'Facts (electronic data organiser), Quatro (puzzle game) and Dithell's Wonderland (an eight-way scrolling platform game).

The result is a package which will more than satisfy home and professional AMOS users. It's fun to use, lots to learn – it's essential for the Amiga.

An easy introduction...

If you're a complete beginner to programming you can make your Amiga really work for you! Easy AMOS is a simplified, ultra-friendly version of the best-selling AMOS Basic programming language, and it will propel you into a fascinating world.

You will learn how to: • Produce impressive graphical effects • Create and animate colourful objects • Scroll large text across the screen • Make your Amiga actually talk • Add music to your creations

Turn your ideas into reality – arcade games, adventures, computer art, cartoon animations, home finance, educational software, demos... the list is endless!

Packed with ready-to-run programs, you can quickly understand how they work, and use the ideas in your own programs. There's a 20-lesson course to take you through the steps of programming.

Easy AMOS's step-by-step and fun approach is the simplest and easiest route to writing your own software.

EASY AMOS REQUIRES 1 MB OR MORE OF RAM AND THREE BLANK DISCS. AMOS PROFESSIONAL REQUIRES 1 MB OR MORE OF RAM TO UPGRADE TO AMOS PROFESSIONAL CONTACT DATABASE DIRECT ON 011 357 2961. AMOS PROFESSIONAL AND EASY AMOS ARE STOCKED BY MOST COMPUTER SOFTWARE RETAILERS.



Create eye-catching animations with the powerful Bob Editor



EUROPRESS
SOFTWARE

Europa House, Adlington Park,
Macclesfield SK10 4NP
Tel: 0625 899333 Fax: 0625 879962

Be objective

Almost every text written about Amos bangs on for quite some time about sprites and bobs, and now it's my turn. Of course, one of the things which makes Amos so brilliant is its ability to slap objects on the screen and whizz them about as fast as you like. Normal Basic just doesn't cut it.

There are bobs and there are sprites. Sprites are limited in size, and their palette can only be the last 16 colours of a 32 colour display. So if the sprite's palette takes some of its colours from the first 16, those colours will change with different backgrounds.

Great care is needed in the creation of sprites. Bobs make use of the blitter chip in the Amiga, capable of copying images to the screen at rates close to a million pixels per second.

Bobs are just like sprites, but instead of being limited in amount or size, they're unlimited. They can have any colours and resolutions, and you can use as you like on-screen.

Obviously the more bobs you have on screen the more stress you put on memory and processing, but don't worry about that. Bear in mind, though, that bobs are slower than sprites and use up more memory.

As a rule of thumb, use bobs for slow moving and big shapes, and use sprites for fast moving small shapes—that's a fair division of labour. One other thing is that sprites can be made to be bigger than the limit of 16 pixels, by using what they call in Amos "computed sprites".

The computer automatically sticks sprites together to make bigger sprites. You can only have up to 128 pixels in width, as there are only eight hardware sprites.

The biggest mistake people make when using sprites or bobs is to instantly use AMAL when in fact they are going to compile the program anyway.

The sprite and bob commands in Amos are so flexible you can ignore it except for the most mundane tasks, and then once you've compiled the program, provided your code is reasonably sensible and well ordered that is, the sprite will whizz around like nobody's business.

Once you've mastered the basics of sprite movement, which should take you about ten minutes to suss, you face the prospect of all manner of objects whizzing about missing each other and providing no information about their position or any entertainment value whatsoever. Which is where this month's program comes in.

Obviously the sprites are from the excellent Sprite 600 set, available from your Amos disks or via one of the various Amos PD outlets.

In this example, the spaceship meekly waits at the end of the screen, and you can't move it at all. The alien ship comes from the right of the screen, and when the ship is touched by the alien it explodes beautifully. First, all the usual setup stuff.

```
Screen Open 0,200,200,16,Leaves
Curs Off : Flash Off : Size : C1s 0
```

OK, so far so good. All the image information

Phil South chases some objects around the screen and asks them, "where are you going, O little brightly coloured thingies?"

for the explosions etc are in the sprite files, and like other examples which use the example sprite files, the sprites are loaded one after the other into the same sprite bank.

```
Load "00:sprite_600/alien/alien1.spr"
Load "00:sprite_600/space/ship3.spr",1
```

If you wanted to make this program a little bit easier to handle—and cut out the wait for the sprites to load from disk—you should load them in direct mode and save them off with the program.

To be really kind you could load the sprite files into the bank, merging them by adding the positive number to the end of the filename, and then save off the bank to disk as a new ABK file.

```
Get Sprite Palette
Double Buffer
```

Once we have loaded the sprites we've set up DOUBLE BUFFER to prevent any flickering of the sprites, and GET SPRITE PALETTE will make sure our sprites are the same colours as they should be.

In this case, the sprites are from the same set so they are all the same colours. If your sprites are of different palettes, you may have to re-edit them and alter the palettes to fit.

```
Bob 1,0,80
Bob 2,50,80,
Shared 8
K=20
```

Next we set up the initial positions of the bobs, and then define a variable as shared for the position of the bob in the proc called _ALIENMOVE.

The reason this variable is shared is that the proc is called each time the bob is moved, and so the variable has to be defined outside the Proc.

If the variable isn't shared then it is always 0, as it never gets defined according to the Proc. In this case this means that the sprite would suddenly turn up in the same position as the ship and explode the ship right away, rather than travelling gently across the screen.

It's an early bug in this routine, which is how come I know about it! Next we loop.

```
do
  _SHIPANIM
  _ALIENMOVE
  If Bob Col(1) Then _YOUREDEAD
loop
```

The main loop of the program is the DO LOOP, which will go on forever until the CTRL-C combo is pressed. The loop runs through the main parts

of the program, calling procs and then looping back to the start again.

Each time it calls the _ALIENMOVE proc the alien moves to the left. Each time the _SHIPANIM proc is called the ship's tail flame animates.

This is an example of animation without using AMAL. At the bottom of the proc we have the collision detect routine which will trigger the Proc called _YOUREDEAD when the alien makes contact with the ship. So add the proc:

```
Procedure _ALIENMOVE
  Bob 2,80,1
End Proc

Procedure _SHIPANIM
  For i=18 To 21
    Bob 1,i,80,1
    Wait 90
  Next i
End Proc

Procedure _YOUREDEAD
  Boom
  For k=35 To 45
    Bob 1,0,80,8
    Wait 6
  Next k
  Pen 0 : Centre "Geronbo! hup, you're dead!"
  Wait Key
End Proc
```

And that's that. The _YOUREDEAD proc makes a boom noise and then animates the explosion sequence from the sprite bank. This won't work if the sprites are any others than the ones specified, as they have specific images in the bank which do certain jobs.

The sprite movement is a little jerky, even with double buffering. But you can pep this up a little bit with careful program structure. As usual, with any kind of coding planning is everything, and you have to carefully trace all your procs and loops to make sure that nothing is happening out of turn and every routine is working efficiently.

Obviously all these problems vanish to a certain extent when you compile a program.

● Phil South is the author of the book *Mastering Amiga Amos* out this Autumn from Bruce Smith Books

Write stuff

If you have an Amos question, then please write to Phil South, Amos Column, Amiga Computing, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macclesfield SK10 4NP.



DATEPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road,
Slough,
Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 535557
Prices including VAT

SHOWROOM
Open:
Mon-Fri
9.30-5.30
Saturday
9.30-4.30
MAIL ORDER
Consumables
add £2.50
Hardware
add £5.00
(country)

AMIGA A500 PLUS (CARTOON CLASSIC PACK)

Includes new A500 Plus with
1Mb RAM, Lemmings, The Simpsons,
Captain Planet, Deluxe Paint III

£330 inc VAT

AMIGA A500 (1Mb)

Amiga A500 1Mb version

£299 inc VAT

AMIGA A600

Amiga A600 + Deluxe Paint III + game

£289 inc VAT

Amiga A600 + 20Mb HD...£455 inc VAT

AMIGA A600 Wicked, Wild Pack

Amiga A600 with games software

£330 inc VAT

AMIGA A1500

new version

A1500 Accounts Plus pack including
Puzznick, Toki, Eli, Operation Systems
Software, Home Accounts, Platinum
Works, Deluxe Paint III + manual
£545 inc VAT

MONITORS

Philips CM803 1M03 Colour Monitor+FREE
Lead + FREE game
£195 inc VAT
with one year on-site maintenance

PRINTERS

Star LC20 Mono	£130
Star LC20 Colour (8 pin)	£135
Star LC2400 (24 pin)	£134
Star LC2400 Colour (24 pin)	£135
Parsons XDP 1134	£220
Parsons XDP 1135	£180
Citizen 1200	£120
Citizen Swift 800 + Colour Upgrade	£120
Citizen Swift 800 + Colour Upgrade	£120
Canon BJT10X	£200
HP DesignJet 500 + Leads	£250
HP DesignJet 500 (colour)	£280

All above costs complete with leads

AMIGA HARD DRIVES / HARD CARD (GVP SERIES II)

10MB A500	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275
10MB A500 (20 pin)	£275

COMBO HARD DRIVES

A500 Excitator (40Mb) + 100 Meg Hard Drive

MODEMS

Place Linnet V20, 2000 DPS external

AMIGA DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal (Cumant)

1 Meg 3.5" internal (Cumant)

FontShop

Good News for Amiga Desktop Publishers
Adobe Type 1 Fonts

RoostHeavy Orleans
Black-Chancery Hot Shot
LowerEastSide Laser-London
STARBURST DUO-TONE

For use with Pagestream (v2.1/v2.2). Pro Page 3/Pro Draw3
10 volumes - 50 fonts each - £10.00 per volume

Compugraphic Fonts

For Pro.Page 3 / Pro.Draw 3 / WB v2 / PageSetter 2
4 Volumes - 50 fonts each - £12.00 per volume

EPS Structured Clipart

3 Volumes - over 100 clips on each
For PageStream 2.0+ - £15.00 per volume
(Pro Page users require POSTSCRIPT output - NOT PageSetter compatible.)

Cheques (with Bank card No. and Expiry Date on reverse)
or Postal Orders - Enquiries send S.A.E for printed Type examples
Post UK - FREE, Europe £15.00/vol, Rest of World £25.00/vol.

FontShop Dept (AC)
22 Sincil Street, Lincoln, LN5 7ET
Tel: 0526 398403 Fax: 0522 546131



E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC - SPECIALISING IN THE PROMOTION OF DESKTOP PUBLISHING ON THE AMIGA

Amiga Public Domain/Shareware DTP Packages

EMC has imported the bulk of the material on this disks directly from America and Canada. It has come to our attention that many UK DTP companies have purchased disks from us and have simply copied CD/D disks for resale, in some cases not even bothering to remove the references to EMC on the disk. Although we are unable to do anything about this we would like to point out that EMC will NOT under any circumstances offer any form of backup to businesses of other DTP companies. EMC has gained an excellent reputation for distributing high quality DTP products and we will continue to do so for our customers. The amount of backup to businesses of other DTP companies has increased will confirm that we are a dedicated and specialised Amiga DTP business and we want the UK DTP community to know that we are a dedicated DTP business. We will not be a one day wonder. If you aren't on the EMC database, and have EMC disks, we won't help you. We suggest that you seek technical backup from the company you bought the disks from!

EMC Volume 1 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Bitmapped ClipArt
Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart has been saved as brushes.
Font Volume 2 - 6 Disks - £15.00 - PC ClipArt
semi fully scalable (brushed) clipart, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 users only.

EMC Volume 3 - 2 Disks - £5.00 - Pagestream Fonts
34 Pagestream format fonts, compatible with all versions of Pagestream.

EMC Volume 4 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
61 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.

EMC Volume 5 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
61 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.

EMC Volume 6 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
61 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.

EMC Volume 7 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
61 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 only.

EMC Volume 8 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - Scalable Fonts
61 Scalable fonts for Pagestream II, WB 2.0, DPaint 4.1 and all versions of PPage.

EMC Volume 9 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - Scalable Fonts
61 Scalable fonts for Pagestream II, WB 2.0, DPaint 4.1 and all versions of PPage.

EMC Volume 10 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - Scalable Fonts
61 Scalable fonts for Pagestream II, WB 2.0, DPaint 4.1 and all versions of PPage.

EMC Volume 11 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Bitmapped ClipArt
Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart has been saved as brushes.

EMC Volume 12 - 6 Disks - £15.00 - EPS Clipart
Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart has been saved as brushes.

EMC Volume 13 - 6 Disks - £15.00 - EPS Clipart
Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart has been saved as brushes.

EMC Volume 14 - 6 Disks - £15.00 - EPS Clipart
Fully sorted, ready for FAST access and use, all clipart has been saved as brushes.

EMC Volume 15 - 8 Disks - £20.00 - Bitmapped ClipArt
The third in our series of PPF Clipart volumes. Imported directly from America.

EMC Volume 16 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
75 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 users only.

EMC Volume 17 - 5 Disks - £12.50 - Type 1 Fonts
75 Type 1 Fonts all with PPF preview, for Page 3.0 and Pagestream 2.1/2.2 users only.

EMC Volume 18 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 19 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 20 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 21 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 22 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 23 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 24 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 25 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 26 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 27 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 28 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 29 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

EMC Volume 30 - 5 Disks - £15.00 - PDraw Fonts
60 Professional Draw format fonts for all versions of Professional Draw.

E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC are the EXCLUSIVE UK Distributors of the...

COMPUTER SAFARI Desktop Publishing Typesfaces

FULLY compatible with Professional Page 3.0 and Pagestream (all versions)

GENERATIONS PATRIOT MAMOUS
CLASSIC TREK PLYWOOD
Wedding Text
STICKS
Paint Box
With Us
Atomic

NOW ALSO IN CG FORMAT!
For private, professional, and corporate use. Downside A.I. Software. 100% compatible with all versions of Page 3.0 and Pagestream.

Blister Crazy Daze
CC1701A
SurfSide
COLLISUM

OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE SAID...

"I count myself very lucky to have made such a personal contact with someone who is willing to keep me right and give outstanding back-up to his customers" - J.T.A. - Scotland

"Very impressed with the service and products" - P.G.G. - Staffordshire

"Good luck with this venture, it's what we've been waiting for" - P.F. - New York

"The backup you offer is second to none, your EMC products are of exceptional quality. I've seen your offerings in nearly every UK Amiga Magazine. I'm happy to see that EMC is receiving the recognition it deserves." - Digital Multimedia Services UK

THE MAGAZINES HAVE SAID...

Amiga Computing in issue 52 said:

"EMC Computergraphics are the FIRST and FOREMOST DTP distributors in the UK" they then placed us at No.1 in the TOP 10 of the Amiga hardware-software chart!

Amiga Computing in issue 56 said:

"...I must say that I'm quite impressed..."

Amiga Computing in issue 56 said:

"...EMC Computergraphics have an enormous amount of expertise in the tricky area of fonts and can provide professional help and advice to customers"

Amiga Computer Special Edition said:

"...the best value rescalable fonts available anywhere...there's no cheaper way of getting quality fonts"

CUAmiga in the issue of September '92 said:

"...you couldn't do much better than taking a look through the sets offered by E.M.C."

For more information on EMC's Professional Desktop Publishing and Computer Safari Fonts, including prices and printed typefaces please send us a SAE.

Cheques/Postal Orders to:

E.M.COMPUTERGRAPHIC
8 Edith Road, Clacton Essex, CO15 1JU

Tel: 0255 431389 Fax: 0255 428666

MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS



Using photographs

So you've got this smashing photograph and you want to include it in your publication. The trouble is it's a large print and you want to publish it much smaller. What do you do?

Well, you could use your hand scanner to scan, save and import it on to the page as an IFF-ILBM graphic and scale it to the required size.

Ah, but the part of the photograph you are interested in is wider than the head of the hand scanner, which means you'll have to do it in two strips and then attempt to "glue" them together. You've played this game before and it takes ages to get it right. And the printed results aren't all that hot either.

Sigh, if only you had a 24-bit A4 flatbed scanner. One day maybe, when the Pools comes up.... In the meantime, the solution is to use the traditional "cut-and-paste" method - leave a hole on your desktop published page that is the exact size you want to publish the photograph, and then paste the picture into place later.

Black dots

Now, before the page goes off for mass reproduction this photograph will have to be "screened", a process whereby the image is photographed through a fine mesh in order to convert the picture into an image that consists strictly of black dots - no solid greys or colours.

Viewed from reading distance these patterns of dots produce the impression of solid levels of grey. You see this technique in action every day in your newspapers. Most High Street copy shops should be able to screen photographs for you.

While the photograph is being screened, it is a simple job to reduce or enlarge it. So the problem of getting the big print to fit into the smaller space is solved. But in order to plan layouts that contain scaled photographs you need to know how much space they are going to occupy. That's what we're

Ben Pointer describes how to calculate scaling percentages when using traditional cut-and-paste

going to learn how to do.

The materials required are the photograph (of course), some tracing paper, a soft and fairly sharp pencil (HB will do), and a ruler with millimetres marked on it.

Look at Figure 1. Place the tracing paper over the photograph and use some paper clips to prevent the tracing paper from slipping - use a photocopy of the photograph if you are worried that you might damage it.

Draw the lines AB and AC - that's from point A to point B all the way down the left of the photograph and from point A to point C all the way along the bottom of the photograph.

Now draw the diagonal line BF - from the bottom left-hand corner to the top right-hand corner of the photograph.

At this point you need to know what width you intend publishing the illustration. For the sake of argument let's say the width is 90mm.

In Figure 1 this width is marked as [?italics] x. (normal) So measure 90mm along the bottom line (BC) and draw a vertical line up from that point (DE).

The point at which the diagonal BF crosses the vertical DE is the height the illustration will be if it is reduced to 90mm wide. So now you know what size hole to leave on your desktop published page.

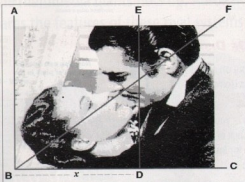


Figure 1: To find the height of a rectangular illustration when reduced to a given width (x)

The scaling figure will be expressed as a percentage of the original. It's a simple calculation that can be done on any pocket calculator. For example, let's say that the original is 127mm wide and we are reducing to 90mm.

The calculation is NewWidth divided by OriginalWidth, times 100. So that's 90 divided by 127, times 100, which equals 71 per cent to the nearest whole percent.

We're using millimetres here, but you can use any measurement system you like - just stick to the "NewWidth divided by OriginalWidth, times 100" formula.

Reducing from 7in to 2in, for example, calculates to 2 divided by 7 times 100, which equals 29 per cent to the nearest whole percent.

Cropping and scaling

Of course you may want to crop the picture as well as scale it, and the same principle as that detailed in the main article applies.

Look at Figure 2. Draw a rectangle on your tracing paper that is the exact size of the area to be filled on the desktop published page (ABCH).

Extend the bottom line (BC) out to the right beyond the rectangle, and extend the left-hand line (BA) up beyond the rectangle.

Now draw a diagonal line from B going through H, and again extend it beyond the rectangle. Lay the tracing paper exactly over the part of the photograph you want to publish so that the left and bottom lines are where you would crop the picture.

Select the point on the right of the picture at which you want to crop and draw a verti-

cal line that joins the bottom line to the diagonal (IJ).

Now draw a horizontal line that joins the left-hand line AB to point J on the diagonal. The rectangle BIJK marks the area that has to be cropped to fit the area ABCH when reduced.

The reducing percentage figure is arrived at the same way as before, using the width of the picture after cropping as the OriginalWidth figure.

If the illustration is irregular in shape - for example let's say you are stripping out a head and shoulders from a photo by cutting carefully around the outline of the figure - then you can scale in exactly the same way by simply drawing a rectangle on a piece of tracing paper around the extremities of the image.



Figure 2: To scale and crop an illustration to fit a given area.

Desert island discs?

The Philips CD-I has been available for a short time now and is starting to gain momentum. When it was originally launched there were several reviews comparing CD-I to CDTV.

Unfortunately, while Philips and their PR team made sure the reviewers were very aware of the benefits of CD-I, Commodore didn't and as such CDTV invariably lost out.

Since then, however, there have been a number of developments on both sides and I believe it is now time for a new comparison.

Rather than take the traditional approach of comparing the technical merits of each system, I'm going to adopt a different strategy – one of testing the two systems for the use for which they are designed and seeing which is better suited as an interactive home entertainment system.

Software

For the test we must consider three facts. One, the quality, volume and diversity of software available. There are far fewer CD-I titles available, and those that I looked at were typically of a poorer quality than those on the CDTV.

Test criteria I set for judging quality included ease of use and enjoyability – the application should not only be a fun program in concept, such as a game, but must also be enjoyable to use.

The user interface must be simple, respond quickly to commands and be obvious. The CDTV with its Amiga graphical operating system would seem to be better able to handle this kind of "fun" interface or the CDTV programmers were more in tune with what I classified as a "fun" interface.

It's not really surprising that CDTV has more software and of a wider variety given the fact that it's been available for longer. However the fact remains that right now this is the case and as such the CDTV is one up!

Given that both systems are intended for family enjoyment and thus are inherently more than just games systems, the next criteria is what options exist for other areas of entertainment.

Both CDTV and CD-I can be used as CD players. For educational purposes, CDTV with the availability of a keyboard, MIDI interface and sound sampling hardware wins.

However, CD-I with its potential to handle "Full

Either CD-I or CDTV will be left stranded as the battle of the multimedia giants heats up. Aaron Water compares the features of these rival systems



Motion Video" and Kodak Photo-CD technology (a concept set to become a huge high-street winner in the next 18 months) definitely has the upper hand in this section.

FMV means that the CDTV/CD-I players will be able to display video quality moving images on-screen, ie films. Although it is known that Commodore are working on FMV technology, no-one at Commodore was able to confirm its existence at the time of writing.

While CDTV will have some form of moving video capability it looks set to be only available in one-third-of-a-screen chunks for a while and as such is not true FMV. Philips on the other hand were more positive and as such win this round.

I had both machines for two days. Having put them through the above hell hole of scrutiny I let rip the worst test any claimed entertainment system could go through. I unleashed a friend's children and spotty teenagers on them and asked which they found more enjoyable and entertaining.

The children ranged in age from six to 15 years old. Tastes varied from slime jelly to Sonic the Hedgehog and Lethal Weapon 3.

Obviously the CDTV having more software would have had an immediate advantage, so I limited both systems to an equal amount of titles.

The outcome was unex-

pected and also interesting. After five hours I entered the room, expecting to see one unit discarded in a corner whilst the other was being pulled at from all directions.

What actually greeted me was two units in a corner with the testers huddled around the video watching Alien!

The older children were most helpful with the explanation that neither system provided anything they hadn't already seen. And this, I believe, explains why neither system has yet to sell in quantity.

Nothing new

Users – you and me, who are likely to buy one of these systems, are the same type of person who will have already bought a CD player, a computer and possibly a games console. So far, neither CD-I or CDTV offers such users anything that we haven't already seen or got.

Both these units, while being portrayed as home entertainment systems and multimedia consumer products, have yet to get any applications which really provide this.

In short, if these systems are to be successful the manufacturers have to start courting the world's developers. Some new, interesting applications that while not necessarily new in concept need to fully utilise the resources they have available – and thus be original – have to be written.

Let's face it, if you've got hundreds of megabytes of storage, 24-bit graphics and a multitasking operating system available, you'd be pushed to write something that had been seen before!

Moribund marketing

Like many Amiga users I've watched Commodore's progress in promoting the CDTV and CD-ROM based technology. So far, while the technology employed has been good, their marketing has been sadly lacking.

For instance, Amiga dealers were first told they wouldn't be allowed to sell it, then they could but it must not be placed near or described as an Amiga.

Finally, to really rub salt into the wounds, Commodore decided that the CDTV was actually an Amiga and told dealers to sell it as such. This Commodore had the nerve to say was a planned marketing program!

Surprisingly there are still a lot of dealers selling the Amiga – would you after that kind of treatment? – and there is a very strong community of users and developers.



SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS

Book & Disk
£23.95
981

Mini Office

THE PERFECT ALL-IN-ONE PACKAGE FOR YOUR HOME OR BUSINESS

- ★ A professional **WORDPROCESSOR** with powerful graphics capabilities and a 50,000 word spell checker. Ideal for a wide variety of correspondence and official documents.
- ★ A versatile **DATABASE** which is simple to use and powerful enough to deal with anything from basic address book functions to club membership lists and business records.
- ★ A flexible **SPREADSHEET** with more than 50 functions, simplifying the most complex domestic monthly budgets or commercial cash flow forecasts.
- ★ A superbly friendly **DISC MANAGER** to make using your Amiga as painless a task as possible.
- ★ Incredible **GRAPHICS** with more than 18 types of graphs and charts available to brighten up your presentations or make your month by month financial situation as easy to appreciate as possible. You can even make use of eye-catching 3D effects!



£49.95
9977

NEW Clarity 16

At last from Microdeal comes the first ever low cost Stereo 16 Bit Sample for the Amiga range of computers. Contains TWO 16 bit Audio to Digital Digital to Analog converters of ultra STEREO sound digitizers. The system can record sound from and utilize equipment such as CD players, cassette recorder or any 'AUX' or 'Line' level signal source via the stereo PCHD sockets provided. Stereo PCHD outputs are provided for connection to an amplifier or mixer. The hardware plugs into the Serial and Printer ports and so can be used with the whole Amiga range of computers. As it fits to enough, CLARITY 16 also contains a MIDI interface for use with a MIDI keyboard or similar, which is compatible with major commercial software.

- ★ The **EDITOR** program provides the user with the ultimate in power and sophistication, packed with features which appear for the first time for any PCMC computer. The fully MULTI-SAMPLED WAVEFORM editor allows individual samples to be loaded into the computer and edited separately.
- ★ **STANDARD EDITING FEATURES** - The CLARITY editor supports many useful editing functions including Cut, Paste, Overlay, Insert Mix, Delete, Hide, Volume Up/Down, Fade In/Out, Normalise, Reverse, Sample Play, Monitor, Sample Play Block, Trigger Sampling, Channel Swap, Stereo Play, Landscape, Sample Split (1, 2, 3) voice EDV/AV, AWR and APT, Save Sample.
- ★ **ENHANCED EDITING FEATURES** - The Editor can also perform a range of REALTIME special effects, including ECHO, PANGE, REVERSE, CHORUS and DISTORTION. Input monitoring is performed using Realtime Monitor/Scope Oscilloscope, Realtime Monitor/Scope or Realtime VU meters.
- ★ **MIDI FUNCTIONS** - The MIDI Module transforms your AMIGA into a flexible Multitrack MIDI sequencer. Mono/Stereo samples can be assigned to any individual set of range of notes in a 7 octave range. Complete keyboards can be saved/loaded as a set (with settings/split).
- ★ **SAMPLE SEQUENCER** - The Editor features an easy to use, one track sample sequencer. This allows you to Sequence/Sample your samples using a sample hit style editor. Simply drag in the sample you have recorded and tell the program the number of times you want it to repeat, and they there, you can produce fantastic REMIX of your favourite tracks.
- ★ **CLARITY 16** is compatible with the Commodore Amiga range of computers, 1MB RAM is recommended.

£129.95
9977

Pro MIDI INTERFACE

PLAY IT AGAIN WITH PRO MIDI INTERFACE!

This attractive wedge shaped MIDI interface incorporates MIDI-IN, MIDI-THRU and TWO MIDI-OUT ports. The flat ribbon cable plugs straight into the Amigas serial port and uses high quality computer standard ribbon cable that eliminates the possibilities of data loss between the computer and interface.

PRO MIDI INTERFACE can be positioned alongside the computer rather than behind it so that swapping cables from one MIDI device to another becomes a simple task.

PRO MIDI INTERFACE comes with a disk full of public domain programs allowing immediate use, plus a user's guide that explains MIDI and how to connect up different devices to the computer. (MIDI cables not included).

PRO MIDI INTERFACE is a full professional standard interface, fully compatible with all MIDI keyboards, drum machines etc.

Also available: Stereo Master



Code 9814 Price £34.95

£22.95
9913

Phazer Gun

The TROJAN PHAZER GUN

The Trojan Phazer gun opens up a whole new phase of computer entertainment. This advanced light phazer presents a challenge of skill and accuracy for Amiga gamers of all ages. The pack includes two free games, Orbital Destroyer and Shootshoot, which will test your shooting skills to the extreme, and a full manual

Advanced features of the Trojan Phazer include:

- Opto-electric circuitry to give excellent accuracy
- Plugs into the Amiga joystick port
- Long (1.5 metre) lead
- Comfortable hand grip

	Code	Price
Phazer Gun	9802	£39.95
Alien	9807	£9.95
Enforcer	9806	£9.95
Firestar	9823	£9.95
Phazer Gun + 3 Games	9804	£59.80

£39.95
9802

Fun School

Fun School Special Programs Paint 'n Create

(for over 5 years)
- from the makers of Fun School, is designed to allow children to exercise their creative talents - with a practical bias. Contains 6 exciting modules to express your creativity!
Code: 9993 Price: £19.95

Merlin's Maths

(for ages 5-11)
6 Fun, Colourful and entertaining modules designed to keep children enthralled for hours. The exercises, which cover all the basic skills, are presented in a user-friendly and encouraging manner with rewards to keep the child amused while they learn.
Code: 9966 Price: £19.95



Spelling Fair

(for ages 7-13)
6 Fun-packed background-oriented modules guide the child through the intricacies of basic grammar and spelling 3 levels of difficulty and unique reporting facility to record the child's progress. Corresponds exactly to the National Curriculum.
Code: 9967 Price: £19.95



£19.95
9912

ACTION REPLAY

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER UTILITY CARTRIDGE

Features:

- ★ Saves the entire program in memory to disk
- ★ Super powerful trainer mode
- ★ Improved Sprite Editor
- ★ Virus detection
- ★ Burnt rubber
- ★ Save picture and music to disk
- ★ PAL or NTSC modes selectable
- ★ Slow motion mode
- ★ Many more instant CLI commands
- ★ Restart the program
- ★ Full status reporting
- ★ Powerful picture editor
- ★ Improved debugger commands
- ★ Music sound tracker
- ★ Autofire manager
- ★ Joystick handler
- ★ Diskcoder
- ★ Set map
- ★ Preferences
- ★ Disk monitor
- ★ Improved printer support
- ★ Dos commands
- ★ File requester
- ★ Boot selector



For Amiga
A500/A500+
1500/2000

£67.95
9934

All our prices include VAT

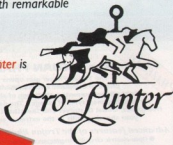
SUPER BARGAIN OFFERS

Pro-Punter 2

Pro-Punter II is a remarkable piece of software that gives you a much higher than average chance of winning on the horses.

Officially proven to the racing press and other magazines by sending time and date franked letters by Post Office mail, **Pro-Punter** has shown that it can predict winners with remarkable accuracy.

The NEW second generation **Pro-Punter** is



NEW

written to professional standards and is attractive and easy to use. It features full editing and review of race data entered and also a unique low-maintenance database that does not need constant updating.

International users please note that, in addition to UK features, **Pro-Punter II** contains unique course/going/class editors and will configure to metric weights/ distances, thus allowing configuration for racing anywhere outside the UK where relevant data is available.

ORDER FORM

Please send me Pro-Punter II at only £49.95 (RRP)

I wish to pay by:

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to Database Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. Expiry Date

Name Signed

Address

Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

Order at any time of the day or night

PHONE ORDERS: 051-357 1275. FAX: 051-357 2813

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

The Ultimate Programming Tool for Your Amiga

AMOS Professional has arrived! The 50,000 selling AMOS development package has complete overhaul by its publishers, Europress Software.

AMOS Professional features:

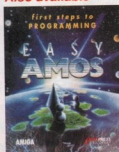
- 700 Commands
- Brand New Editor
- 900 Page Manual
- 7 New Accessories (Dials, sprites, icons, sample bank editor, resource bank editor and tools in animation)
- Two Example Discs

- A selection of completely new highly finished programs

CU Amiga **97%**
 "An unbelievable package!"
 "Ama Professional is Excellent"

Amiga Format **97%**
 Highest EVER review awarded
 to any product in Amiga format

Also available



The result is a package which will more than satisfy both home and professional AMOS users. It's fun to use, there's lots to learn – and it's the essential package for the Amiga.

AMOS

Save over £14 on RRP

professional

EUROPRESS
SOFTWARE

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amos Professional | £55.00 (RRP) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Easy Amos | £29.95 (RRP) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amos The Creator | £34.99 (RRP) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amos Compiler | £19.99 (RRP) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amos 3D | £24.95 (RRP) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bundle of 3 products | £74.99 (RRP) (Bundle includes Amos Creator, Compiler, 3D) |

I wish to pay by:

- ☐ Cheque/Eurocheque enclosed made payable to Database Direct
☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa/Connect

No. Expiry Date

Name Signed

Address

Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB

Order at any time of the day or night

PHONE ORDERS: 051-357 1275. FAX: 051-357 2813

Don't forget to give your name, address and credit card number

AMOS

Looking good Sounding better with

D-Sam

A Powerful new AMOS extension from AZ Software.

There are forty six new commands and functions that will enable you to write programs that can play sound samples directly from hard disk, floppy disk or memory.

This is an extremely memory efficient way of playing real sound. For example, if your system only has 512K, you can still play an 800K sample from floppy! On the other hand with a hard disk, extra memory and an accelerator card, D-Sam becomes amazingly powerful, getting close to CD quality.

Audiomaster features are supported by D-Sam, such as sequences which make it possible to play parts of a sample in a sequence, giving the impression of a much longer sample than is actually being played.

Among the many features in D-Sam, there is support for fading, oversampling, playing raw or IFF samples and playing compressed samples.

The possibilities for using D-Sam as a true Multimedia tool are endless!

"I'm so impressed with it that I'm using it in my next commercial release. You really must see it to believe what it can do to samples."

Len Tucker, TOTALLY AMOS

Only
£19.95



Software

D-Sam

Please send me ☐ package(s) of D-Sam. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £19.95 each.
☐ Please send me more information about D-Sam.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Please make cheques payable to "AZ Software"

Send this order form with payment to:
AZ Software, FREEPOST GL4, GL5, GL10 9BR. Tel 0453 825864.
NO 17-00P 0000 0000

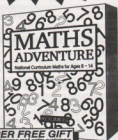
AMOS

INCREDIBLE NEW RELEASE

FOUR GREAT GAMES

and all this Maths revision...

Times Tables
Addition
Subtraction
Multiplication
Division
Fractions
Decimals
Using calculators
Shape & Space
Money problems
Measurements
Number patterns



SUPER FREE GIFT
Only for customers that order **MATHS ADVENTURE**
CASIO SOLAR CALCULATOR

AMIGA MATHS ADVENTURE

For ages 6-14

Price £25.99 inc. VAT

Now available from your dealer or direct from Kosmos.

Write or telephone for our new FREE 16-page colour brochure of Educational and Leisure software (please state computer type)

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds, LU5 6BR
Telephone 0525 873942 or 875406



Kosmos

VISA

NEW

AMIGADOS PACKAGE

NEW



The Perfect Xmas Present!

From the makers of the best selling Amiga Fluency Package comes the brand new Guide to AmigaDos. Both packages are provided in simple to follow tutorial style, including helpful disk support and full documentation. The main body of information is provided on VHS video cassettes so all you need to do is sit back, turn on the TV, press play and learn in the comfort of your armchair!!

Cast your eyes over these remarkable offers:-

The best selling "Amiga Fluency" Package



The New and Exciting "Complete Guide to AmigaDos"



Full 3 hour VHS Tutorial

- Windows & Icons explained
- NIV Anti-Virus Disk
- Free Bootable Disk
- Free Examples & Utilities
- Full Documentation throughout
- Complete Guide to Workbench
- Hints & Tips on software/hardware
- The Amiga Jargon Dictionary

Only
£24.99 inc P&P

Two 3 hour VHS tapes

Full AmigaDos reference guide

- Shell & CLI explained in full
- All commands covered
- Directory structures
- In depth Script coverage
- How to control your Amiga
- Installing programs to hard drive!
- AmigaDos Jargon Supplement

Only
£39.99 inc P&P

Or why not order both packages for all inclusive Xmas price of £59.99! Both packages are available for all versions of Workbench & AmigaDos including 1.2/1.3, 2.04/2.05.

All our products are **Fully Guaranteed**. If you are not entirely satisfied with any of our products we will refund you in full. Simple as that!
SEND SAE FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE NOW! Don't Delay, Place your Order TODAY! Make cheques/PO's payable to:

NEW IMAGE VIDEOS

THE STUDIO, 10 Grange Avenue, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 4AA

Please state which model Amiga you own and which version of Workbench you use when ordering. Avoid the Xmas rush, Place Your Order Now!

shop window

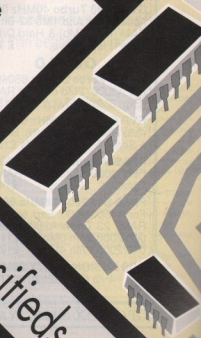
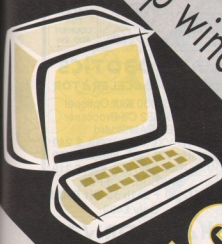
the locator

AMIGA MARKET

THE ULTIMATE BUYERS' GUIDE

- Gallery database
 - CrossDos v5.0
 - TruePrint 24
 - Giga Mem
- ...and lots
more

classifieds





White Knight Technology

AMIGA Specialists

(0992) 714539

10am - 9pm Mon - Sat

EA0E



PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT &
POSTAGE.
FOR
COURIER
ADD £10

ACCELERATORS G8000

MACH-2 14MHz 68000 +
Cache RAM & Optional FPU
Mach-2 £ 139
Mach-2 With 68881 FPU £ 189

G8020

Commodore 2620 14MHz 020
2Mb 32-Bit RAM (Exp. 4Mb)
& 68881 Co-Pro + MMU £ 299
Or with 4Mb RAM £ 399
SSL A5000 16.67MHz 020 +
FREE 16.67MHz 68881 FPU
With 2 Mb RAM £ 289
Or 4 Mb RAM £ 349

G8030

GVP G-Force 030 - 25MHz
1Mb 32-Bit RAM (Exp. 13Mb)
With Onboard SCSI £ 575

GVP G-Force 030 - 40MHz
4Mb 32-Bit RAM (Exp. 16Mb)
With Onboard SCSI £ 799

GVP G-Force 030 - 50MHz
4Mb 32-Bit RAM (Exp. 16Mb)
With Onboard SCSI £ 1129

GVP A530 Turbo 40MHz 030
Accelerator And 1Mb 32-Bit
RAM (Exp. 8Mb) & Hard Drive
With 120Mb Drive £ 775

G8040

GVP G-Force 28MHz 68040
For A3000. 2Mb of 40ns RAM
(Exp. 8Mb), 22Mips £ 1549

GVP G-Force 33MHz 68040
4Mb RAM (Exp. 16Mb). SCSI
+ Serial & Parallel Ports £ 1549

PP&S Mercury 28MHz 68040
For A3000. Upto 32Mb RAM
Onboard. 22 Mips £ 1449

PP&S 040/2000 28MHz 68040
For A1500/2000. Exp. to 32Mb
RAM. 23 Times A2000 Speed!
040/2000 With 0Mb £ 1199
040/2000 With 4Mb £ 1299

RCS FUSION FORTY 28MHz
040 - 4Mb (Exp 32Mb) £ 1175

A4000

25 MHz 68040
6 Mb RAM
120Mb IDE Drive
£ 2319

Full Details Available On Request

VIDEO BACKUP SYSTEM

Backup Hard or Floppy Disks To Video
Tape Using A Home VCR.

£ 35

A3000

25 MHz 68030, 2 Mb RAM
52 Mb - £ 1399

105 Mb - £ 1599

4 Mb Static Column Zip
RAM for A3000/T £ 159

A3000T ALSO AVAILABLE

SOFTWARE

ProPage 3 + ProDraw 3 £ 169
Imagine 2.0 £ 179
XCAD 3000 £ 239
Lattice/SAS 'C' V5.1 £ 169
Scala Pro 1.13 £ 209
Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0E £ 179
SuperBase Pro 4 £ 155
Art Dept. Pro V2.1.5 £ 139
Morph Plus (ASDG) £ 159

Other Software Available

OPALVISION

THE
VIDEO
TOASTER
ROASTER

£ 749

MICROBOTICS VXL-30 ACCELERATOR

25 MHz 68030 with Optional
25MHz 68882 Co-Processor
And 32-Bit RAM Board
25MHz VXL*30 (No FPU) £ 249
25MHz VXL*30 + 68882 £ 399
VXL-RAM 2Mb (Exp. 8Mb) £ 219

SPECIAL OFFER

VXL*30 + 2Mb 32-Bit RAM
Only £ 429

HARD DRIVES

Please Note That 52Mb Quantum SCSI
Drives Are In Very Short Supply.

For The £500

GVP HD8+ No Drive £ 189
GVP HD8+120 £ 429
GVP HD8+240 £ 699

IVS Trumpcard 500 AT
42Mb IDE + Upto 8Mb £ 279
120Mb IDE + Upto 8Mb £ 349

IVS Trumpcard 500
Classic SCSI. No Drive. £ 139

ROCTEC Rochard RH800C
SCSI + IDE + Upto 8Mb RAM
With No Drive or RAM £ 185
With 40Mb IDE Drive £ 319

For The £1500/2000

GVP HC8+ £ 125
GVP HC8+120 £ 409
GVP HC8+240 £ 649
IVS TRUMPCARD 2000 £ 79

BARE DRIVES

52 Mb Quantum SCSI £ 189
105Mb Quantum SCSI £ 285
425Mb Fujitsu SCSI-2 £ 849

GVP IV 24

24-Bit Graphics Card £ 1349

For Our Latest Prices And Information. Call
THE BIG BANG BURGER BAR BBS

★ 001 000 2004 ★

All Speeds Including V.32 bis & HST

PO BOX 2395, WALTHAM CROSS, HERTS., EN8 7HQ, ENGLAND

CONTENTS

A-Z
OF
VFM

Shop Window

The very latest Amiga products, including Gallery, GigaMem, CrossDos 5.0, and TruePrint 24

Spotlight

Amiga Market's monthly scrutiny of the software that's right for you. This month, we tackle the most popular wordprocessors

Hard times

Every month a concise guide to what's best and what's cheapest in the hardware world. This month: floppy drives

Locator

find anything, anywhere, at a glance, with the Amiga market product locator - a new concept in home shopping

Free classifieds

More buying, selling and exchanging than ever before with two pages of hot bargains

170

177

179

180

184

Nice machine, shame about the price point. This was the general conclusion among many industry observers when the A3000 was released at its ridiculously high price of almost £3,000. The new A4000, selling to business users for about £2,000, should hopefully avoid the same response.

As a machine selling to the high-end corporate user with top quality presentation or multimedia needs in mind, the A4000 is a very attractive buy.

As a punter product, however, forget it. The machine's only significance to the vast majority of us is as a platform on which the latest Amiga technology can be tested.

New mid-range machines should soon be announced, and will probably have been given their official debut by the time you read this column.

It is these machines, be they the fabled A1200, A2200, or A800, which the masses (you and me) will see as the real alternative to the A500 and A600.

The last year has seen the Amiga range grow and spread into new areas with the release of the Amiga CDTV, A600, and now the A4000, and the constant flak Commodore have drawn from confused punters and bitter developers should soon abate.

What has become clear is that the Amiga range now offers more choice and caters for more budgets than ever before.

Starting at £300 for the basic A600, the cheapest Amiga ever, rising through the newly discounted A1500/2000 and A3000 machines to the A4000, the range needs only the new mid-range machine to be complete.

Add to this the CDTV options and you have infinitely more to choose from than Amiga owners of two years ago.

Commodore recently dropped the price of the A3000 to something approaching realistic levels when it became clear that few people wanted to buy the machine, and even fewer would as the A4000's release loomed ever closer.

Why pay £2,500 or more for a machine with apparently lower spec than a 486 PC costing half as much?

If Commodore can apply the same thinking to the A1200, and bring an AA chipset machine with separate keyboard, hard drive, and at least limited expansion capabilities to the general enthusiast market for less than £1,000, the Amiga's future as Britain's most popular home computer is assured. No other machine, despite Atari's hopeful claims

How much?

for the Falcon, could compete. In addition, those considering the move to PCs will be forced to think again, and if the vague rumours of a sub-£1,000 AA chipset games machine are true, the 1993 Amiga games market could quickly become the most vibrant around. Given the right conditions, the next year or two could be the best of the Amiga's life.

Of course, existing owners will feel left out, a fact which is not helped by Commodore's refusal so far to discuss AA chip upgrades for older machines.

However, the company have on several occasions offered trade-in deals, such as the current CDTV offer, which could ease the transition for A500 owners to the new machines. With a sensible upgrade policy such as this, there is no reason to fear the fragmentation of the Amiga market into old and new.

Thanks to the AA chipset, the Amiga's future in productivity areas such as DTP and video has never looked more promising. Full colour DTP capability and near-broadcast quality graphics in a standard machine could make the AA-equipped Amiga a viable alternative to the even more expensive Apple Macintosh and boost the machine's already solid image in the video world.

Commodore have never appeared too bothered with the semi-pro and amateur enthusiast market, but the larger retailers are beginning to realise that there is life between the games player and the corporate executive.

More bundles, better marketing, and a maturing Amiga audience should in combination ensure that 1993 turns out to be a good year for everyone interested in the Amiga as a

Is Commodore's Grand Pricing Plan beginning to make sense?

computer rather than a games console.

Let's just hope Commodore see things that way. We should have the official announcement of any new Amiga released before Christmas in the next issue of Amiga Computing.

Our predictions are for a machine in a thin "pizza box"-style casing running from a 68020 or 68030 with IDE hard drive support exactly like the A600.

The AA chips will be present, and the machine will have 1Mb chip RAM with SIMM sockets on the motherboard for the direct installation of another 1Mb chip RAM and up to 16Mb fast RAM.

PCMCIA smart card technology will be used (Commodore are pushing this heavily at the moment), but there will be at most two Zorro slots in the case and, if some reports are true, there might be none at all.

If this is the case, some users (and a great many pundits) will complain about the machine's expandability.

However, earlier rumours about a second desktop-sized machine with more expandability might pan out. This approach would give users the choice of sticking with a cheaper machine or paying more for expandability.

In effect, the level of punter choice will be vastly greater than it was in the old days when the A500 and the A2000 were the only machines within the public's price bracket.

LIVEWIRE P.D.

LIVEWIRE AMC, RISCA, PO BOX 161, NP1 6XY. TEL (0633) 615880

PROPRIETOR: KEITH SAUNDERS

Please note this is only a small proportion of Livewire stock! We sell Software/Hardware for nearly all computers/consoles! Phone for details. Please note that Livewire also stock a large selection of P.D. for the Atari ST and Amiga! For a list send a stamped self addressed envelope and a blank disk to us!

3D Construction.....	£14.99	Keef the Thief	£7.49
4D Sports Boxing.....	£9.95	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£10.99
4D Sports Driving	£9.95	Legend of the Lost	£6.99
Afterburner	£6.49	Moonshine Racers	£8.99
Alpha Waves.....	£6.49	Mig 29 Fulcrum	£8.99
Awesome.....	£8.99	Matrix Marauders	£7.49
Armalyte.....	£7.99	Menace	£7.49
Badlands.....	£7.99	Midnight Resistance	£7.49
Ballistix.....	£7.49	Neighbours	£7.49
Back to the Future 2	£7.99	Navy Moves	£7.49
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£12.99	Pitfighter	£8.99
Battle Squadron	£7.49	Predator 2	£7.49
Betrayal	£10.99	Question of Sport.....	£7.49
Blade Warrior	£7.49	Race Driving	£8.99
Bombuzal	£5.99	Run the Gauntlet.....	£7.49
Brian Clough	£7.49	Resolution 101	£8.99
Captain Planet.....	£7.99	Rugby - The World Cup	£8.99
Captain Fizz.....	£6.49	Round the Bend	£7.49
Challenge Golf	£7.49	Rolling Ronny	£7.99
Chambers of Shaolin	£6.99	Stormball	£8.99
Champion of the Raj	£7.49	Spot	£7.99
Championship Run	£6.99	Shockwave	£7.49
Chrono Quest 2	£7.49	Steve Davis Snooker	£7.49
Chariots of Wrath	£6.99	Stryx	£7.49
Cisco Heat.....	£10.99	Shadow of the Beast 2 (+ free T-shirt)	£10.99
Collosus Chess	£7.49	The Ball Game	£6.99
Days of Thunder	£7.49	Thunderjaws.....	£7.99
Devious Designs.....	£7.99	The Hunt for Red October.....	£7.49
Dragonbreed	£6.99	The Executioner	£7.49
Daily Double	£6.99	Typhoon Thompson	£6.99
Dark Sphyr.....	£6.99	Under Pressure	£6.99
Elf.....	£7.49	Vaxine	£7.49
Fire and Forget	£6.99	Web of Terror	£6.99
Germ Crazy	£6.99	Zarathrusta	£7.49
Horror Zombies from the Crypt	£8.99		
Hunter	£10.99		
Hydra	£7.99		
Hard Driving 2	£7.49		
Isido	£8.99		
Int. Championship Athletics	£7.49		
Insects in Space	£6.99		
Killing Cloud	£7.49		

COMPILATIONS

Fantasy Pak.....	£9.95
James Bond Collection.....	£9.99
Magnetic Scrolls Collection.....	£9.99
Star Collection	£9.95
Virtual Worlds	£7.99
Winning Team	£9.99

ORDER DETAILS

Postage and packaging on all software titles is 75p per game (overseas £1.75). All items subject to availability. Please allow time for cheque clearance, although most software orders are despatched by return post. Please make all cheques payable to 'LIVEWIRE'. LIVEWIRE regrets that credit card orders will not be accepted at present!

MORE DISCOUNTS

Please note at the time of this ad going to press we are expecting many, many newer game titles at heavily discounted prices! Please phone for details

MILLENNIUM MICROS

DISCOUNT MAIL ORDER COMPUTER SUPPLIES
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SECTION OF OUR STOCK - SO IF
YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU WANT BELOW - PHONE

Amiga 500/1MB/Onchip Print Kit	£289	GVF 0-Phase 8000000-68882 20MHz/1Mb	£378
Amiga 500/1MB/2MD HD	£439	GVF 0-Phase 8000000-68882 20MHz/1Mb	£378
CVT V - Lennings	£365	GVF 0-Phase 8000000-68882 20MHz/1Mb	£378
CVT V Multimedia Pack	£469	GVF 0-Phase 8000000-68882 20MHz/1Mb	£378
A1000 Base Assembly 1MB/Onchip	£289	GVF 0-Phase 8000000-68882 20MHz/1Mb	£378
A1000 Base Assembly 1MB/5Mb HD	£789	GVF AS30 68000-68882 20MHz/2MD HD	£479
A2000/10MHz/1MB RAM	£849	As above with 12MD HD	£579
A2000/25MHz/2MB RAM	£929	EM62 220MHz/1Mb Expansion for 300 Accelerators	£149
A2000/40MHz/2MB RAM	£1079	AS30 Combo	£189
A2000/10MHz/10MB/2MD HD	£1449	EM62 220MHz/1Mb Expansion for 300 Accelerators	£149
A2000/25MHz/10MB/2MD HD	£1749	Sold State Aurora AS5000 + 10MHz + 1MD - 2MD	£279
A2000 Multimedia 10MD/10MB/2MD HD	£2049	Sold State Aurora AS5000 + 10MHz + 1MD - 2MD	£279
A2000 2MD Video/4Mb RAM/4MD HD	£2249		
A2000 2MD Video/4Mb RAM/4MD HD	£2249		
A2000 2MD Video/4Mb RAM/4MD HD	£2249		
Many other 1500/2000 configurations available			

VHS VIDEO CASSETTES		HARD CARDS	
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245
Geoslink A1000 Series Professional	£239	GVF Impact Series 1 10MHz - 4320	£245

Opel Vectra 2.0 16V Graph	£899	Seaga 1000	
MONITORS		SCSI HARD DRIVES	
Goldstar 14" Colour TV-Monitor	£199	Quantum 132MB HD	£
Claris Pro CM41 SVGA/Transtec	£155	Quantum 132MB HD	£
Commodore 10445 CGA Colour-Stereo	£229	Quantum 240MB HD	£
Commodore 10445 CGA Colour-Stereo	£219	Quantum 400MB HD	£
Commodore 1330 Multi-Colour VGA	£235	CD/FLOPPY DRIVES	
Commodore 1335 Colour SVGA	£299	Comasta 3 1/2" 1MB Internal Drive	£
Commodore 1660 Colour SVGA Trayless	£429	Comasta Asaga 160 Internal Drive	£
Commodore A15 PXT 17" Multitray	£539	Physical 1.44MB 3.5" Drive	£
Many other monitors available - Phone		Physical 3 1/2" 11MB Diskette	£
		AS500 CD Drive	£

ACCELERATORS		RAM EXPANSION BOARDS	
Microbotics VXL 30.75MHz 030 Board	£259	MicroLink 68M Board (2Mb populated)	£129
Microbotics VXL 30.44MHz 030 Board	£269	GVF Series 1 RAM 8 Mb populated	£249
Microbotics Co-Processor 68881	£79	GVF Series 1 RAM 16 Mb populated	£249
Microbotics Co-Processor 68882	£139	GVF 1Mb x 9 8c 68M 68825	£249
ChM 2630 25MHz 030 + 2Mb	£249		



Gallery

If the word database fills you with the kind excitement usually reserved for painting banisters and hanging wallpaper, the following spotlight on Gallery – the all-new database from Helios Software – could inspire even the most anarchic Amiga user to bring a little order into a turbulent world.

If truth be told, no matter how amazing a database may be, it's applications that count. On the whole the average database is a dull beast with only the high-end packages offering the kind of designer whistles and bells capable of producing even the slightest glimmer of excitement in the form of interactive sound and graphic support.

Many of the mid-range packages such as Prodata offer unbeatable number crunching power but fall woefully short as far as



looks and flexibility are concerned. Gallery on the other hand has all the looks you could ever want but does sacrifice a little of the pure power provided by its ugly but efficient counterparts.

As you can probably tell from the screenshots, Gallery is very much a personal database/organiser rather than a business application.

If you have graphics, sounds and cbitbs of text which need either to be stored separately or appended together, it's ideal.

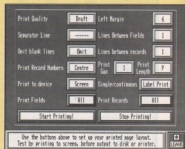
Shop Window

As ever, Amiga Market brings you the very latest in the world of hardware and software as it happens

This is illustrated perfectly by the example database that comes as part of the package. In this particular index a series of British birds have been compiled employing all the program's available options.

Initially you are presented with the basic information on a particular record with a selection of the standard fields.

Below the fields lurk the sound, text, view and tag options which toggle between Review, which obviously activates the particular option, Attach which allows you to append new text, graphics or sound, and finally Remove which obviously deletes



the element of your choice. To apply either the Review, Attach or Remove options, all you do is toggle the button and click on a particular choice. Moving, copying, cutting and the addition of new records is equally simplistic, as indeed are all the program's controls.

The beauty of the system is this constant adhesion to a user friendly design. Actually using the software wouldn't be beyond the average five year old but it must be said the pleasant if rather juvenile look of the interface does drive the user friendly approach of your new "caring sharing database" a little too firmly home.

Although this doesn't affect the performance I can't help feeling a slightly more business-like look have attracted a few more serious punters.

Although not blessed with the filter options of the SuperBase range, file handling is reasonably well catered for with searching, sorting and tagging options all catered for within dedicated setup screens.

Aside from simply viewing the various components of a database from the comfort of the main screen, it's also possible to view all the elements of the record as part of an combined slideshow with samples, text and graphics all playing their part in the action. Designer preferences can be appended to the

Talking to other machines has always been a necessary evil with the majority of businesses adopting the archaic PC as the centrepiece of their operations.

Due to this sad state of affairs, PC emulation has always been a part of the Amiga scene. Unfortunately in the past this usually meant investment in expensive additional hardware.

If full emulation wasn't require things weren't quite as bad thanks to a whole host of Amiga to PC file conversion programs available as both commercial and PD/shareware releases.

Rather than allowing emulation, these programs merely allow the Amiga to read, write, copy and format MS-DOS disks. As a result, any blank Amiga floppy can be re-formatted as an MS-DOS disk and, in the case of CrossDOS, ST disks as well.

These can then be filled with Amiga data in a PC-ST readable format and transported to an appropriate machine with ease.

Although available for a long time as an unofficial option on the Amiga, Commodore have only recently decided to take this up and implement the CrossDOS option within Workbench 2.1 and above.

With this new version of Workbench defining a floppy as a PC drive is simply a matter of dropping the appropriate driver into the Devs/DosDrives draw on the

PC speak

new Workbench.

As a result, whenever a PC disk is inserted into the specified drive it will be recognised and ready to write Amiga files in a PC format or offer PC files to the Amiga.

Unfortunately for the creators of CrossDOS v5, Commodore's sudden interest in file transfer is a little unfortunate. But even with the introduction of the new Workbench all is not lost as of course any would-be users have to make the upgrade to Workbench 2.1 when it becomes available.

Secondly, the new Consultron release not only provides CrossDOS but also boasts CrossPC as part of the package.

As mentioned earlier, PC emulation usually requires additional hard-

ware but in the case of CrossPC emulation is provided by software with no additional hardware necessary.

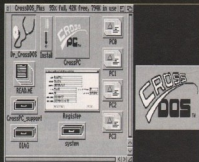
Obviously software emulation doesn't offer all the features of specialised hardware but even so the benefits can still be impressive. Once installed – preferably on a hard disk – CrossPC allows IBM PC-XT software to run on a standard machine.

Although power applications are still way out of reach numerous PC programs will still run on a system equipped with the CrossPC while still maintaining full multitasking with existing

Amiga software.

It's possible to boot from a MS-DOS hard drive partition and thanks to an optimised version the package is perfectly happy running on 68020/30/40 machines.

Once active the program will provide emulation for CVA video, mono display, partitioning of hard disks, use of floppies, access to parallel and serial ports, keyboard and





software with definable screen layouts and default files loaded on boot-up. Printing again is well catered for with a whole host of options including label printing and full control over page layout and type style.

With all of the above screaming the praises of the software it seems that Gallery is a must for an Amiga owner who longs for a little organisation.

Alas there's one area in which Gallery is unbelievably bad! The hard drive install script is nothing short of laughable. In fact to call the aforementioned file an installation script is something of a misnomer. The script itself simply informs you to copy all the necessary files manually and of course add all your own assigns while you're at it.

In addition, the suggested assigns mean that all your system files are assigned to the new ones created within the Gallery directory.

As a result, whenever you quit the program your machine will still assume that such vital directories as C still reside solely within the Gallery directory.

Because of this clumsy oversight, whenever you try to employ programs that reside within the real system directories no end of problems can ensue – especially on 1.3 machines. This lack of the basics of AmigaDOS is a common

problem for programmers who code in a dedicated language – in this case Helios Forth.

With the ever-expanding number of hard drive users out there, a decent HDInstall script is essential. This particular problem has to be addressed before I could honestly recommend this otherwise excellent product to anyone with a hard disk at the centre of their system.

Supplier: Helios Software Design

Phone: 0623 554828

Price: £59.95

GigaMem

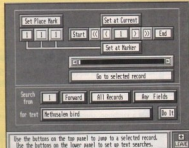
Virtual reality is and has been the biggest buzzword for longer than many of us would care to recall. But it's not the only virtual option in the computing world.

In fact virtual memory, although less well known in the media, is becoming more and more popular especially on the Amiga, primarily because of the 24-bit graphics explosion which has engulfed the machine.

Several power image processing and paint packages such as ImageFX and OpalPaint already make extensive use of virtual memory.

But perhaps the heaviest users of virtual memory are the growing band of direct-to-disk sample recording systems. Software and hardware combinations such as the SunRize industries Studio 12 and Studio 16 rely entirely on virtual memory to store the huge samples created by the hardware.

In simple terms, virtual memory simply replaces or supple-



ments RAM by creating an area on disk which the machine then considers to be part of available RAM.

Unfortunately until the release of GigaMem virtual memory has only been available to specific programs with the option built in as standard.

Now BSC Software hope to bring the virtual world of almost limitless RAM to us all.

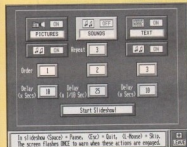
This new program will allow up to 1 gigabyte of virtual memory space on either a hard drive partition or Swap file. On the hardware side you'll need a suitably sizeable hard disk housed within a machine boasting a 68020, -030 or -040 CPU with a built-in memory management unit (MMU).

If any one of the above elements are missing, GigaMem will not work. If your machine is fitted with an accelerator, it's essential that you check that an MMU is present, as it is vital to GigaMem operation.

You can check this by either consulting the manual or alternatively running system checking software such as Sysinfo or AIBBA.

Both of these programs have been featured on our CoverDisk and are widely available within the public domain.

Once the software is installed on your system a separate



mouse emulation plus access to 704K of memory.

If you want to emulate full 8088 emulation you'll require a copy of the MS-DOS operating system which as you've probably guessed doesn't come as part of the package.

Unlike previous attempts at emulation and file transfer systems, the CrossDOS and CrossPC package is very simple to install and operate and appears to incorporate seamlessly into the Workbench environment.

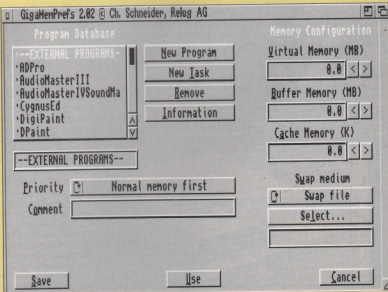
A perfect example is floppy access, which remains transparent to both systems. As a result, even when a floppy is configured to recognise PC disks it still operates perfectly as an Amiga drive just as before.

Obviously such software has its limitations but if you're looking for a way to work and communicate with the world of the PC without a huge investment in PC hardware this new compilation is perhaps the perfect way to take your work home with you without having to re-mortgage the place in the process.

Supplier: HB Marketing

Tel: 0753 686000

Price: £39.95





Shop Window

preferences program allows you to specify where the virtual memory store is to be, its size, the accompanying buffer size and the programs that will make use of it.

As mentioned earlier, this storage area can either be a swap file or an entire partition. Given the choice the partition option is definitely the more preferable of the two.

As you might imagine, any virtual memory system means a lot of data is constantly being written to the disk and as a result errors and crashes are a real risk.

If for example a validation, checksum or any other such problem appears, all that will be lost within a dedicated partition will be the data present in VRam.

If however problems arise within a swap file, the whole hard disk or partition of which it is a part may need to be re-formatted.

I'm not implying that GigaMem is prone to such problems but it only requires one error using the swap file system and a lot of valuable data may be lost.

Although GigaMem may seem like a dream come true to those among you who are thoroughly sick of out of memory messages, it's not all plain sailing.

For example, setting up the system can be a tricky business as more often than not the software requires you to make alterations to the partition marks on all the hard drives within your system. Once active, the software insists that all devices must have a zero in the first digit of their mark.

In order to make such changes you must load up the partitioning software compatible with each hard disk and make the necessary alterations to the mask manually. If you're not partic-

ularly well versed in AmigaDos and hard drive installation I'd seriously think about some expert advice before attempting such alterations.

The creators of GigaMem claim compatibility with all existing hard drive controllers, although I did encounter a few problems with a controller on an ageing TrumpCard in the office.

I also installed the software on an Amiga 3000. Although it seemed happy to show the addition memory in the Workbench title bar, it displayed a distinct dislike when it came to employing it.

In short, GigaMem is the kind of software that requires a certain amount of time to tinker and come to terms with. If you're new to the machine, a good old fashioned hard-wired RAM upgrade would be a better choice, especially if your memory needs aren't likely to stretch into double figures.

Supplier: HB Marketing
Tel: 0753 686000
Price: TBA

TruePrint24

If there's one area of computing that causes more heartache than any other it's printing, and if there's one area of this dreaded pastime that causes more anguish than most it's the printing of graphics.

In the past, graphic printing via Workbench preferences has been a hit and miss exercise at best. The main cause of less than spectacular results has been the built-in limitation of just 16 shades of grey when printing greyscale images.

This previously unavoidable limitation is caused by the Workbench's maximum of just four bitplanes per primary colour. A similar problem occurs when dealing with colour output, which via preferences is limited to just 12 bits.

Obviously with the Amiga 24-bit graphics explosion of recent times, image quality has become all important. With the addition of TruePrint24, the real potential of the Amiga as a printing environment is revealed.

For example, when printing greyscale images the use of eight bits per primary colour as opposed to four means 256 levels of greyscale rather than 16.

Even on daisywheel printers, output is improved immensely and offers 32 greyscales on machines designed specifically for text only applications.

The same degree of improvement also applies to colour images. Obviously the improved colour idea is pretty difficult to relate on a mono page but to give you an idea the difference is akin to that between a Ham and a 24-bit on-screen graphic. Aside from a basic improvement in print quality, TruePrint24

Tin boxes

Adverts for pieces of hardware similar to the above tucked away in the back of the magazine because they are not accepted as "proper" peripherals.

But we endeavour to bring a stop to such ignorance so we've done the decent thing and got some desk/machine organisers in for a closer look. First we'll deal with the box that houses the A500 variant.

I unplug everything and slip in the A500, replacing the monitor on the shelf provided, plug everything back in and boot-up.

Then all of a sudden a shadow falls over the AC office, the bent and twisted forms of the editorial team recoil in hor-

ror from a thing that has never existed in the office before, a thing so alien that it strikes terror into the hearts of the AC staff - that thing called Tidy...

The actual Physical make-up of the box is pretty boring. It's one continuous sheet of metal that has a lip to hold the front of the Amiga steady.

The sheet goes right under the machine and curls back over the top leaving a gap of about 1.5in to let the machine breathe.

The actual box is coated with a plastic-looking substance which fortunately is the same colour as you Amiga. The flat surface on the top allows you to place your telly or monitor directly on top of the machine - this really does conserve space.

All in all, it's a simple but effective answer to the sticky wicket of computer

cleanliness. If you've got a yearning for a tidy desktop, this is just about the perfect peripheral.

Next up is the A600 box. It looks slightly better, mostly for having some plastic edging designed to stop the box sliding around.

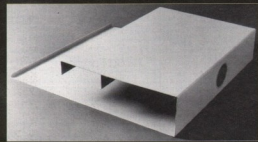
And of course thanks to the lack of the A500's numeric keypad there's a fair amount of space saved in relation to its ageing counterpart.

Instead of being one continuous sheet like the A500 it's actual been built up from various parts. And the variation in design doesn't stop there as there are a couple of vents on the side of the casing to stop the machine from overheating.

The A500 box supports the monitor by a metal beam that runs the width of the box. This exerts pressure on the top of the machine. It's unlikely that this does

the machine any harm but I still would rather have the monitor supported independently and without it pressing on the machine like the 600 box.

Another aspect of the 600 box I liked was the little shelf just above the machine - it's perfect for storing disks you use regularly, or for a place to stick your Mars Bar at short notice.



A500 box
Supplier: Kontax Computers
Tel: 0628-773212
Price: £34.95 delivered

A600 box
Supplier: RSD Connections
Tel: 0992 584205
Price: £34.95



MAIL BYTE



Orders & Enquiries 081-974 6767

AMIGA Software

Phone for prices on our huge range of Amiga leisure, business & creative software

AMIGA Hardware

Amiga 600	£Call
Amiga 600HD	£Call
Amiga 1500	£Call
Amiga 1900HD	£Call
Amiga & Monitor	£Call

Colour Monitors

Commodore 10845D2	£197
Philips CM8833 MkII	£197

Memory Products

512 Exp + Clock	£29.99
512 Exp	£24.99
1Mb Simms (70NS)	£25.99
4Mb Simms (70NS)	£110.00
A600 1Mb Exp + Clock	£44.99
A500+ 1Mb Exp	£36.99

GVP Hard Drives

PRICE DROP - Call for the now even lower prices on Great Valley Products, Hard Drives, Accelerators & Video Boards.

Remember all our prices include 2-3 day delivery
Add £4.50 for Next Day Courier Service

Orders by Fax:- 081-974 6102 or Orders by
Mail:- 3 Enterprise Way, Teddington, TW11

Accessories

Auto M/J Switch	£12.49
Amiga to Philips MkII	£5.99
Amiga to Sony Scart	£8.99
Amiga to Scart	£7.99
Parallel Printer	£3.99
All Serial Cables	£6.99
Citizen Swift Stand	£24.99
Mouse Mat	£2.75
Squigg Mouse	£8.99
TechnoPlus Mouse	£13.99
Amiga 500 Soft Cover	£3.25
Amiga 600 Soft Cover	£4.25
Tractor 3.5" Labels x 1K	£9.99

Discs & Boxes

Highest Quality Bulk Discs	
50 x 3.5" Bulk Discs	£23.50
100 x 3.5" Bulk Discs	£45.25
200 x 3.5" Bulk Discs	£89.50
500 x 3.5" Bulk Discs	£178.25
1000 x 3.5" Bulk Discs	£356.75
80 Cap Disc Box	£4.99
Possio 150 Cap Box	£19.99

Bubble Jet Printers

Canon BJ10ex	£225.00
10ex Sheet Feed	£58.99
Canon BJ300	£359.00
Canon BJ330	£469.00
BJ Ink Cartridges	£Call

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY RIBBONS

	1 off	3+	5+		1 off	3+	5+
Amstrad DMP 1000/3000	2.80	2.45	2.45	Panasonic KP1080/1180/1590	2.89	2.74	2.54
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.46	3.51	3.31	Star LC10 Black	0.29	0.14	1.94
Citizen 180D/1915/1549	2.85	2.70	2.50	Star LC10 Colour	6.00	2.85	5.45
Citizen Swift 24 Colour	Original 15.00 each			Star LC300 Black	3.00	2.85	2.45
Epson LQ400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	Star LC300 Colour	Original 11.30 each		
Epson FX800/800FX/UX800	0.90	0.75	0.55	Star LC24-10/3000 Black	2.86	2.71	2.51
Epson FX800/800FX/UX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	Star LC24-10/3000 Colour	Original 12.30 each		
Epson L800/860	0.18	1.97	1.77	Canon BJ-10 Cartridge	Original 11.54 each		
Panasonic KP1123/1154/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	HP Deskjet Cartridge	Original 15.03 each		

Ring for ribbons, inkjet cartridges and inkjet refills not listed

Ring us and we will beat all other prices

0543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:
Owl Associates, Dept 23, Owl House,
5 The Broomies, Lichfield, Staffs WS14 9SE

0543 250377

Prices include VAT & Delivery

Amiga-64-Link

- Links C64 peripherals to Amiga parallel port
- C64 Not required

Connects C64 printers to the Amiga

- Supports MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosa & Citizen printers
- Graphics output on dot-matrix printers
- Works with all software

Transfers C64 disk files to the Amiga

- File transfer programs
- Read/Write text, binary & program files
- Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25
- Prices include VAT and delivery
- Budget "Ami-64-Link" £23.50
- Budget stops multi-tasking during printing



York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York YO3 9NE

GENLOCK LTD

Eureka 4Mb Expansion A500



Internal 4Mb ram card for Amiga 500. Supports battery backed up clock and calendar. Enable and disable switch. Chip and fast ram upgradeable selectable. Memory test software and fitting instructions included. 256K, 4 bit, 100ns or faster DRAM.

2Mb Populated only £89.99
4Mb Populated only £149.99

Amiga Mouse



Switchable Atari and Amiga compatible mouse

260 DPI 2 Button Mouse £6.99
300 DPI 3 Button Mouse £9.99

MJDJ Interface



High quality MIDI interface connects directly with the Amiga serial port. One MIDI in, two MIDI out and then.

Only £19.99

AMJ Card



Super-Card Amj II is a hardware and software backup system that plugs into your Amiga's disk drive port. Features include:
Fast DOS copies: copy in Amiga Dos in 45 seconds
Verify option: The only hardware copy capable of verifying data!
Parameters: duplicates disk protection exactly. Gets rid of protection schemes

Only £44.99

GSJ Gold Pro YC Genlock



High performance S-VHS genlock with built in fader, key inverter. Studio quality results from a unit that has no competition at its price. Used by the French television studios and gives breathtaking quality at VHS + S-VHS level. Fully modular so that frame freeze and multi colour keying through chroma keys can be added. Total control over the video with colour, contrast and luminance. Built in RGB splitter.

£499.99

Metcom House, Bradley Lane, Standish,
Wigan, Lancashire WN6 0XQ
Tel: (0257) 472866/472887 Fax: (0257) 426577

Eureka 1/2Mb Expansion A500



100% Amiga A501 compatible. Easy to install inside the A500, 512K fast ram. Battery backed real time clock on board. Enable and disable switch. Fast 4 chip-compared design.

£19.99

CP10 PAL Encoder



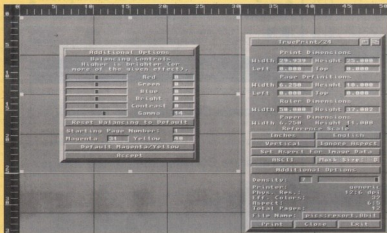
The CP10 Pal encoder is a device that allows you to store all images onto video tape in three formats: composite video, Hi-8 and S-VHS. Just imagine all your presentation from your favourite graphic software, business graphics, charts and even desktop publishing pages as all acceptable material. With the CP10 you can simply record these onto video tape as you create them without any quality loss.

Only £44.99

Amiga Related Products

Amiga Mouse Switch Box	£9.99
400 DPI Amiga Hand Scanner	£79.99
Amiga Sound Sampler	£29.99
Amiga Sound Enhancer	£29.99
Amiga S-VHS Genlock. Hi-8, S-VHS, Video 8, VHS.	£279.99

Shop Window



also provides the ability to print poster-sized prints on a standard printer. This is achieved by defining the size of poster required and then splitting the image of the number of separate pages required to print the desired image.

Using this process it's possible to print images that measure up to an almost unbelievable 999 x 999in. The various component pages can then be joined together billboard style and posted.

This billboard approach is at its best when applied to 24-bit files as implied by the program's title. If you're willing to make

the necessary investment in colour cartridges the effect can be amazing, especially when you consider the four-colour, non-Postscript source.

The software itself, unlike many printing utilities, is very simple to use and once your preferences are set the main screen can be closed down. This leaves you with what's called an Applcon which happily sits on the Workbench screen.

With a double click the full TruePrint24 screen reappears, but even better still if you happen to have an image ready for printing all you do is pick it up and drop it into the Applcon which instantly initiates the printing process with the pre-

defined settings. In simple terms, it's an instant pseudo-trashcan that prints instead of bins its contents.

As you might expect, a whole host of dithering options are available with Floyd Steinberg - two variants of halftone, ordered, horizontal, vertical and so on. There's even an ASCII print option which older readers may remember uses the ASCII character set to emulate tonal differences within the image - ideal for saving ink on large poster prints.

Obviously the basics are also catered for with vertical and horizontal orientation, keep or ignore aspect, print offsets, ruler formats plus a selection of additional options which allow colour, contrast and Gamma levels to be adjusted prior to printing.

Bitmapped

Although the title implies that 24-bit images are the basic food stuff of the software, it's equally at home with bitmapped graphics and will happily print any IFF image when necessary.

As a quality image printing environment, TruePrint is unrivalled among the ever-growing band of non-Postscript printing utilities.

If ASDG do the decent thing and add an option to print Postscript files it would be the icing on an already mouth-watering confection. ASDG could find themselves sitting on a gold mine.

It's true that the very latest power DTP packages such as ProPage3.0 and PageStream2.2 support tiled printing as standard but for users with lesser or perhaps older versions tiling is still out of the question. If TruePrint24 could fill this gap in the market ASDG are sure to win a lot of additional sales.

Still, even without Postscript support TruePrint24 is quite simply an essential for any Amiga artist who needs to produce quality hard copy of their creations but doesn't want the expense of investing in a Postscript-compatible printer. Highly recommended.

Supplier: Silica Systems
Tel: 081-309 1111
Price: £59.95



AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

A500's Fixed Price Repair
£50

Includes Parts, Labour, Full Service & Next Day Courier Delivery. Fast Turnaround, & 6 Months Warranty

Should Disk Drive or Keyboard require replacing, extra amount is payable.

Fully experienced in 16 bit technology.

QUALITY IS OUR BUSINESS
DON'T BOTHER WITH THE REST,
WE ARE THE BEST.

Repairs to Printers, Monitors & Most Home Computers £15.00 per hour plus parts & carriage.

Collection service £15.00 extra.

Educational & dealer discounts
All repairs accepted subject to our terms of trade.

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE

(Callers welcome by appointment only)

Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

ALL DISKS

80p

FIVE-STAR PD
PD & SHAREWARE

Large collections of Games, Animation, Utilities, Music (Pops, charts, 8T modules and Demos, 1-Disk, Education, Power Animals, Fred Fish, 1-Disk, Deja Vu (1-94) Glamour Disk. Below is just a small list of titles available

WIN ACTION REPLAY Mk III CARTRIDGE

All orders received before 25th December will auto-matically enter in the Prize Draw. See catalogue for details

GAMES

G005 GAMES PACK 5
G006 GAMES PACK 6
G008 HUGO (3 Disks)
G061 STAR TREK (3D)
G080 XENON II
G085 ROGUES TROOPER
G133 PIPE LINES
G163 SKATE TRIBE
G190 ICE RUNNER
G221 21 PLUS GAMES
G235 ORACON CAVE
G340 QUADEX
G354 ELEC TRAIN SET
G272 TANK BATTLE
G306 BOULDER DASH
G308 LEMMINGOOS
G308 E-TYPE

UTILITIES

U003 C&A GAMES PACKS (3 Disks)
U009 CANVAS Language
U009 COLOUR VIEW
U011 SPACE PROBE
U021 GAMES MUSIC CREATOR
U025 HARDWARE KNOW HOW
U116 TEXT ENIGMS
U148 AMIGA FOR DTP
U148 C&A MANUAL (4 Disks)
U150 PANTS AND AMI
U156 AM-BASE PRO
U158 FRACAL UTIL
U201 GAMES TOWER II
U203 CHANNEL STRUCKER
U240 MPLODER V&B (P) latest
U284 COPY & CHECKS TOOL
U285 MERRY GO

ANIMATIONS

A001 WILDER (1 & 2D) (P)
A008 TRUCK (2D)
A113 SPACE PROBE
A130 BOB THE BOY
A041 REAL THING BRD 1&2
A044 M71 LEMMING (3D) (3MS)
A072 LISA B&C
A116 ANOTHER WORLD 1
A128 KNUCKLES (2D)
A152 DO THE B&B MAN (3D)
A175 THE LIVING WORLDS
A186 SPACE BUBBLE 1&2 (D)
A187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2D)
A196 TERMINATOR (2D)
A206 NEW LEMMING
A215 MACONNA (3D) (P) latest
A201 ALIVE 1 & 2S (P) latest

DEMOS

D002 DRAGON LAIR II
D005 TURTLE MANIA
D031 RAY OF HOPE II
D045 ALGACRATZ (3D)
D072 BIRDS OF PREY
D090 STAR WARS (2D)
D097 ODYSSEY II
D115 HARDWARE (2D)
D168 CREATURE COMFORT
D175 TERMINATOR II

MUSIC

M002 RAO & JACKSON
M008 MADONNA
M011 GUN & ROSE
M011 LAUREL & HARDY (3D)
M011 TETTY BOOP (2D)
M036 AMAZING TUNES II (3D)
M036 THE ASH GARDEN
M123 AMIGA CHART II
M154 KYLE (2D)
M175 DON'T LOSE SCREENSE II

EDUCATION

E001 KID PAINT (P)
E002 CLIPPER (P)
E003 TREASURE SEARCH (P)
E004 LEARN & PLAY 1&2 (P)
E005 LEARN & PLAY 3 (P)
E008 ASTROPHYSICS
E018 DRAGONSLAND
E021 STORY LAND II
E024 EASY SPELL II
E025 SCRAMBLE (P)

SPECIAL OFFER PACKS

FREE POST ON ANY PACKS
100 GAMES £15.50
100 DEMOS PER PK

HOME BUSINESS PK 2 (7D) £5.95P
BEGINNERS PACK 1 ON 2 (19D each) £3.95P
COMPLETE DISK UTIL (19D) £3.95P
EDUCATION & GAMES (19D) £3.95P
R.S. DEMO MAKER 1 & 2 (8D) £5.95

DISK PRICE ONLY

80p
EACH

HOW TO ORDER

Please add 80p to total for P&P and make
CHEQUES or P.O. payable to 'FIVE-STAR PD'
ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED NEXT DAY
(P=AmiSoft Plus Addl Compabilities
(2D=2 Disk Overseas orders welcome
FREE POST ON CATALOGUE DISK

Send 3 red disc stamps or 60p for 3 red discs
3 red discs only
FREE COPY OF CATALOGUE
FREE GAMES MISSING (A001 & A002)
LATEST WILDER CHECKER 1 & 2
1000 DISK REVIEW
& GREAT MUSIC & GEMSON SM
& PRINTED ORDER FORM

WING-BACKS IN A SOCCER MANAGEMENT GAME?



SOCCER SUPREMO

AN INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT GAME

Yet another England manager has learnt the hard way that controlling an international squad is a very different balmgame to club management. Every match is a cup-tie and every team-selection and result is picked apart by a voracious press. The pressure to succeed is incredible. Soccer Supremo puts you in charge of a European national squad preparing for the European Nations Cup qualifiers. You have an initial four year contract that may be extended to six or eight years, or reduced to two, as results dictate. You'll be expected to qualify for the Finals, then put up a show against the best European teams. But this is just preparation for the European. The World Cup! Customisation. The game will allow you to take the European nation of your choice and you will be allocated an initial squad of 16 players. You can introduce a further 34 players, making 50 in all, whose names and skills (but not levels) you can define yourself. These players are introduced gradually as you discover the weaknesses in your squad and also to create the balance of clubs that match your style of play. The original 16 players can be defined in the same way using the EDIT program (free with the game) if you wish, as well as the teams that will make up the opposition.

In the traditional number-juggling soccer management game wing-backs, sweepers, formations, styles, tactics are, at best, cosmetic, at worst, meaningless. The unique match simulation at the heart of Soccer Supremo restores all these and more, allowing genuine control over team performance. In addition to the visual feedback on your team, this match allows substitutions, tactical positional changes and workrate instructions to individual players which then influence the flow of the match. The increased realism and control transforms the game, but, chiefly, gamemany of the traditional game into a competitive simulation.

3D, 22 MAN MATCH DISPLAY

continuous display of:
O'LL ATT/MID/DEF POSSESSION STATS
IND. PLAYER ACTIVE/INACTIVE STATS
PLAYER FATIGUE/FITNESS STATS
STATE-OF-THE-GAME FIGURES
PLAYER-WITH-THE-BALL INFORMATION
Intermittent messages on:
FOULS, INJURIES, GOALS, SCORERS,
PENALTIES, SUBSTITUTIONS, TACTICS

IN MATCH TACTICAL MOVES

SUBSTITUTIONS
POSITIONAL CHANGES
OVERALL WORKRATE
IND. PLAYER WORKRATE

HEADCOACH V3 has been described as "the best game ever put onto a computer". It is the complete American Football game, a multi-season epic with the very best strategic elements of the real thing. You will call for the plays, devise the gameplans and develop the team.

Use the first season (2 pre-season games, 16 regular season games, and the play-offs) to discover your 45 man squad of players. Then exploit the college draft to improve the team and expand your territory draft the very best NFL can throw at you.

Players will age and teams will fade (a player will last about 6 seasons), but you will stay and rebuild...



HEAD COACH V3

"From my point of view, the game has kept me sitting up at nights and through holidays and weekends for up to 12

hours at a stretch, with minuscule breaks for food and other necessities... it is a game I have no hesitation in recommending to anyone with even the slightest interest in American Football." - Atari User review.

THE MIDNIGHT OIL

Tel Sales:
0438 721936



FOR
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY



POSTAL SALES

The Midnight Oil
Dept. AMC2
18 Hazelmere Road,
Stevenage SG2 8RX
2/3 days delivery

Please supply:

HC DIVI SS
AMIGA ☐ ☐ ☐
£19.95 £19.95 £19.95



Protext 5.5

For long the Amiga's premier wordprocessor, Protext is still the most powerful, though lacking many of the features found in wysiwyg packages.

Protext is fast, contains a powerful built-in macro and command language, can produce invoices using its line drawing mode, and has many of the features you'll only otherwise find in a PC package, such as auto numbering and self-incrementing variables. For business users it is the only choice.

Disadvantages include its limited display (definitely not wysiwyg), its less than completely friendly interface, lack of graphics support, and overall complexity, so it is perhaps not the ideal choice for home users.

Arnor
0733 68909
£80

Wordworth 1.1

Wordworth is a smooth, user-friendly wordprocessor with fewer power features than Protext but superb document design options and a finished output that's better than most.

The program has full PostScript support and is supplied with the Adobe 35 font set. It also comes complete with support for 140 individual printers, enabling full control of built-in printer fonts from within a document.

The spell checker and thesaurus used is the Collins Linguize (as used by Protext), so British spellings are the order of the day. Both work very well.

The program's disadvantages are that it can be memory hungry, offers no macro facility, and can sometimes run very slowly when memory is tight.

Not the best WP for the office, Wordworth 1.1 is better suited to the production of high quality PostScript documents including graphics.

Digita
0395 270273
£129.99

Scribble

Scribble is one of the Amiga's golden oldies and is usually supplied as part of the Works Platinum home office package. It is a basic, non-wysiwyg wordprocessor and has few, if any, whistles and bells.

Most of the standard options are there including search/replace, spell checker, and word count, but its features are usually in the most basic form.

Its dull looking interface, with no gadgets and all options restricted to menus rather like Protext 5.5, doesn't score highly in these days of prettified software, but thousands of staunch users would no doubt agree that this leads to an easy-on-the-eye environment for bashing out text.

HB Marketing
(0753 68600)

Software spotlight

Firmly and assuredly sorting the wheat from the chaff, this month we turn our critical gaze on wordprocessors

If you can beat these prices, give us a ring

ProWrite 3.2

Having recently been price-slashed, ProWrite is a rather attractive buy for those in need of a general purpose WP. The problem with ProWrite is that it is just that - general purpose.

It is similar to Wordworth in that it is a full wysiwyg package with direct PostScript support and a lot of icons for standard functions.

However, the PostScript option isn't as neatly implemented as the Digita offering, the program doesn't support built-in printer fonts, and it is slower, especially when graphics are included in a document.

Having said all this, ProWrite is a perfectly usable package, and has the advantage of its ten user-definable macros which can be very useful with a bit of thought on the user's part.

Like Wordworth, it has a good, though American, spell checker and word count, but it will also carry out calculations and automatically sort a list of words in alphabetical order.

Silica Systems
081-309 1111
£79.99

Pen Pal

Pen Pal is one of the friendliest WPs available and probably the best when it comes to the manipulation of graphics within documents.

It is supplied with a simple database program as an added extra and has excellent online help, but is certainly not for the business user.

Graphics are the program's forte, as it will allow irregular text flow around pictures, and is very fast when resizing, relocating, and generally messing around with them. However, its

text features are nothing special. There's no PostScript option, no special printer drivers, and no custom fonts, so output on paper is nothing to write home about either.

Gordon Harwood
0773 836781
£79.95

Kindwords 2 and 3

Kindwords 2 was a seemingly revolutionary product on its release, as it was one of the first Amiga packages to offer wysiwyg, custom fonts for high quality printing, graphics in documents, and many other features now taken for granted in later WPs.

The reality, however, is that it was very slow, likely to crash on a 512k machine, and plagued by bugs. Recommended only for those with masochistic tendencies, Kindwords 2 should really be allowed to die while it still has some dignity.

The coup de grace should come in the form of Kindwords 3, a totally new product from the programmer of Wordworth.

In effect, Kindwords 3 is Wordworth without the PostScript support, custom printer fonts, and many other advanced features.

What the programmers left in makes Kindwords 3 a friendly, very usable WP available for a decent price. It has all the style and functionality of Wordworth even if it lacks the power features, and would serve most general home uses very well.

The Disc Company
0926 815855
£49.99

excellence!

excellence! is a huge sprawling package including a 140,000 word dictionary complete with definitions, a thesaurus, grammar checker, and PostScript support.

It sounds like great value for money, and in some ways it is, but excellence! is in many ways over the top and suffers in the basic areas as a result.

Advanced features include the ability to use up to four columns of text in a document, PostScript support using its own versions of popular fonts, automatic contents generation (of the others, only Protext does this), and graphic support. However, text scrolling speed is poor and the program uses a lot of memory.

Silica Systems
081-309 1111
£99.95

New stars

Wordprocessors to look out for in the coming months are Wordworth 2.0 and Final Copy 2, which should soon be battling it out in the pages of AC for the crown of the WP world.

Both have DTP-like features, offering PostScript, column printing, text wraparound, and even box rotation.

ACCELERATORS Unlimited

P.O. BOX 87, LYTHAM ST ANNES, LANCs, FY8 5SP
TEL 0253 795796 FAX 0253 730635
OPEN 10AM TO 5PM MONDAY THRU THURSDAY
Mail Order Only-Overseas Welcome
Registered post or courier extra. Prices include VAT

PROGRESSIVE PERIPHERALS

(U.K. Distributors for Progressive Peripherals & Software)

PROGRESSIVE 040

28mhz for 2000/1500 with 4 megs £1250

33mhz for 2000/1500 with 4 megs £1450

ZEUS 040 REDUCED

2000/1500 28 Mhz 040 + 4 Meg And Scsi £1499

33mhz version 4 megs and SCSI £1799

SPECIAL 3000 25 mhz 040 £699

MERCURY 040

NEW 28 MHZ 040 FOR 500/500P

With 4 megs £875

33 Mhz version 4 megs £1075

RAMBRANDT £2499

RAMBRANDT Personal due out November, 92

FUSION FORTY 040

28 mhz 2000/1500 4 meg £1199

ORDER NOW & BEFORE END DECEMBER AND GET 4
MEG EXTRA FREE - 8 MEGS FOR 4 MEG PRICE!!

CSA MAGNUM 040

Fast SCSI2 interface option of fast Serial and
Parallel ports (User installable) 20 nansecSRAM
28 mhz with 4 megs and SCSI £1675

33mhz version £2325

PRO VERSIONS have addition 1 or 4 meg SRAM

SUPERIOR GENLOCKS

We have tried all the UK ones and these West German ones are
the best and on S/VHS guaranteed to work without a TBC.
PAL Genlock; Y/C Genlock; Frame Grabbers; Framestore;
Y/C Col Splitter, Flicker Fixer; a Pro Genlock for Hi8 S/VHS,
colour splitter, RGB converter & plenty of knobs and dials
TRADE-IN YOUR CSA 030 CARD AND GET AN 040

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH LOWEST PRICE



030's EVER !!!



CSA 030 for 500/1500 25 mhz with

030MMU chip/68882 FPU £250

CSA 030 for 500/1500 33 mhz £325

2 Meg £190 4 Meg £325 8 Meg £475

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY WARRANTED UNDER CURRENT UK LEGISLATION

**Buy your
software
from us.**

**We'll buy
it back!**

MCS

MATRIX SOFTWARE CLUB

As a Matrix member you can choose from our extensive
lists of the latest and the popular software with our
absolute guarantee to buy them back. AND you don't
have to pay until you've decided.

- TOP NAME GAMES, BUSINESS AND UTILITY SOFTWARE (sorry no PD or Shareware)
- NO COMMITMENT TO BUY
- SUPER FAST SERVICE ● ESTABLISHED 1981
- OVER 2,500 MEMBERS

To find out about the unique Matrix money saving
scheme call our 24 hour hotline 0920 484479

Or send a large s.c.c. stating your machine (IBM/PC 3.5", Amiga, Atari 12)

Matrix Computing Services, Dept. AMC12,
2 Fenchers Yard, Amwell End, Ware,
Hertfordshire SG12 9HP

HIGHLAND PD

GAMES	UTILITIES
21 ONE MAN AND HIS DOG	51 SUPER 3D EMULATOR
22 GETTYLIVE: GRAPHIC ADVENTURE	52 SPECIAL C. SPREADSHEET
23 WILSON: ROMAN	53 SPECIAL C. WORDPROCESSOR
24 DYNASTIE: DICK	54 POWERL. 640
25 WILSON: ROMAN	55 IMAGE PRO 2
26 STORYLAND 3: ENCHANTED KING ADVENTURE	56 WHEN I TWO DESKS FULL OF INFO ABOUT
27 KANARU: WOODS PLATFORM GAME	57 HAME II LEADS US TO PROPS
28 HOLLAND: GAMER PITCHO PUGS	58 HOUSEHOLD INVENTORY
29 PUM PUM GUN	59 HOME FINANCE SPREAD + LOAN CALC
30 HOLLAND: AMERICAN CIVIL WAR	60 B. H. RECORDS (V) C
31 HOLLAND: CHALLENGE: BURN	61 COPY COPY II AND MORE
32 PITCHO: LUCKY PLATFORM GAME	62 ESSENTIAL UTILS + INCLUDES \$10
33 AMERICAN 3: MICROS	63 PCS: PARAL LANGUAGE
34 BURNER WILDOES	64 AMIGA FOR DTP (ENGLISH)
35 BURNER 3: MICROS 2+MORE	65 B. H. C. OR (ENGLISH)
36 DUNGEON DELTA	66 ST EMULATOR (V) C
37 BALLGON	67 LAST WILLS AND TESTAMENTS
38 MEGALL	68 FLOPPA
39 DEADLINE: 1000S, 1000S	
40 DEADLINE: ARCADE ADVENTURE	

Make cheques/P.O.'s payable to: HIGHLAND PD

1000S OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM
LARGE EDUCATION SELECTION

255 ORMSIDE AVENUE
WIDNESSEY • W12 3SA • TELEPHONE 0463 242421

(V) C does not work on Amiga Plus

PRICES 2.8 DISKS £1.18
5.0 DISKS £1.60

PHONE FOR FREE CATALOGUE DISK
FREE POST AND PACKING

PD-Soft
AC

1 Bryant Avenue, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS1 2YD

400 Adobe Type 1 Fonts

PD-Soft Brings you 2 NEW Font Packs **300 Adobe & 100 Adobe Type 1 Fonts** direct from the U.S.A. Both packs will work comprehensive, flawlessly & completely on your Amiga. Fulfilling all your font needs from A to Z.

Using the Typefaces

These fonts will work with Professional Page v3.0+, & Pagestream v2.1+. The 300 Adobe pack costs **£39.99** (15 Disks) and the 100 Adobe pack costs **£13.75** (5 Disks). Send a C5 S.A.E. for a complete list of the 300 Adobe Pack in there own format.

The A64 Package

PD-Soft is NOW the European distributor for the Full A64 Registered Program & Hardware. You may already have the software from Fred Fish's collection of disks. But this is the Full version which comes complete with the Hardware Interface to connect your drive to an Amiga. This allows you to use original C64 Disk software on your Amiga. Also there is a 120 page manual with detailed instructions on the disks provided.

Remember we have Pre-Paid the Shareware costs for you. **Total Price £44.99** (Which includes Postage & Packing)

The A64 Demo Software is available on two disks for **£5.00**. The Disk Numbers (Order codes) are v515 / v516. If you purchase the demo disks first the package will only cost you **£39.99** Afterwards.

Telephone / Fax Hotline
(0702) 466933

When ordering by cheque please make payable to PD-Soft. Access / Visa card orders can also be made by Phone or by Post. Please use your cheque guarantee card number for further details of orders.

A-Z
OF
VFM

Roclite RF382C

If speed and style is what you're looking for from a floppy the Roclite is the drive of your dreams. The unit itself is by far the smallest and slimmest and fastest drive we had on test.

The drive itself is roughly twice the speed of the standard Commodore internal barely making a sound in the process. Unlike all the other drives the Roclite comes in a selection of either CDTV black or the usual vanilla of a normal Amiga.

Unlike several other drives the Roclite comes with both anti-click and anti-virus which when added to its pure elegance and speed make it a very attractive buy.

If you're looking for a stylish slim-line drive that can out pace the opposition and still retail at a respectable price Roclite is the answer.

Phoenix
0532 311932
£57.99

Golden Image 3A-1D

If you're the sort who wants a little style along with near silent operation plus a fair amount of blatant gimmickry the Golden Image drive is perhaps the perfect combination of all three.

Although by no means the smallest drive on the market the 3A-1D has a style all its own provided by a designer casing dominated by an LED display on the left-hand side of the drive which displays the track read/right status during operation.

In theory the LED is provided to monitor any virus which may attempt to right to the disk. In my opinion although handy it's much wiser to put your software in the safe hands of a decent virus checker.

No doubt because of the LED and additional anti-click hardware the 3A-1D is certainly the largest single drive around. If you're a space conscious type this could be a problem but in my opinion the looks, low noise level and overall quality of the drive more than make up for the additional space it occupies.

If you're the sort who like fury dice and aren't ashamed to admit it the 3A-1D is definitely the drive for you.

Evesham Micros
0386 7655000
£59.99

Power PC880B

Now here's a drive that's fit to burst with additional features. Aside from working as a standard drive the unit also boasts an anti-virus mode which immediately write protects all the your floppies by completely disabling the write-to option. The next feature is a slightly dubious addi-

Hard Times

Taking a second look at popular peripherals, Hard Times this month covers floppy drives

tion which takes the form of a software/hardware copying system entitled Blitz copy.

As you might have guessed this isn't meant for normal AmigaDOS copying tasks and that's about as far as we should go with this particular line of thought.

Although rather long the drive still remains surprisingly thin considering the amount of hardware crammed inside. As an all purpose drive the PC880B has to be one of the best buys on the market especially when its obvious flexibility is combined with a very reasonable asking price. Available in both black and vanilla.

Power Computing
0234 843388
£65

Zydec

If you're repelled by the designer label look of the Golden Image drive the Zydec offering provides the minimalist look and space conscious design that any environmental friendly Amiga user would happily swap his or her 2CV for.

Although small and amazingly quiet considering the lack of any anti-click hardware the Zydec does have a few faults in comparison to its more bulky and feature packed counterparts. Because of the extremely slim design Zydec have been forced to add vents on the top and to the rear of the drive. Although this may seem a perfectly acceptable design, in the cold light of day and more precisely thanks to the odd cold cup of coffee the nature of the problem could soon rear its ugly head.

In my personal experience floppy drives invariably see more coffee cups than the average coaster. As a result, one minor spill could soon become a major disaster.

If you're looking for a basic but efficient drive the Zydec is fine but considering the extra features on much

of the opposition I must admit it wouldn't be my first choice unless desk space was extremely tight.

Evesham Micros
0386 7655000
£59.99

Cumana

Cumana drives have been around as long the Amiga and to their credit I'd be surprised if the very first unit out of the factory isn't still going strong.

Strong, sturdy, reliable, boring, noisy... in fact we're talking the computing equivalent of the Volkswagen Beetle.

If you're not after the whistles and bells of more modern drives but simply want a drive that will last longer than you will the Cumana is the perfect choice.

Gordon Harwood
0773 836781
£52.95

Power Dual Drive

As the name suggests the second offering from Power Computing is a twin drive unit comprising two PC880B drives in one amazingly small case.

Like Power's single drive both the drives within the Dual Drive unit offer the anti-click, anti-virus and of course the Blitz copying option.

The drives themselves are totally independent as far as the Amiga is concerned and like all the others thru-ports and on/off switches are provided.

Unlike the others, however, the Dual Drive also boasts a separate power supply - an extremely useful addition if you're machine is already heavily laden with additional hardware.

It's worth stressing that the anti-virus option does not actually check for a viral presence. Both the single and dual drives simply disable the machine's ability to write information to disk whether that be the Power drive or the internal.

Because of this it's still essential that your disks are write protected where possible. The anti-virus option wouldn't know a virus if it ran up with a box of chocolates and a bunch of flowers, it simply disables the ability to write data.

If you're in the market for a twin external system the Dual Drive offers a compact, economical and feature packed answer that avoids the power problems often encountered on heavily expanded system.

Power Computing
0234 843388
£125

Locator



Your at-a-glance guide to shopping through the pages of AC. All our advertisers, all their products, and all in an

		AMIGAS										PRINTERS					PERIPHERALS					SOFTWARE										MISC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos	Atmos

Locator

Amiga Market December 1992

CLR for Quality Amiga Licenseware
We also stock Fred Fish & T Bag. All disks are
virus checked and tested prior to despatch.

Tel/Fax: 0492 515981

Choose from over 2000 quality public domain titles

() = No of Disks, (*) = 1 Meg required, (P) = Works on A500/A500+/A600, (D) = No of Drives

UTILITIES

- [illegible]

- | | | | |
|------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 0000 | CLERK v4.0 (S) counts | G14 | HOLY GRAIL (P) adv. |
| 0001 | COOP v1.0 (P) | G15 | GOLDEN FLEECE (P) adv. |
| 0002 | DIAGNOSTIC (P) | G33 | WIZN'S QUEST (P) |
| 0003 | NET-20 (P) | G34 | GLAD BASH (NP) adv. |
| 0004 | SD MULTIPLOT (2) (P) | G43 | DOZZN'S CHALLENGE (NP) |
| 0005 | DETAPLOT (P) | G48 | THE J.A.R. (NP) |
| 0007 | SYSTEM ANALYSER | G48 | MEDICHOFF (NP) |
| 0008 | POTENTIAL (P) | G52 | GREYSLAYER (P) arcade |
| 0010 | FILE MANAGER (P) | G60 | SCUM HATERS (P) s.e.u. |
| 0012 | LEGAL DESIGNER | G54 | STAR TRK 2 (3) (P) |
| 0014 | FOOTBALL LEAGUE ED. | G54 | RECOGNISE (P) adv. |
| 0015 | AMERICAN v4.02 (P) | G57 | ADV SOLUTIONS (P) |
| 0016 | POSTAL (P) | G57 | ADV SOLUTIONS 2(P) |
| 0018 | NEW SUPERILLUSTR (2) (P) | G58 | MERU THE MERLION (NP) |
| 0019 | TV GRAPHICS (2) (P) | G68 | SHOOT (P) |
| 0020 | GRAPHICS (P) | G68 | CHIEF LIST 1 (P) |
| 0021 | GRAPHICS MANAGEMENT (2) | G69 | CRACKY (NP) |
| 0022 | HARD DRIVE UTILS 1 (P) | G69 | WACKY RATS (P) adv. |
| 0023 | BASIC CIRCUIT COMPLIER | G72 | "T-REX" 73 (P) text adv. |
| 0024 | REALTIME 2 (P) | G73 | ZEUS THE GEM (P) |
| 0025 | CHIEF LIST 2(P) | G74 | DUNGEON DEVER (P) (P) |
| 0026 | INFALP (P) | G74 | CROSSFIRE (P) |
| 0027 | HELLCHUCK V1.2 (P) | G82 | STAR TRK 1 (P) adv. |
| 0028 | FLASKUP (P) | G87 | ATIC ATAC |
| 0029 | THE GUNS 42 (P) (NP) | G108 | EMLO MINES 1 caves ED. NP |
| 0030 | THE GUNS 42 (P) (NP) | G108 | EMLO MINES II RECYCLED (NP) |
| 0031 | DOCE 4.06 (NP) | G110 | FRANTIC FREDDIE |
| 0032 | CLIP-ART PORTFOLIO 105 (P) | G113 | LORE OF CONQUEST |
| 0033 | CUPBOARD ACCOUNTANT | G118 | "CONQUEST" speedboat |
| 0034 | CLIPBOARD ACCOUNTING 2 (P) | G119 | WIZARD WORLD (NP) |
| 0035 | BUDGET 3.1 (P) | G120 | SHARP MINE II (NP) |
| 0036 | SUPERHELP | G130 | CARD WAR (P) |
| 0037 | PICTURE (P) | G135 | AURORA (P) |
| 0038 | PLOTTER v3.08 | G137 | PUGLES (P) |
| 0039 | SUPERLOCK (P) | G138 | SQUAT'S REVENGE (P) |
| 0040 | LARGE FONTS (P) | G144 | SNAKES & LADDERS |
| 0041 | FONTMAN CLIP-ART (3) (P) | G145 | AIR WARRIOR (P) |
| 0042 | PU CLIPART (P) | G148 | NETHACK (2) (P) |
| 0043 | ARP v3.3 (P) | G151 | E15E TYPE |
| 0044 | EXPLOR (P) | G152 | DUNGEONS OF NADROH (NP) |
| 0045 | FONTMAN FONTS (P) | G153 | ETHICS test adv. |
| 0046 | FOUNTS & SURFACES (P) | G156 | RECHALLENGER (P) quiz |
| 0047 | FONTART COLLECTION 8 (P) | G156 | CHRYSLER EMINES 1 (NP) |
| 0048 | FILE OF PRINTING (P) | G158 | EMMINE PRO (NP) |
| 0049 | FONTMAN UTILS 3 (P) | G161 | FUN FINE ONE (NP) |
| 0050 | DYNAMIC FONTS 2 (P) | G162 | LASERS EMINE 2 (NP) |
| 0051 | WGL FONTS 1 (2) (P) | G163 | BORD MINES (NP) |
| 0052 | WGL FONTS 2 (P) | G163 | BORD MINES 2 (NP) |
| 0053 | COMSPLOT FONTS 1 (P) | G165 | EMPHALD HEAD (NP) |
| 0054 | THEMESTHETICS | G166 | MARATHON MINE 2 (NP) |
| 0055 | THE END OF THE BEHOLDER | G167 | RUMPLE MINES (NP) |
| 0056 | SONIC DEVELOPMENTS (6) | G168 | WATER MINES (NP) |
| 0057 | COMPUTER UTILS v6.0 (P) | G169 | ADV OF MR B-PHIT 1 (NP) |
| 0058 | COMPUTER UTILS ICONS (P) | G170 | ROYAL BOLDOVERDASH (NP) |
| 0059 | CLIP-ART v2 (NP) | G170 | EMMINE TWO (NP) |
| 0060 | EMMINE 1 | G173 | EMMINE THREE (NP) |
| 0061 | DELIGHTS FONTS (P) | G174 | EMMINE FOUR (NP) |
| 0062 | DELIGHTS FONTS (P) | G175 | NO ONES MINES 1 (NP) |
| 0063 | LAST WILL & TESTAMENT | G176 | NO ONES MINES 2 (NP) |
| 0064 | OPT-CONSOLE 2 | G177 | NO ONES MINES 3 (NP) |
| 0065 | MYTHO 12 - astrology | G178 | NO ONES MINES 5 (NP) |
| 0066 | MYTHOLOGY CRASE | G178 | NO ONES MINES 6 (NP) |
| 0067 | AMOS COMPILER UPDATE 1.34 | G180 | NO ONES MINES 7 (NP) |
| 0068 | MYN SARGE (2) | G181 | NO ONES MINES 8 (NP) |
| 0069 | MYN SARGE (2) | G181 | CATACOMB (P) adventure |
| 0070 | MYN SARGE (2) | G183 | KINGDOM AT WAR strategy |
| 0071 | MYN SARGE (2) | G185 | DODDY (P) mario type |
| 0072 | PURPLE & NAVY v 1.02 | G186 | PICK-OUT (P) pairs |
| 0073 | MYN SARGE (2) | G187 | AL SHOOT EM (P) pairs |
| 0074 | CLIPART (P) | G188 | SOLID QUAD (NP) tactic |
| 0075 | AGRAPHA | G190 | PARAGON (P) masters |
| 0076 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G192 | CHRYSLER EM 2 (NP) |
| 0077 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G194 | CONCENTRATION (P) pairs |
| 0078 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G195 | DESTINATION MOONBASE |
| 0079 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G196 | ESCAPE FROM JOVI II |
| 0080 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G197 | NO MANS LAND (P) s.e.u. |
| 0081 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G198 | DOMMIES |
| 0082 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G199 | RAPHAELS REVENGE (P) NP |
| 0083 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G200 | MOONIGHT (P) |
| 0084 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G201 | LAMER GAME (P) w/plot type |
| 0085 | WINDOWS BENCH v2.01 - only | G202 | LETTRIX shapes |

- G004 GRAB GRABBER (P)
G005 SWOOF OF WORLOCK (3) GD
G006
G007 A NIGHT AT THE TOP
G008 NIGHT AT THE TOWN (P) adv.
G009 QUACK (P) puzzle
G010 QUACK (P) puzzle
G011 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G012 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G013 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G014 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G015 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G016 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G017 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G018 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G019 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G020 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G021 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G022 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G023 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G024 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G025 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G026 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G027 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G028 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G029 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G030 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G031 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G032 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G033 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G034 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G035 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G036 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G037 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G038 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G039 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G040 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G041 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G042 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G043 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G044 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G045 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G046 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G047 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G048 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G049 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G050 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G051 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G052 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G053 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G054 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G055 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G056 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G057 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G058 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G059 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G060 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G061 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G062 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G063 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G064 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G065 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G066 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G067 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G068 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G069 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G070 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G071 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G072 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G073 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G074 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G075 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G076 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G077 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G078 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G079 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G080 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G081 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G082 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G083 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G084 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G085 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G086 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G087 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G088 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G089 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G090 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G091 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G092 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G093 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G094 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G095 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G096 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G097 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G098 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G099 QUACKER (P) puzzle
G100 QUACKER (P) puzzle

- E23 COLOUR THE ALPHABET
- E24 DTP for children
- E25 ALGEBRA
- E26 MATHS WIZARD
- E27 AMOSAGRAM - words!

MUSIC

- | | |
|------|------------------------------------|
| M9 | SOUNDTRACKERS (NP) |
| M10 | M39 (30) (P) Instruments & samples |
| M40 | 8 CHANNEL SOUND TRACKERS (NP) |
| M49 | STAR TREKKER 1.3 (P) |
| M50 | MODULES/SONGS 1 (P) |
| M61 | MODULES/SONGS 2 (P) |
| M62 | 8 CHANNEL SONGS (NP) |
| M63 | MAINT VICE THEME (4) (P) |
| M65 | DO THE BARTMAN (3) + (20) (P) |
| M77 | MED + 3.2 EDITOR (P) |
| M90 | CLASSIC MUSIC 1 (P) |
| M115 | AMBIGUEUS CLASSICAL (P) |
| M116 | DIGITAL CONCERT 2 (P) |
| M117 | DIGITAL CONCERT 4 (P) |
| M118 | DIGITAL CONCERT 6 (P) |
| M131 | SILENTS BLUE HOUSE (2) (NP) |
| M159 | PINK FLOYD THE WALL (6) (P) (20) |

**CENTRAL
LICENCEWARE**

**SUPERB PROGRAMMES
AT A P.O. PRICE**

- CL01 T.C. DINOSAURS (2) pictures and text
- CL02 T.C. GEOLOGY (2) volcanoes, rock & minerals
- CL03 T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM (3) solar system & planets
- CL04 KIDDIES COLOURING PAD save & print out option
- CL05 ACHORD (Guitar) chords
- CL06 TAMI Maths Tutor
- CL07 T.C. FRESHWATER FISHING a must for anglers
- CL08 T.C. NIGHT SKY
- CL09 WORDS & LADDERS
- CL10 VIDEO TITLES scrolling titles etc
- CL11 FISH INDEXER in 670 library & stamp
- CL12 WRITING TUTOR finger placing & speed
- CL13 ALPHA MENU
- CL14 S.A.S. MENU MAKER design your own logo
- CL15 SUPERSOUND 3

DEMOS

- D083 HYPNOTIC HAMMER II
D301 GULF WAR CONFLICT ***
D304 UTOPIA TOTAL CONFUSION
D305 ODYSSEY (S) / (P) (2D)
D306 SEEING IS BELIEVING
D307 CRONICS HARDWIRED (2)
D308 RAZOR 1911 VOYAGE
- EDUCATION**
- E6 LEARN & PLAY (2)
E9 MATHS DRILL
E11 KIDSPAIN (P)
E12 SMACINS COLOURS/SPACE
MATHS (P)
E13 STORYLAND 2 (P)
E17 SPELLCHECK
E18 LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR
Spanish/French/Italian
E19 COLOUR IT

TION

- E6 LEARN & PLAY (2)
- E9 MATHS DRILL
- E11 KIDSPAIN (P)
- E12 SIMONS COLOURS/SPACE
MATHS (P)
- E13 STORYLAND 2 (P)
- E17 SPELLCHECK
- E18 LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR
Spanish/French/Italian
- E19 COLOUR IT

PRICES:

- 1 disk £3.50
2 disk set £4.50
3 disk set £4.99
+ p & p as for PD

DELTRAX PD (AC)
36 Bodewyddan Ave
Old Colwyn
Clwyd LL29 9NP

1-2 Disks = £2.00; 3-10 Disks = £1.75; 11+ Disks = £1.50
Overseas orders welcome payable in sterling please.
Catalogue disk £1.00. Fast, reliable friendly service.
Make cheques/postal orders payable to "DELTRAX PD"

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK = 60p per order; Europe = +25p per disk; R.O.W. = +50p per disk



- Amiga Market December 1992



Boxed, as new, £12. Tel Pete on 081 304 6136.

◆ A500 1MB megaboard £30. Tel Mark 0727 822733.

◆ A320 Airbus £15. The Manager £12. Gold Disk outline fonts £35. Tel 0736 752982.

◆ Olivetti colour printer, friction/tractor feed, IBM+Epson compatible boxed, VGC £100. Tel 0784 259241.

◆ A1500 plis extras £1000.00, O.N.O. Ring for details Tel 081 301 5329.

◆ Amiga contacts wanted send to: Willie 23 Cherryment Clonmel Co, Tipperary IRELAND.

◆ Supramodem 2400+ for sale £95 software manual cable included apto. 31 33-400 Avila Asturias SPAIN.

◆ Amiga 600 contacts wanted. Glen 17 Lowther Avenue Aintree LIVERPOOL.

◆ Amiga A500 (1.3 vers) and meg upgrade, and clock, 80+ disks, 20+ magazines. Ring 0892 72 4322. £240.

◆ For sale mini modem 2400 baud £60 O.N.O. Tel 0474 564957. Amiga 500 also for sale: 2MB Ram many games £225.

◆ Amiga 500 with three great software titles and leads £250. Tel 0480 454125

◆ Amiga software, over 15 boxes, all originals, including Amos DPaint II £45. Tel 0457 863668.

◆ P.D games only 22p each including: Disks and P+P details from:- B Goodwin 6 Peter Street Whitehaven Cumbria.

◆ Gamer-link: The penpal club for all Amiga owners, SAE to 28 Churchfield Ware HERTS, SG12 OEP. Make new friends Worldwide.

◆ Wanted Amiga contact Issac Ramos, Suarez Valdes, 20 101 33204 Giron, SPAIN.

◆ Amstrad CPC 6128 plus many extras including hardware and software. Tel 0482 712160. No time wasters please.

◆ Photocopier, pocket size uses till roll. "New" complete charter unit, case cost £90 aprox sell £45. Tel 0483730833.

◆ GVP series II, 52MB + 2MB RAM. A500 Plus, 2400 Supra modem printer monitor. Digiview perfect sound sampler and more just call Waleed, Fax 965 5390103 Po Box 66644, Bayan 43757 KUWAIT

◆ Amiga public domain for sale, send S.A.E. to 2 Longbridge Close, Basingstoke RG27 2DQ.

◆ A500P 2 meg CBM disk drive, CBM

monitor, joystick. Includes cartoon classics, one month old. No warranty £500 O.N.O. Tel 0935 874325.

◆ A1500 with hard disk, monitor, printer, action. Replay 3 amplifier, magazines, software. Sampler and more £750 O.N.O. Will split Tel 0734 264774.

◆ Rampage game for sale, only £8.99. Call Sharif on 0252 873165.

◆ Amiga Computing January 1989 to May 1991, £35. Tel 0703 734730.

◆ A590 Hard Drive 2MB ram. £190 Tel 0795 522589. rive, BAX Chwyd, LL29 8PW.

◆ Amiga contacts wanted, all over the world, 100%, reply Arnfinn Rogstad Lund, N-1621, Grevik, NORWAY.

◆ Amiga contacts, wanted 100% reply, Rob!!., 23 Heath Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington, Cheshire, WA4 6LP.

◆ Earn extra money in your spare time SAE M Ward, 265 Humberston Avenue, Humberston, Grimsby, DN35 4JA.

◆ KSPC emulator with MSDOS, and all manuals, £150. Tel 0252 545643.

◆ Swap Amiga PD/SW with Thomas

Arnesen, Marilds vein 225 D, N-0467, Oslo, NORWAY.

◆ Contacts wanted, 100% reply Phillip Almond. 28 Rawcliffe Drive, Larches, Preston, LANCs, PR2 1PT. ◆ 2 Meg, GPV 52 MB, series 2 HD, 6 months old £280, plus might, and magic. Contact Vincent O'Malley 18 Queen Elizabeth Gardens, new Addington Croydon, Surrey, CRO OHA.

◆ Amiga 500 games enthusiastic, seeks, buy, sell, swap tips, and others. Tel 081 599 6013, during 9-5 weekdays.

◆ Supra RX500, 2MB Ram expansion for A500 (+). Under warranty, £75, including delivery. Contact Sam Tel 0224 770996

◆ 2 meg Amiga, 500 plus, monitor D.D software, £550. Tel 0923 283863.

◆ Ashcom 1.8 mt internal memory, expansion board disk for Amiga 500, populated, to .5 mt, £30. Tel 0689 852536.

◆ Amiga demos intros animations wanted. Contact Giorgio Piazza via T Vecellio, N29, 20052, monza (MI) Italy.

◆ CBM A590 hard drive, 1MB Ram

installed. Boxed as new £200. CBM 1084 colour monitor, excellent condition, £150 Vortex atonce PC emulator board. Boxed £150 OVNO. Tel 0908 503202.

◆ Amiga contacts wanted, 100% reply. No P.D sellers, write, to Dick 65 Fox Street, Scunthorpe, DN15 7LD.

◆ A3000, only £1250, many extras quick sale. Tel 0272 636728.

◆ C64 with datasette. £300, of games including WWF, last Ninja 3. £120 O.N.O. Phone 021 358 6829.

◆ Amiga A-2000 pro-video, Genlock, D-Paint, RGB, monitor, extra programmes £1100. Graphics tablet-A4 photolab £260 - video equipment, also available. Tel 0428 91333 Hampshire.

◆ Gamer-link: The penpal club for all Amiga, Sega, nintendo and PC, owners. SAE for details to: 28 Church Field, Ware, HERTS, SG12 OEP, write now.

◆ A600, unwanted birthday present, brand new never used £70. O.N.O. Cornwallis House, Waterloo Road, CRANBROOK.

◆ Amas, midi interface stereo sampler boxed, little used. Plus music X £50. Tel 0889 582524 Graeme.

Classifieds

Name

Address

Postcode Telephone

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

			FREE
			£6
			£10

Cheques should be made payable to "Amiga Computing"

Please include my advertisement in the next available issue of Amiga Computing. I confirm that the advert is not selling illegal copies of software or hardware that do not belong to me. I permit you to publish my address/telephone number only if I have included these details within my advertisement copy. I am over 18 years of age (applicants under 18 must get a parent or guardian to sign below).

Signed

Send to: AC Classifieds, Europa House, Adlington Park, Macdesfield SK10 4NP

Remember to include your phone number/address in the advert as well as on the form!

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

Dept AMC12, 10 Tinkler Side, Basildon, Essex SS14 1LE

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P Inc. UK on orders over £5. Less than £5 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere please add £2 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order only. Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 271173. Tel orders: 0268 271172

Next day service available - ring for details. Please check when ordering a game for 1 Meg compatibility

A-Train*	22.99
Adams Family	16.99
Afterburner	6.99
Agony	24.99
Airbus	22.99
Ar, Land, Sea	24.99
Air Support	19.99
Alien 3	19.99
Altered Beast	6.99
Amos	24.99
Amos 3D	24.99
Amos Computer	19.99
Another World	19.99
Aquatic Games*	16.99
Archer Maclean's Pool*	16.99
Arkanoïd 2	6.99
Arnenal FC*	16.99
Ashe of Empire	16.99
Assassin	16.99
Assault on Alcatraz	16.99
Award Winners	19.99
B-1 Flying Fortress (1 Meg)*	26.99
Bat 2 (1 Meg)*	26.99
Batman Caped Crusader	6.99
Batman Movie	19.99
Battletoads*	19.99
Billy the Kid*	22.99
Birds of Prey (1 Meg)	16.99
Black Crypt	16.99
Blues Brothers	16.99
Board Genius	19.99
Bonanza Bros	16.99
Bubble Bobble	6.99
Budokan	8.99
Cabal	6.99
California Games	6.99
California Games 2	16.99
Carl Lewis Challenge	16.99
Campaign*	22.99
Casities	19.99
Centurion	8.99
Championship Manager (1 Meg)	16.99
Chess Engine*	16.99
Chess HQ	6.99
Chuck Rock 2*	16.99
Civilisation (1 Meg)	22.99
Cornet the Commander*	19.99
Cool Croc Twins	16.99
Cover Action (1 Meg)	22.99
Crazy Cars 3	16.99
Cruise for a Corpse	19.99
Curse of Enchata*	19.99
Daley Thompson Challenge	8.99
Dark Sun: Shattered Lands*	21.99
Death Knights of Kyrin (1 Meg)	19.99
Deluxe Paint 4	54.99
Demogorgon*	22.99
Dizzy Collection	16.99
Double Dragon	8.99
Double Dragon 2	8.99
Double Dragon 3	16.99
Dragon Ninja	19.99
Dreadnaught	19.99
Dune	19.99
Dynablaster	19.99
Elvira 2 (1 Meg)	24.99
Epic	19.99
Euro Football Champ	16.99
Eye of the Beholder (1 Meg)	19.99
Eye of the Beholder 2 (1 Meg)	21.99
Eye of the Storm*	19.99
F-15 Strike Eagle 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
F-16 Combat Pilot	8.99
F-19 Stealth Fighter	19.99
Falcon 3*	24.99
Final Fight	16.99
Fire and Ice	16.99
Fireforce*	16.99
First Samurai + Mega Le-Maria	19.99
Flag*	19.99
Flood	8.99
Football Crazy	16.99
Football Director 2 (1 Meg)	16.99
Formula One Grand Prix	22.99
Fun School 4 under 5	16.99
Fun School 4 5-7	16.99
Fun School 4 7-11	16.99
Games 92 - Espana	19.99
Gauntlet 3	16.99
Ghostsbusters 2	6.99

Ghouls and Ghosts	6.99
G LOC	16.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Godfather Action	19.99
Godfather Adventure	24.99
Golden Axe	16.99
Graham Gooch*	19.99
Graham Taylor	16.99
Grusome	16.99
GunsHIP 2000 (1 Meg)*	22.99
Guy Spy	19.99
Hard Drive	6.99
Harlequin	16.99
Harpoon	22.99
Harpoon Battleset 3	9.99
Harpoon Battleset 4	9.99
Harpoon Scenario Editor	13.99
Head over Heels	6.99
Heart of China (1 Meg)	22.99
Heimall (1 Meg)	19.99
Hitchhikers Guide	7.99
Hol	16.99
Rock	16.99
Humans*	19.99
Hunter	19.99
Ian Botham	19.99
IK4	6.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Action*	19.99
Indy Jones - Atlantis Adv (1 Meg)*	24.99
Int Sports Challenge	19.99
Ishtar	16.99
Ivanhoe	6.99
Jack Nicklaus Clip Art...	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Extra Courses	9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf	12.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf (1 Meg)	19.99
Jaguar XJ220 (1 Meg)	16.99
Jimmy White's Snooker	19.99
John Barnes (1 Meg)	16.99
John Madden	16.99
Keys of Marston*	16.99
Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	11.99
Kick Off 2	9.99
Kick Off 3*	16.99
Kings Quest 5 (1 Meg)	22.99
Knightmare	19.99
Knight of the Sky (1 Meg)	22.99
K O 2 - Final Whistle	8.99
K O 2 - Giants of Europe...	7.99
K O 2 - Return to Europe	7.99
K O 2 - Winning Tactics	5.99
Laser Squad 2*	16.99
Last Ninja 2	6.99
Leander	16.99
Leather Weapon 3*	16.99
Leather Goddess	7.99
Legend	19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 5 (1 Meg)	22.99
Lemmings	14.99
Lemmings Construction Kit*	16.99
Lemmings Data Disk	13.99
Links	24.99
Lombard Rally	8.99
Lure of the Tempress	19.99
M*	21.99
M1 Tank Platoon	19.99
Magic Pockets	16.99
Man Utd. Europe	16.99
Match of the Day*	16.99
Mega Fortress 1 (1 Meg)	22.99
Mega Fortress 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Mega Traveller 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Microscope Golf	6.99
Microscope Soccer	6.99
Midnight Resistance	6.99
Minowinter 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
Might & Magic 2 (1 Meg)	29.99
Moonsong (1 Meg)	19.99
New Zealand Story	6.99
Nigel Mansell World Champ*	16.99
Nightmare	6.99
Operation Thunderbolt	6.99
Operation Wolf	6.99
Ork	19.99
Outrun	6.99
Pang	6.99
Paperboy 2	16.99
Parasol Stars	16.99

PGA Golf Courses	9.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Dreams	16.99
Plan 9 from Outer Space	24.99
Platoon	6.99
Pool of Radiance (1 Meg)	19.99
Pool of Darkness (1 Meg)	21.99
Populous	8.99
Populous 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Powerdrift	8.99
Powermonger	19.99
Powermonger Data Disk 1	9.99
Premiere (1 Meg)	19.99
Predator	6.99
R-Type	6.99
Railroad Tycoon (1 Meg)	22.99
Rainbow Collection	13.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Rambo 3	6.99
Remnants*	16.99
Reach for the Skies*	22.99
Realms (1 Meg)	19.99
Red Heat	6.99
Red Zone	16.99
Rise of the Dragon (1 Meg)	22.99
Risky Woods	16.99
Road Rash*	19.99
Robin Hood	16.99
RoboCop	16.99
RoboCop 3	16.99
RoboCop 4*	19.99
Rock Star ate my Hamster	4.99
Rome AD9	16.99
R-Type 2	16.99
Second Samurai*	16.99
Secret of Monkey Island (1 Meg)	16.99
Secret Monkey Island 224.99	
Sensible Soccer	16.99
Shadow Lands	19.99
Shadow of Beast 3	16.99
Shadow Warriors	6.99
Shinobi	8.99
Shoot Em Up Gun Kit	6.99
Shutout	34.99
Silent Service 2 (1 Meg)	22.99
SilverWolf	8.99
Silly Putty*	16.99
Sim Ant	22.99
Sim City + Populous	19.99
Sim Earth*	19.99
Space Crusade	16.99
Special Forces	22.99
Streetfighter 2*	19.99
Strider	6.99
Striker (1 Meg)	16.99
Strip Poker 2 + Data	6.99
Stunt Car Racer	6.99
Super Hang On	6.99
Super Tetris	16.99
Switchblade	6.99
Switchblade 2	16.99
Tank Yankee	19.99
Tank Yankee 2 (1 Meg)	19.99
Teenage Mutant Turtles 2	19.99
Terminator 2	16.99
The Immortal (1 Meg)	8.99
The Manager	19.99
The First Horn (1 Meg)	19.99
Thunderhawk	19.99
Titus the Fox	16.99
Troglodytes*	16.99
Turbo Challenge	8.99
Turbo Challenge 2	16.99
Turbo Challenge 3	16.99
Turbo Outrun	6.99
Turkicun	19.99
TV Sports Baseball*	19.99
Ultima 6 (1 Meg)	19.99
Ultima - Data Disk	19.99
Voyager	6.99
Wing Commander (1 Meg)*	22.99
Wizball	6.99
Wizkid	16.99
Wolf Child	16.99
Zoo-Station	16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

UPGRADE YOUR AMIGA TO 1 MEG

1/2 Meg Upgrade £24.99

1/2 Meg Upgrade

+ clock £26.99

Shadow Beast 2 £9.99

The Krystal £9.99

Wild Wheels £4.99

Colonel's Bequest £12.99

Mercenary 3 £9.99

Popeye 2 £5.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE ONLY £49.99

JOYSTICKS

Quickjoy Topstar £17.99

Quickjoy 2 Turbo £10.99

Fighter £5.99

Quickjoy Jetfighter £11.99

Quickjoy 3 Turbo £10.99

BLANK DISKS

Unbranded

10 x 3.5" DSD 5.99

20 x 3.5" DSD £10.99

50 x 3.5" DSD £23.99

100 x 3.5" DSD £44.99

Branded - TDK

3.5" DSD £11.25 Each

RE-CYCLED FORMATTED DISKS

10 X 3.5" DSD £4.50

20 X 3.5" DSD £8.50

50 X 3.5" DSD £16.00

100 X 3.5" DSD £30.00

Morph PlusTM

Finally! True Cinematic Quality Morphing For The Amiga®!



ASDG is not the first to advertise "cinematic quality morphing" for the Commodore Amiga®. Having seen the other products, there's obviously more than one way to define that term.

To us, "cinematic quality morphing" means these things:

- **Morphing must be fast.**

In a production environment, time is money. ASDG's **MorphPlus**™ is the fastest morphing product available for the Commodore Amiga®.

MorphPlus™ powers through complicated full overscan morphs 3 to 11 times faster than the other products.

FastestMorphPlus™
Easiest-To-UseMorphPlus™
Highest QualityMorphPlus™

- **Morphing must be easy.**

Experts in the field praise the intuitive design of the **MorphPlus**™ user interface which lets them create sophisticated full motion morphs in minutes instead of weeks.

- **Morphing must be high quality**

(so that it truly can be used for cinematic or professional video applications). **MorphPlus**™ is already in use in Hollywood productions, replacing high end systems.

This is what we mean by "cinematic quality morphing."

If these are the criteria you would use, then **MorphPlus**™ is the choice you should make.

See it at your local dealer!



925 Stewart Street Madison, WI 53713
608/273-6585

What's
The
Plus?



And
More!

The following names are trademarked by the indicated companies: MorphPlus: ASDG Incorporated, Amiga: Commodore Amiga Inc.

VISION, SOUND AND ANIMATION
FROM ROMBO
THE WORLD'S BIGGEST AND BEST



SOUND SAMPLER

Real Time Digital Effects

OVERVIEW

Megamix master is a high specification, low cost digital effects cartridge that plugs into your printer port. Special stereo effects such as echo can be added in real time. You will find Megamix Master's performance and ease of use unmatched by any rival. Just plug it in and go...

Some of the Features Include:

- *Thru port for printer or digitiser.
- *Fully multi-tasking.
- *Integrated 3.5mm jack plug and lead.
- *3D Animated Icons.
- *Compatible with Workbench 2.0.
- *Both Mono and Stereo sampling.

Real Time Digital Effects Include:

- ECHO-Adds echo to incoming sound.
- PHASER-Adds space age phase shift.
- SYNTH-Adds user definable effects.
- DIRECT-Plays incoming sound direct.
- VIBRATO-Rapidly varies frequency.
- STEREO ECHO-Adds digital delay between L & R speakers.

Other Menu's Include:

- REMIX (with many sampling features).
- EDIT (for sample manipulation).
- DISK (for saving and loading etc).

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

£39.95 Inc.

JUST LOOK AT THE SPEC.

American Software (U.S.A.) (217) 384 2950
 Arkofo (Spain) (34) 3301 0020
 Centresoft (U.K.) (44) 021 6253388
 Darius Soft (Austria) (43) 123 4555
 Gem Distribution (U.K.) (44) 0279 442842
 Goldhill Associates (Export) (44) 081 9062009
 H.B. Marketing (U.K.) (44) 0753 686000

IMAGE CAPTURE

4096 Colour Images

OVERVIEW

Vidi-Amiga 12 is the ultimate low cost colour digitiser for Amiga. There are no filters and no separate RGB splitter. Colour images can be captured in less than a second, mono images are grabbed in real time. Fully compatible with any video source.

Some of the features include:

- *Multi-tasking software.
- *Advanced error diffusion stippling.
- *Cut and Paste with masking.
- *Capture into a user definable window.
- *Load and save IFF ILBM and ANIM files.
- *Grab frames flipped on a X or Y axis.
- *Multi frame store with animated playback.
- *Composite or S-Video input.

Display in the following resolutions:

PAL	NTSC
320 x 256	320 x 200
320 x 512	320 x 400
640 x 256	640 x 200
640 x 512	640 x 400

Supports several screen modes:

- * 4096 HAM mode.
- * 64 EHB mode.
- * 32 colours.
- * 16 colours.
- * 16/8/4/2 shade mono.
- * 262000 HAM-E mode.
- * 256 colour ENEG mode.
- * Overscan/Interface/Hi-Res.

Image Processing and Enhancement:

- Sharpen/Smooth/Negative/Quantise
- Thresholding/Solarization/Mosaic
- Edge Detection/Brush selected area.

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

COLOUR IMAGE CAPTURE FOR ONLY

£99.95 Inc.

Rombo Ltd., Kirkton Campus, Livingston

SCOTLAND EH54 7AZ

Tel: (44) 0506-414631 Fax: (44) 0506-414634

Sales Hotline: (44) 0506-466601

ANIMATION

Professional Animation
with Optional Image Capture

OVERVIEW

Take 2, as used in "Rolfie Cartoon Club" is the ultimate multi-level animation package. Offering up to 4 levels of animation and 4 levels of sound. Images are drawn within your favourite art package then loaded into Take 2 as VFF files. If you own Vidi-Amiga you can digitise your drawings from within Take 2. We believe its much easier to draw with a pencil than with a mouse.

Some of the features include:

- * Compatibility with all Amigas.
- * Supports 2, 4, 8, 16 and HAM colour.
- * Loads or saves IFF or ANIM files.
- * Traditional animators dope sheet.
- * Play back up to 25 frames per second.
- * Dubbing or simulated onion skin.

and lots more !!!

Applications:

- * Traditional animation.
- * Storyboards.
- * Product presentation.
- * Line tester.
- * Stop frame animation.
- * Cartoon productions.
- * Education.
- * 3D object animation.
- * Video production.

Workbench 2.00 Compatible.

£49.95 Inc.

AS SEEN ON TV

Merlin Grafz (Austria) (43) 5223 8896
 Micropage (U.K.) (44) 0753 55188
 Precision Distribution (U.K.) (44) 081 5433500
 Scible Sri (Belgium) (32) 2245 8307
 S.D.L. (U.K.) (44) 081 3085000
 Soundware SRL (Italy) (39) 3322 32670
 V.C.S. (Holland) (31) 1045 11537